# **OFFICIAL STATEMENT**

\$292,600,000

# State of Nevada Highway Revenue (Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax) Improvement and Refunding Bonds Series 2016





In the opinion of Sherman & Howard L.L.C., Bond Counsel to the State of Nevada, assuming continuous compliance with certain covenants described herein, interest on the Series 2016 Bonds is excluded from gross income under federal income tax laws pursuant to Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended to the date of delivery of the Series 2016 Bonds (the "Tax Code"), and is excluded from alternative minimum taxable income as defined in Section 55(b)(2) of the Tax Code except that such interest is required to be included in calculating the "adjusted current earnings" adjustment applicable to corporations for purposes of computing the alternative minimum taxable income of corporations. See "TAX MATTERS — Federal Tax Matters" in Part I of this Official Statement. The Series 2016 Bonds, their transfer and the income therefrom are free and exempt from taxation by the State or any subdivision thereof, except for the tax on estates imposed pursuant to Chapter 375A of NRS and the tax on generation skipping transfers imposed pursuant to Chapter 375B of the NRS. See "TAX MATTERS — State Tax Exemption" in Part I of this Official Statement.

NEW ISSUE - BOOK-ENTRY ONLY

PAC Bond Fitch: AA+
Moody's: Aa2
Standard & Poor's: AAA
See "RATINGS" in Part I of this
Official Statement

\$292,600,000
State of Nevada
Highway Revenue
(Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax)
Improvement and Refunding Bonds
Series 2016

DATED: Date of Delivery

DUE: December 1, on the dates shown on the inside cover

Interest on the above-captioned Series 2016 Bonds is payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2016. Series 2016 Bonds may be purchased in book-entry form only, in the principal amount of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. See "APPENDIX C — BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM" in Part I of this Official Statement.

The Series 2016 Bonds or portions thereof maturing on or after December 1, 2026, are subject to optional redemption prior to maturity on and after June 1, 2026, as set forth herein.

The Series 2016 Bonds are issued pursuant to a bond resolution of the State Board of Finance adopted on November 10, 2015 (the "Bond Resolution"). The Bond Resolution provides that the Series 2016 Bonds shall be payable from any federal aid eligible for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2016 Bonds and from the proceeds of the motor vehicle fuel taxes imposed and collected pursuant to the Fuel Tax Act and credited to the State Highway Fund (the "Gross Pledged Revenues").

The Series 2016 Bonds are special obligations of the State, payable and collectible solely out of the Gross Pledged Revenues. Bondholders may not look to any general or other fund for payment except the special funds pledged under the Bond Resolution. The Series 2016 Bonds do not constitute an indebtedness or a debt within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, and the Series 2016 Bonds shall not be considered or held to be general obligations of the State. The State does not pledge its full faith and credit for the payment of the Series 2016 Bonds. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2016 BONDS — Security for the Series 2016 Bonds" in Part I of this Official Statement.

For maturity dates, principal amounts, interest rates, yields and CUSIP numbers of the Series 2016 Bonds, see the inside cover of this Official Statement.

The Series 2016 Bonds are offered when, as and if issued by the State and accepted by the underwriter subject to the approval of legality and certain other legal matters by Sherman & Howard L.L.C., Bond Counsel and to certain other conditions. Certain legal matters will be passed upon by Nixon Peabody LLP, as Disclosure Counsel to the State. The Series 2016 Bonds are expected to be available for book-entry delivery on or about March 9, 2016.

This page contains certain information for quick reference only. It is not a summary of this issue. Investors must read the entire Official Statement to obtain information essential to the making of an informed investment decision.

Official Statement Dated: February 17, 2016.

# State of Nevada Highway Revenue (Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax) Improvement and Refunding Bonds Series 2016

| Maturity Date (December 1) | Principal<br><u>Amount</u> | Interest<br><u>Rate</u> | <u>Yield</u> | CUSIP <sup>†</sup><br><u>Number</u> |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2017                       | \$ 5,905,000               | 5.000%                  | 0.550%       | 641480HP6                           |
| 2018                       | 6,205,000                  | 5.000                   | 0.670        | 641480HQ4                           |
| 2019                       | 1,270,000                  | 5.000                   | 0.810        | 641480HR2                           |
| 2020                       | 12,800,000                 | 5.000                   | 0.920        | 641480HS0                           |
| 2021                       | 11,965,000                 | 5.000                   | 1.070        | 641480HT8                           |
| 2022                       | 12,585,000                 | 5.000                   | 1.260        | 641480HU5                           |
| 2023                       | 13,220,000                 | 5.000                   | 1.480        | 641480HV3                           |
| 2024                       | 27,315,000                 | 5.000                   | 1.660        | 641480HW1                           |
| 2025                       | 28,705,000                 | 5.000                   | 1.800        | 641480HX9                           |
| 2026                       | 32,155,000                 | 5.000                   | $1.910^{c}$  | 641480HY7                           |
| 2027                       | 44,560,000                 | 5.000                   | $2.000^{c}$  | 641480HZ4                           |
| 2028                       | 46,790,000                 | 5.000                   | $2.100^{c}$  | 641480JA7                           |
| 2029                       | 49,125,000                 | 3.000                   | $2.670^{c}$  | 641480JB5                           |

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>†</sup> A registered trademark of the American Bankers Association. The CUSIP numbers listed above are being provided solely for the convenience of Bondholders only at the time of issuance of the Bonds. The State makes no representation with respect to such numbers nor undertakes any responsibility for their accuracy now or at any time in the future. The CUSIP number is subject to being changed after the issuance of the Bonds.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Priced to June 1, 2026 par call date.

# STATE OF NEVADA

Brian Sandoval, Governor Mark Hutchison, Lieutenant Governor Barbara K. Cegavske, Secretary of State Daniel M. Schwartz, State Treasurer Ronald L. Knecht, State Controller Adam Paul Laxalt, Attorney General

#### FINANCIAL ADVISORS

Hobbs, Ong & Associates, Inc. 3900 Paradise Road, Suite 152 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169 (702) 733-7223 Public Financial Management, Inc. 50 California Street, Suite 2300 San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 982-5544

#### **BOND COUNSEL**

Sherman & Howard L.L.C. 50 West Liberty Street, Suite 1000 Reno, Nevada 89501 (775) 323-1980

# DISCLOSURE COUNSEL

Nixon Peabody LLP 555 W. 5<sup>th</sup> Street, 46<sup>th</sup> Floor Los Angeles, California (213) 629-6000

### REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND ESCROW AGENT

U.S. Bank National Association 101 North First Avenue, Suite 1600 Phoenix, Arizona 85003 (800) 934-6802 No dealer, broker, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the State of Nevada (the "State") to give any information or to make any representations other than as contained in this Official Statement and, if given or made, such other information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the State or the successful bidders for the Series 2016 Bonds. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of the Series 2016 Bonds by any person, in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such offer, solicitation or sale.

Any information, estimates and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice; and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no material change in the affairs of the State since the date hereof.

The information set forth herein has been furnished by the State and includes information obtained from other sources. Such other sources are believed to be reliable, but the information derived from such sources is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the State since the date hereof. Such information and expressions of opinion are made for the purpose of providing information to prospective investors and are not to be used for any other purpose or relied on by any other person.

This Official Statement contains statements which, to the extent they are not recitations of historical fact, constitute "forward-looking statements". In this respect, the words "estimate", "project", "anticipate", "expect", "intend", "believe", and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. A number of important factors affecting the State's financial results could cause actual results to differ materially from those stated in the forward-looking statements. The presentation of information, including tables of receipts from taxes and other revenues, is intended to show recent historic information and is not intended to indicate future or continuing trends in the financial position or other affairs of the State. No representation is made that past experience, as it might be shown by such financial and other information, will necessarily continue or be repeated in the future.

In connection with this offering the purchasers may over allot or effect transactions that stabilize or maintain the market prices of the Series 2016 Bonds offered hereby at levels above that which might otherwise prevail in the open market. Such stabilizing, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time.

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN RECOMMENDED BY ANY FEDERAL OR STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR REGULATORY AUTHORITY. FURTHERMORE, THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES HAVE NOT CONFIRMED THE ACCURACY OR DETERMINED THE ADEQUACY OF THIS DOCUMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**PAGE** 

# **SUMMARY**

| General  |            |
|--|------------|
| Part I – The Series 2016 Bonds   | 1          |
| Part II – The State of Nevada  |            |
| Part III – State Department of Transportation and Pledged Revenues   | 1          |
| Miscellaneous  | 1          |
|  |            |
| PART I INFORMATION CONCERNING THE BONDS BEING OFFERED  |            |
| DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2016 BONDS   | I-1        |
| General  | I-1        |
| Interest   |            |
| Redemption of Series 2016 Bonds  | I-1        |
| Authorization and Purpose of the Series 2016 Bonds   | I-2        |
| Plan of Refunding  |            |
| Sources and Uses of Funds  | I-2        |
| Security for the Series 2016 Bonds   | I-3        |
| Pledge of the State  |            |
| State Make-Up for Reduction in Federal Fuel Tax  |            |
| Continuing Disclosure Undertakings   |            |
| PARITY SECURITIES, GROSS PLEDGED REVENUES AND DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS  |            |
| Existing Parity Securities   |            |
| Debt Service Requirements  |            |
| SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE BOND RESOLUTION   |            |
| OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL  |            |
| LITIGATION RELATING TO THE SERIES 2016 BONDS   |            |
| TAX MATTERS  |            |
| Federal Tax Matters  |            |
| State Tax Exemption  |            |
| FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   |            |
| RATINGS  |            |
| UNDERWRITING   |            |
| FINANCIAL ADVISORS   |            |
| VERIFICATION AGENT   |            |
| AUTHORIZATION  | I-17       |
| Part I – List of Tables  |            |
| Table 1 Existing Parity Securities   | I_9        |
| * Table 2 Annual Debt Service Requirements   |            |
| * Table 3 Fuel Taxes and Pro Forma Debt Service Coverage   |            |
| Table 5 Tuel Taxes and Tio Forma Debt Service Coverage   | 1 10       |
| * Annual financial information to be updated annually pursuant to the Disclosure Dissemenation Agent Agreement executed pursuant Rule 15c2-12. | ant to SEC |
| Part I – Schedules and Appendices  |            |
| PART I – SCHEDULE I – MATURITY SCHEDULE OF POTENTIAL REFUNDED BONDS  |            |
| PART I – APPENDIX A – FORM OF APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL  |            |
| PART I – APPENDIX B – FORM OF DISCLOSURE DISSEMINATION AGENT AGREEMENT   |            |
| PART I – APPENDIX C – BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM   |            |
|  |            |

# PART II – INFORMATION CONCERNING THE STATE OF NEVADA

|          | MENT STRUCTURE   |          |
|----------|--|----------|
|          | IC AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION   |          |
|          | al   |          |
|          | ation and Age Distribution   |          |
|          | e  |          |
|          | yment  |          |
|          | tional Attainment  |          |
|          | and Use Tax  |          |
|          | ng and Tourismoortation  |          |
|          | mic Development  |          |
|          | al Activities  |          |
|          | g  |          |
|          | ic Utilities   |          |
|          | o ounics   |          |
|          | itigation  |          |
|          | Part II – List of Tables   |          |
| Table 1  | Nevada Population by County  | II-2     |
| Table 2  | Age Distribution   |          |
| Table 3  | Per Capita Personal Income Groups  |          |
| Table 4  | Median Household Income  | II-3     |
| Table 5  | Percent of Households by Income Groups   |          |
| Table 6  | Average Annual Labor Force Summary   |          |
| Table 7  | Average Establishment – Based Industrial Employment by Calendar Year                                     |          |
| Table 8  | Educational Attainment   |          |
| Table 9  | Transactions Taxable Under the Nevada Sales and Use Tax Laws   |          |
| Table 10 | Gross Taxable Gaming Revenues and Total Gaming Taxes   |          |
| Table 11 | Visitor Volume and room Occupancy Rate Las Vegas Metropolitan Area, Nevada                               |          |
| Table 12 | Visitor Volume and room Occupancy Rate Washoe County, Nevada   |          |
| Table 13 | Convention and Visitors Authority Room Tax Revenue   |          |
| Table 14 | Mineral Production   |          |
| Table 15 | Mineral Production (By Weight)   | 11-12    |
| PART     | III – INFORMATION CONCERNING THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTED TO SECURE THE BONDS AND RELATED MATTERS | ORTATION |
|          | DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION   |          |
|          | Responsibilities   |          |
|          | Governance   |          |
|          | C Staff  |          |
|          | ΓΕ HIGHWAY SYSTEM  |          |
|          | iew<br>Γ-Maintained Roads  |          |
|          | FOR STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM   |          |
|          | al Aid Highway System  |          |
|          | Improved Roads   |          |
|          | proved Roads   |          |
|          | ANNING AND CURRENT PROGRAMS  |          |
|          | vide Transportation Planning (Annual Work Program)   |          |
|          | vide Transportation Improvement Program  |          |
|          | er Program   |          |

| Proje          | et NEON   | III-8   |
|----------------|---|---------|
| <b>OVERVII</b> | EW OF FUNDING FOR STATE HIGHWAYS  | III-9   |
| State          | Highway Fund  | III-9   |
|                | portation Funding in General  |         |
| Feder          | al Highway Funding in General   | III-9   |
| State          | Transportation Funding in General   | III-10  |
|                | Make-Up for Reduction in Federal Fuel Tax   |         |
| STATE F        | UNDING  | III-10  |
| Fuel 7         | Taxes   | III-10  |
|                | Taxes and Fees  |         |
|                | nue Source Derived From Counties  |         |
|                | L TRANSPORTATION FUNDING  |         |
| MAP            | -21 and the FAST Act  | III-17  |
|                | al Aid to Pay the Bonds   |         |
|                | ES AND EXPENDITURES OF STATE HIGHWAY ACTIVITIES                                   |         |
| REVENU         | ES PLEDGED TO SECURE SERIES 2016 BONDS AND PARITY SECURITIES                      | III-21  |
|                | Pledge Revenues   |         |
| Direc          | t Distributions and Other Exclusions  | III-22  |
| High           | way Improvement Revenue Bonds   | III-22  |
|                | Part III – List of Tables   |         |
|                | Tart III – List of Tables   |         |
| Table 1        | Miles of Improved Roads by County   | III-3   |
| Table 2        | Vehicle Miles of Travel by County   |         |
| Table 3        | Truck Miles of Travel   |         |
| Table 4        | State Highway System Mileage  | III-6   |
| Table 5        | Special Fuel Tax Distribution   | III-11  |
| Table 6        | State Gasoline Tax Revenue  | III-12  |
| Table 7        | Vehicle Registration Rates  | III-14  |
| Table 8        | Vehicle Permit Fees   |         |
| Table 9        | State Motor Vehicle Fund Taxes, Licenses, and Fees Revenue                        | III-15  |
| Table 10       | State Motor Vehicle Taxes Deposited to State Highway Fund Derived from the Motor  |         |
|                | Vehicle Fund  | III-15  |
| Table 11       | Highway Fund Federal-Aid Revenue for Highways by Phase                            |         |
| Table 12       | Highway Fund Federal-Aid Apportionments   | III-19  |
| Table 13       | Total State Highway Revenue   | III-20  |
| Table 14       | State Highway Expenditures and Disbursements                                      | III-21  |
| Table 15       | NDOT Expenditures by Activity   |         |
| Table 16       | NDOT Expenditures by Appropriation  | III-21  |
|                |   |         |
| Part III –     | Appendix A – State of Nevada History of State Highway Fund Revenues, Expenditures |         |
|                | and Changes in Fund Balances  |         |
|                | Appendix B – State of Nevada Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for FY 2015.   | III B-1 |

#### **SUMMARY**

This summary is not a complete description of the Series 2016 Bonds and does not contain all of the information you should consider before making any investment decision with respect to the Series 2016 Bonds. Prospective purchasers of Series 2016 Bonds should read the more detailed information appearing in this Official Statement for a complete understanding about the offering and the terms of security and sources of payment for the Series 2016 Bonds

#### THE BONDS

**Bonds Offered** State of Nevada Highway Revenue (Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax) Improvement and Refunding Bonds Series 2016 (the "Series 2016 Bonds")

Interest Payment Dates ....... June 1 and December 1, commencing December 1, 2016

Redemption Provisions...... The Series 2016 Bonds, or portions thereof in Authorized Denominations (as

defined under "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2016 BONDS" in Part I of this Official Statement), maturing on or after December 1, 2026, will be subject to optional redemption prior to their respective maturities, at the option of the State of Nevada (the "State"), on and after June 1, 2026, in whole or in part at any time, from any maturities selected by the State and by lot within a maturity, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of each Series 2016 Bond, or portion thereof to be redeemed, plus accrued interest thereon to the redemption date.

#### **PURPOSE**

costs of issuance of the Series 2016 Bonds.

#### SECURITY AND SOURCES OP PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS

Gross Pledged Revenues...... The Series 2016 Bonds are payable from and secured by Gross Pledged

Revenues, which consist of the proceeds of State excise taxes on motor vehicle fuel and special fuel (defined as any combustible gas or liquid used for the generation of power for the propulsion of motor vehicles) credited or transferred to the State Highway Fund pursuant to the Fuel Tax Act (as defined in Part III of this Official Statement) and credited to the State Highway Fund and any federal aid eligible for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2016 Bonds. The Bond Resolution excludes from Gross Pledged Revenues certain fuel tax proceeds not collected because of exempt sales and other exempt transactions, any tax proceeds not collected because of the dealers' collections and handling fee, tax proceeds for making refunds, motor vehicle fuel tax proceeds paid on fuel used in watercraft for recreational purposes, tax proceeds imposed and collected and required to be distributed to the counties in the State, tax proceeds derived from motor vehicle fuel used in aircraft, and fuel taxes in an amount required to pay the costs of administration for the collection of any excise tax on gasoline or other motor vehicle fuel, subject to the limitation of not exceeding 1% of the total proceeds so collected.

The State also has other bonds secured on a parity with the Series 2016 Bonds outstanding and may issue additional parity bonds in the future.

See "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2016 BONDS - Security for the Series 2016 Bonds" in Part I of this Official Statement for additional information regarding the security for the Series 2016 Bonds.

# OFFICIAL STATEMENT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

#### RELATING TO THE ISSUE AND SALE OF

\$292,600,000 HIGHWAY REVENUE (MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX) IMPROVEMENT AND REFUNDING BONDS SERIES 2016

#### INTRODUCTION

#### General

This Official Statement of the State of Nevada (the "State"), including the cover page, the inside cover pages, schedules and appendices, is provided for the purpose of setting forth information in connection with the sale of the State's Highway Revenue (Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax) Bonds Series 2016 (the "Series 2016 Bonds").

This Official Statement consists of the cover pages and all prefatory material prior to this introduction, this introduction, and Part I (including all schedules and appendices thereto), Part II and Part III (including the appendix thereto).

#### Part I - The Series 2016 Bonds

Part I sets forth information concerning the Series 2016 Bonds, including the payment and redemption provisions, the basis of their authorization and their purposes, the security for the Series 2016 Bonds, the federal income tax treatment of the interest on the Series 2016 Bonds, and certain other matters.

#### Part II - The State of Nevada

Part II sets forth certain information relating to the State, including certain financial information relating to the State, and certain economic and demographic information.

#### Part III – State Department of Transportation and Pledged Revenues

Part III sets forth certain information relating to the State Department of Transportation (sometimes referred to herein as "NDOT"), the various revenue sources pledged as security for the Series 2016 Bonds, and related matters.

#### Miscellaneous

Potential investors should review this entire Official Statement. The Official Statement speaks only as of its date, and the information contained herein is subject to change. Brief descriptions of the State, the Series 2016 Bonds, the State Department of Transportation, and the State documents authorizing the Series 2016 Bonds (the "Bond Resolution") are included in this Official Statement. All references herein to the Series 2016 Bonds and the Bond Resolution and other documents referred to herein are qualified in their entirety by reference to such documents and all capitalized terms used herein, which are not defined, have the meanings given such terms as set forth in the Bond Resolution.

So far as any statements made in this Official Statement involve matters of opinion, assumptions, projections, anticipated events or estimates, whether or not expressly stated, they are set forth as such and not as presentations of fact, and actual results may differ substantially from those set forth herein. Neither this Official Statement nor any statement that may have been made verbally or in writing is to be construed as a contract with the purchasers or subsequent owners of the Series 2016 Bonds.

The summaries of certain provisions of the Series 2016 Bonds, the State statutes, the Bond Resolution and other documents referred to in this Official Statement do not purport to be complete and reference is made to each of them for a complete statement of their provisions.

A wide variety of other information, including financial information, concerning the State and the State Department of Transportation is available from State agencies, State agency publications and State agency websites. No such information is a part of or incorporated into this Official Statement.

# PART I

#### INFORMATION CONCERNING THE BONDS BEING OFFERED

#### **DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2016 BONDS**

#### General

The Series 2016 Bonds will be dated the date of delivery and will mature on the dates and in the principal amounts set forth on the inside cover of this Official Statement. The Series 2016 Bonds will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), which will act as securities depository for the Series 2016 Bonds. Beneficial interests in the Series 2016 Bonds may be purchased in book-entry form only, in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof ("Authorized Denominations"). Purchasers of Series 2016 Bonds will not receive certificates representing their ownership interest in the Series 2016 Bonds purchased. The record date for the payment of interest on the Series 2016 Bonds (the "Regular Record Date") is the close of business on the 15th day of the calendar month preceding an interest payment date. Interest will be paid by U.S. Bank National Association, Paying Agent and Registrar (the "Paying Agent" and "Registrar"), on the interest payment date (or if such day is not a business day, on the next succeeding business day) to DTC or its nominee as registered owner of the Series 2016 Bonds. Disbursement of interest, principal and redemption payments is the responsibility of DTC. So long as Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC, is the registered owner of the Series 2016 Bonds, references in this Official Statement to the registered owners of the Series 2016 Bonds will mean Cede & Co., and will not mean the beneficial owners. See "APPENDIX C — BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM" in Part I of this Official Statement.

#### **Interest**

Interest on the Series 2016 Bonds is payable on the dates and at the interest rates shown on the inside cover page of this Official Statement calculated on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

#### **Redemption of Series 2016 Bonds**

Optional Redemption

The Series 2016 Bonds, or portions thereof in Authorized Denominations, maturing on or after December 1, 2026, will be subject to optional redemption prior to their respective maturities, at the option of the State, on and after June 1, 2026, in whole or in part at any time, from any maturities selected by the State and by lot within a maturity, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of each Series 2016 Bond, or portion thereof to be redeemed, plus accrued interest thereon to the redemption date.

Notice of Redemption

Notice of redemption of any Series 2016 Bonds will be given by the Registrar by electronic mail as long as Cede & Co. or a nominee of a successor depository is the owner of the Series 2016 Bonds, and otherwise by first-class, postage prepaid mail, at least 30 days but not more than 60 days prior to the redemption date, to DTC, as the registered owner of the Series 2016 Bonds, and electronically to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board via its Electronic Municipal Market Access System ("MSRB"), and as otherwise provided in the Bond Resolution. The notice will identify the Series 2016 Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed, specify the redemption date, and state that on the redemption date the principal amount thereof, accrued interest and premium, if any, thereon will become due and payable at the principal office of the Paying Agent, or such other office as may be designated by the Paying Agent, and that after the redemption date, no further interest will accrue on the principal of any Series 2016 Bond called for redemption. Failure to give such notice as described above to the MSRB or DTC, or any defect therein, shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any other Series 2016 Bond called for redemption.

Any notice of redemption may contain a statement that the redemption is conditional upon the receipt by the Paying Agent of funds on or before the date fixed for redemption sufficient to pay the redemption price of the Series 2016 Bonds so called for redemption, and that if such funds are not available, such redemption shall be canceled by written notice to the owners of the Series 2016 Bonds called for redemption in the same manner as the original redemption notice was given.

#### **Authorization and Purpose of the Series 2016 Bonds**

The Series 2016 Bonds are being issued by the State to refund the outstanding State of Nevada, Highway Improvement Revenue (Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax) Bonds, Series 2006 (the "2006 Bonds") identified in Schedule I of this Part I, to refund the outstanding State of Nevada, Highway Improvement Revenue (Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax) Bonds, Series 2008 (the "2008 Bonds") identified in Schedule I of this Part I, to fund State highway construction projects, and to pay costs of issuance of the Series 2016 Bonds. The Series 2016 Bonds are being issued pursuant to the Constitution and laws of the State, including particularly Chapters 365 and 366, Nevada Revised Statutes (the "Fuel Tax Act"); Chapter 408, Nevada Revised Statutes (the "Project Act"); Sections 349.150 to 349.364, inclusive, Nevada Revised Statutes (the "State Securities Law"); and Chapter 348, Nevada Revised Statutes; and a Bond Resolution titled "2015 Highway Revenue Bond Resolution" adopted by the State of Nevada Board of Finance (the "Board") on November 10, 2015 (the "Bond Resolution"). A copy of the Bond Resolution is on file in the office of the secretary of the Board in Carson City, Nevada, for public inspection.

#### Plan of Refunding

A portion of the proceeds of the sale of the Series 2016 Bonds and other lawfully available moneys will be set aside in an irrevocable escrow account, established with U.S. Bank National Association, as escrow agent (the "Escrow Agent"), to refund the outstanding 2006 Bonds and 2008 Bonds described in Schedule I to Part I of this Official Statement. Amounts held by the Escrow Agent will be invested in obligations of, or obligations unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States, that in each case are not callable for redemption prior to their maturities except at the option of the holder thereof.

The tables in Schedule I to Part I of this Official Statement describe the maturity dates, outstanding aggregate par amounts, coupons, CUSIP numbers, redemption dates and redemption prices of the 2006 Bonds and the 2008 Bonds which will be refunded (collectively, the "Refunded Bonds"). The Refunded Bonds will be paid on the redemption dates and at the redemption prices shown in the tables in Schedule I.

#### **Sources and Uses of Funds**

The sources and uses of the proceeds of the Series 2016 Bonds are approximately as follows:

| SOURCES   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Principal Amount of Series 2016 Bonds           | \$292,600,000.00 |
| Net Premium                                     | 63,714,074.45    |
| Debt Service Fund for 2006 Bonds and 2008 Bonds | 2,150,225.00     |
| TOTAL SOURCES                                   | \$358,464,299.45 |
|   |                  |
| USES  |                  |
| Construction Account                            | \$199,995,000.00 |
| Refunding Escrow                                | 156,654,009.70   |
| Costs of Issuance <sup>(1)</sup>                | 1,815,289.75     |
| TOTAL USES                                      | \$358,464,299.45 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents legal and financing fees, printing costs, rating fees, underwriter's discount and other miscellaneous expenses relating to the issuance of the Series 2016 Bonds.

# **Security for the Series 2016 Bonds**

#### Gross Pledged Revenues

The Bond Resolution provides that the Series 2016 Bonds shall be payable from any federal aid eligible for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2016 Bonds and from the proceeds of the motor vehicle Fuel Taxes (as defined in Part III of this Official Statement) imposed and collected pursuant to the Fuel Tax Act and credited to the State Highway Fund (as defined in Part III of this Official Statement) for the payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2016 Bonds (the "Gross Pledged Revenues"). The Bond Resolution excludes from Gross Pledged Revenues certain fuel tax proceeds not collected because of exempt sales and other exempt transactions, any tax proceeds not collected because of the dealers' collections and handling fee, tax proceeds for making refunds, motor vehicle fuel tax proceeds paid on fuel used in watercraft for recreational purposes, tax proceeds imposed and collected and required to be distributed to the counties in the State, tax proceeds derived from motor vehicle fuel used in aircraft, and fuel taxes in an amount required to pay the costs of administration for the collection of any excise tax on gasoline or other motor vehicle fuel, subject to the limitation of not exceeding 1% of the total proceeds so collected (such exclusions being herein the "Direct Distributions and Other Exclusions"). For a more detailed summary of the Gross Pledged Revenues and the Direct Distributions and Other Exclusions, see "REVENUES PLEDGED TO SECURE SERIES 2016 BONDS AND PARITY SECURITIES" in Part III of this Official Statement. For a more detailed summary of the pledge created by the Bond Resolution, see "SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE BOND RESOLUTION" in this Part I of this Official Statement.

#### Limited Obligation of State

The Series 2016 Bonds are payable and collectible solely out of the Gross Pledged Revenues. The holders of Series 2016 Bonds may not look to any general or other fund for the payment of the Bond Requirements, except the Gross Pledged Revenues. The Series 2016 Bonds do not constitute an indebtedness or a debt within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation; and the Series 2016 Bonds are not general obligations of the State, but constitute its special obligations. The Series 2016 Bonds are not secured by an encumbrance, mortgage or other pledge of property of the State, except the Gross Pledged Revenues and any other moneys pledged for the payment of the Series 2016 Bonds.

#### Existing Parity Securities

The State currently has five series of highway improvement revenue bonds outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of \$440,540,000, all of which are secured by the Gross Pledged Revenues (the "Existing Parity Securities"). Each series of Existing Parity Securities was authorized and issued pursuant to a bond resolution adopted by the Board that is substantially similar to the Bond Resolution authorizing the Series 2016 Bonds. Existing Parity Securities (and Additional Parity Securities, described below, if and when issued) are secured by the Gross Pledged Revenues on a parity with the Series 2016 Bonds, without priority or preference. For a summary of Existing Parity Securities issued and outstanding see Table 1 in this Part I of this Official Statement.

#### Additional Parity Securities

The Bond Resolution permits the issuance by the State of additional bonds or other additional securities ("Additional Parity Securities") payable from the Gross Pledged Revenues and constituting a lien thereon on a parity with, but not prior or superior to, the lien thereon of the Series 2016 Bonds and the Existing Parity Securities. Existing Parity Securities, the Series 2016 Bonds and Additional Parity Securities are referred to herein as "Parity Securities". The Bond Resolution also permits the issuance of bonds or other securities refunding all or a part of the Series 2016 Bonds, or that are subordinate to the Parity Securities.

The State currently anticipates issuing approximately \$365 million of Additional Parity Securities (not including the Series 2016 Bonds) through 2018, including approximately \$185 million in 2017. The timing and amount of Additional Parity Securities may change.

Prior to the issuance of Additional Parity Securities (other than refunding securities, which are summarized below), the following conditions must be satisfied:

- (i) <u>Absence of Default</u>. At the time of the adoption of the resolution authorizing the issuance of the Additional Parity Securities, the State shall not be in default in making any required payments with respect to any Parity Securities.
- (ii) <u>Historic Earnings Test</u>. The Gross Pledged Revenues (but excluding any federal aid included as Gross Pledged Revenues) derived for the last fiscal year for which audited Gross Pledged Revenues are available immediately preceding the date of the issuance of the Additional Parity Securities proposed to be issued shall have been sufficient to pay an amount at least equal to 300% of the combined maximum annual principal and interest requirements to be paid during any one Bond Year of the Outstanding Series 2016 Bonds, any Existing Parity Securities and the Additional Parity Securities proposed to be issued (excluding any reserves therefor), except as otherwise expressly provided in the Bond Resolution.
- (iii) Adjustment of Gross Pledged Revenues. In any computation of such earnings tests as to whether or not Additional Parity Securities may be issued as provided in the preceding paragraph, the amount of the Gross Pledged Revenues for the next preceding fiscal year shall be decreased and may be increased by the amount of loss or gain estimated by the Treasurer, the Controller or an Independent Accountant resulting from any change in the Fuel Tax proceeds and constituting all or a part of the Gross Pledged Revenues, whether a change in the amount periodically paid per gallon, or the portions of the collections thereof credited to the Gross Pledged Revenues, or modifications to the Direct Distributions and Other Exclusions, or otherwise, during the next preceding fiscal year, as if the schedule of such modified Fuel Tax proceeds had been in effect during the entire next preceding fiscal year, if such change shall have been made by the State prior to such computation of the designated earnings test but made in the same fiscal year in which such computation is made or in the next preceding fiscal year.
- (iv) Reduction of Annual Requirements. The respective annual Bond Requirements (including the amount of any prior redemption premiums due on any prior redemption date as of which the State shall have called or shall have obligated itself to call for prior redemption by a call of securities for payment if the securities are subject to call for prior redemption) shall be reduced to the extent such Bond Requirements are scheduled to be paid in each of the respective fiscal years with moneys held in trust or in escrow for that purpose by any trust bank within or without the State, including the known minimum yield from any investment in Federal Securities.

As used in the Bond Resolution, the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

"Bond Requirements" means the principal of, the interest on and any prior redemption premiums due in connection with the Series 2016 Bonds and any other additional bonds or other additional securities payable from the Gross Pledged Revenues, or such part of such other bonds or other securities pertaining to those revenues as may be designated, as such principal, any such premiums, and such interest become due.

"Direct Distributions and Other Exclusions" means the distributions and other exclusions of revenues from the Gross Pledged Proceeds resulting from exempt sales and other exempt transactions, allowances for the dealers' collections and handling fee, refunds, exemption of proceeds pertaining to fuel used in watercraft for recreational purposes or in aircraft, Fuel Taxes imposed and collected for the benefit of counties and certain political subdivisions therein, and administration costs of collecting certain Fuel Taxes, as more specifically delineated in the Bond Resolution.

"Federal Securities" means bills, certificates of indebtedness, notes, bonds or similar securities which are direct obligations of, or the principal and interest of which securities are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States, or securities which are direct obligations of, or the principal and interest of which securities are conditionally or unconditionally guaranteed by the Federal Government, or other securities of the Federal Government, or other obligations the payment of which is fully secured by a pledge of any such securities.

#### Issuance of Refunding Securities

Parity Securities (including the Series 2016 Bonds) may be refunded only if such Parity Securities at the time or times of their required surrender for their payment shall then mature or shall be then callable for prior redemption for the purpose of refunding them at the State's option upon proper call, unless the owner or owners of all Parity Securities of the issue consent to such surrender and payment, regardless of whether the priority of the lien for the payment of any refunding securities on the Gross Pledged Revenues is changed (except as otherwise provided in the Bond Resolution). If only a part of the Outstanding Parity Securities of any issue or issues payable from the Gross Pledged Revenues is refunded, then such securities must not be refunded without the consent of the owner or owners of the unrefunded portion of such securities unless:

- (i) Requirements Not Increased. The refunding bonds or other refunding securities do not increase for any Bond Year the aggregate principal and interest requirements evidenced by such refunding securities and by the Outstanding securities not refunded on and prior to the last maturity date or last Redemption Date, if any, whichever time is earlier, of such unrefunded securities, and unless the lien of any refunding bonds or other refunding securities on the Gross Pledged Revenues is not raised to a higher priority than the lien thereon of the Bonds or other securities thereby refunded; or
- (ii) <u>Subordinate Lien</u>. The lien on any Gross Pledged Revenues for the payment of the refunding securities is subordinate to each such lien for the payment of any securities not refunded; or
- (iii) <u>Historic Earnings Test</u>. The refunding bonds are issued in compliance with the requirements summarized under the heading "Additional Parity Securities" above, but excluding from any computation thereunder the bonds or other securities to be refunded and redeemed and which shall forthwith upon the issuance of the refunding bonds be no longer Outstanding.

#### Subordinate Securities Permitted

The Bond Resolution permits the State to issue additional bonds or other additional securities payable from the Gross Pledged Revenues and having a lien on the Gross Pledged Revenues that is junior to the lien thereon securing the Series 2016 Bonds and other Parity Securities.

#### Priority of Application of Gross Pledged Revenues

As long as any of the Series 2016 Bonds remain Outstanding, the Bond Resolution requires that during each fiscal year the Gross Pledged Revenues shall be administered, the money pertaining thereto shall be applied in the order of priority, and payments shall be made from the Gross Pledged Revenues as follows:

<u>First</u>, from the Gross Pledged Revenues, there shall be credited to the Bond Fund and any bond funds created by resolutions authorizing the issuance of any Parity Securities, monthly, commencing on the first day of the month immediately succeeding the delivery of the Parity Securities, an amount in equal monthly installments necessary, together with any other money from time to time available therefor from whatever source, to pay the next maturing installments of principal and interest due on the Outstanding Parity Securities. The moneys credited to the Bond Fund shall be used to pay the Bond Requirements of the Outstanding Parity Securities.

<u>Second</u>, after payment of the amounts required to be made first as set forth above, amounts required to be transferred to the Rebate Account for purposes of compliance with the Internal Revenue Code shall be so transferred.

<u>Third</u>, after payment of the amounts required to be made first and second as set forth above, amounts may be used for payments required to be made with respect to subordinate securities payable from the Gross Pledged Revenues.

After the transfers described above are made, any remaining Gross Pledged Revenues may be used in any fiscal year for any one or any combination of lawful purposes, as the Board or the Director may from time to time determine.

#### Pledge of the State

Pursuant to State law, the faith of the State is pledged that the Project Act, the Fuel Tax Act, the State Securities Law, any other law supplemental or otherwise pertaining to the Bond Act, and any other act concerning the Series 2016 Bonds or other State securities, Fuel Taxes or the Gross Pledged Revenues, or any combination of such securities, such taxes and such revenues, shall not be repealed nor amended or otherwise directly or indirectly modified in such manner as to impair adversely the Series 2016 Bonds or any other outstanding State securities, until all such securities have been discharged in full or provision for their payment and redemption has been fully made.

#### State Make-Up for Reduction in Federal Fuel Tax

Under current State law, if the tax collected by the Federal Government relating to motor vehicle fuel is reduced or discontinued in whole or in part, the State's motor vehicle fuel tax will increase in an amount equal to the amount by which the federal tax is reduced. This provision, if triggered by federal reductions in the fuel tax, would provide an additional source of revenues to the State Highway Fund comprising Gross Pledged Revenues securing the Series 2016 Bonds.

#### **Continuing Disclosure Undertakings**

The State has agreed to certain covenants relating to compliance with Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("SEC Rule 15c2-12"). The State has designated Digital Assurance Certification, L.L.C. ("DAC") as its dissemination agent. See Appendix B of this Part I for the form of Disclosure Dissemination Agent Agreement to be entered into by the State with respect to the Bonds.

In connection with other bonds issued by the State, the State has entered into similar continuous disclosure undertakings pursuant to which the State agrees to provide and file annual financial information and notices of specified material events with respect to the applicable bonds. In addition, in connection with various current and advance refundings, the State has designated the applicable paying agent for the bonds to be defeased or redeemed as its representative for purposes of filing notices of defeasance or redemption with the MSRB.

The State became aware that an annual report filing for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, due by March 31, 2010, for Nevada Municipal Bond Bank Project Nos. 57-64 Series June 1, 1997B was not on file with the MSRB (the annual report filings for the prior and subsequent fiscal years were properly filed). The State made a supplemental filing to remedy the omission. The State believes that the omission of the filing in 2010 was due to either a clerical error in the filing process or the result of a change in CUSIP number that was not properly recorded.

The State generally offers multiple series of bonds through a single official statement and enters into continuing disclosure arrangements through a single agreement that is applicable to all series of bonds offered under the applicable official statement. In certain instances, one or more series of bonds is secured by revenues that are not available as security for the other series of bonds offered pursuant to the same offering document. It has come to the State's attention that in several financings a continuing disclosure obligation may be applicable to an issue of bonds for which it is not intended, and that is not secured by the revenues with respect to which continuing disclosure information is required. The State has become aware of a limited number of instances of failure to update certain tables, none of which the State believes to be material because the tables update revenue sources that are not available for payment of the issue of bonds for which an update was not provided.

With respect to the State's Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Revenue Bonds, the State learned that while annual reports were filed for fiscal years ended June 30, 2008 and 2009, updates of certain tables<sup>1</sup> were omitted from the annual report. The affected bonds are no longer outstanding.

With respect to the State's General Obligation (Limited Tax) Bonds (Nevada Municipal Bond Bank Project Nos. R-9A, R-9B, R-9C, R-10, R-11 and R-12) Series 2005F and General Obligation (Limited Tax) (Revenue Supported) Water Refunding Bonds, Series 2005H, notices of redemption of bonds to occur on July 1, 2015 were not on file with the MSRB until June 24, 2015 and July 9, 2015, respectively.

The Office of the State Treasurer believes that, except as set forth above, during the past five years the State has complied in all material respects with any prior written continuing disclosure undertaking pursuant to SEC Rule 15c2-12.

<sup>-</sup>

These tables were regarding the Public Employees' Retirement System of Nevada ("PERS"). Such information is currently included in State general obligation bond offering documents, but not in offering documents for Highway Revenue (Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax) Bonds, which are not secured by a State general obligation pledge

# PARITY SECURITIES, GROSS PLEDGED REVENUES AND DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

# **Existing Parity Securities**

As listed in Table 1 below, the State has five issues of Existing Parity Securities pursuant to the Fuel Tax Act.

Table 1
Existing Parity Securities

| Existing Parity Securities   | Original Principal<br>Amount | Principal Balance<br>Outstanding* |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| State of Nevada, Highway Improvement Revenue (Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax) Bonds, Series 2006 | \$192,730,000                | \$ 70,315,000                     |
| State of Nevada, Highway Improvement Revenue (Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax) Bonds, Series 2008 | 129,970,000                  | 102,210,000                       |
| State of Nevada, Highway Revenue (Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax) Refunding Bonds, Series 2012   | 66,490,000                   | 52,865,000                        |
| State of Nevada, Highway Revenue (Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax) Refunding Bonds, Series 2013   | 131,245,000                  | 131,245,000                       |
| State of Nevada, Highway Revenue (Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax)<br>Bonds, Series 2014          | 86,020,000                   | 83,905,000                        |
| Total  | \$606,455,000                | \$440,540,000                     |

<sup>\*</sup> As of January 1, 2016; prior to issuance of the Series 2016 Bonds and defeasance of Refunded Bonds.

Source: NDOT.

# **Debt Service Requirements**

The following table lists the debt service requirements for the \$440,540,000 outstanding principal amount of Existing Parity Securities.

Table 2

Annual Debt Service Requirements
(As of January 1, 2016)

| Bond Year  | Principal of and   |
|------------|--|
| Ended      | Interest on Existing<br>Parity Securities <sup>(1)</sup> |
| December 1 | Parity Securities <sup>(1)</sup>                         |
| 2016       | \$ 68,782,475  |
| 2017       | 68,672,425   |
| 2018       | 68,678,425   |
| 2019       | 60,106,875   |
| 2020       | 62,565,850   |
| 2021       | 38,470,375   |
| 2022       | 38,466,875   |
| 2023       | 38,467,325   |
| 2024       | 38,467,325   |
| 2025       | 38,462,125   |
| 2026       | 25,688,050   |
| Total      | \$546,828,125  |

Does not give effect to issuance of the Series 2016 Bonds or defeasance of Refunded Bonds.

Source: NDOT.

The following Table 3 reports Fuel Taxes included in Gross Pledged Revenues for the five fiscal years ended June 30, 2015, and pro forma debt service coverage on Existing Parity Securities Outstanding.

Table 3

Fuel Taxes and Pro Forma Debt Service Coverage (1) (000 omitted)

|  | <u>2011</u>                             | <u>2012</u>                             | <u>2013</u>                             | <u>2014</u>                             | <u>2015</u>                             |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gas Tax<br>Special Fuel Tax<br>Total Fuel Taxes (2)(4) | \$186,165<br><u>78,534</u><br>\$264,699 | \$185,171<br><u>79,198</u><br>\$264,369 | \$185,651<br><u>80,913</u><br>\$266,564 | \$187,784<br><u>79,094</u><br>\$266,878 | \$193,392<br><u>81,120</u><br>\$274,512 |
| Coverage of Maximum Annual Debt Service (3)            | 3.29                                    | 3.29                                    | 4.25                                    | 3.88                                    | 3.99                                    |

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated using Fuel Taxes only. Does not include any debt service coverage from federal aid funds discussed under "FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION FUNDING" in Part III of this Official Statement. Fuel Taxes are for fiscal years ended June 30.

Source: NDOT.

Gross Pledged Revenues include federal aid eligible for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Parity Securities. Receipts by the State of federal aid revenues eligible for debt service from Fiscal Years 2011 through 2015 were as follows:

| Fiscal<br>Year | Federal Aid Eligible for<br>Debt Service<br>(in millions) |
|----------------|---|
| 2011           | \$53.90   |
| 2012           | 48.30   |
| 2013           | 50.60   |
| 2014           | 53.40   |
| 2015           | 39.24   |
|                |   |

Source: NDOT.

The amount of federal aid eligible for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Parity Securities is based on the annual principal debt service payment and the federal reimbursement percentage. The amount of federal aid eligible for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Parity Securities decreased in 2015 due to a lower principal debt service payment than the previous years. NDOT's federal participation percentage is typically 95% due to the high percentage of federally owned land in the State (i.e., approximately 80% of the State).

<sup>(2)</sup> Fuel Taxes constituting Gross Pledged Revenues do not include "Direct Distributions and Other Exclusions" consisting of tax proceeds that are not collected because of exempt sales and other exempt transactions, dealers' collection and handling fees, tax proceeds to be used for refunds, motor vehicle fuel tax proceeds paid on fuel used in watercraft for recreational purposes, tax proceeds distributed to counties, tax proceeds derived from motor vehicle fuel used in aircraft; and the costs of administration for the collection of excise taxes on gasoline or other motor vehicle fuel (subject to a limitation of not exceeding 1% of the total proceeds so collected).

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on scheduled debt service on the Existing Parity Securities and assuming no other debt outstanding. Maximum Annual Debt Service on Existing Parity Securities is \$80,454,000 for 2011, \$80,254,000 for 2012, \$62,657,000 for 2013, \$68,782,475 for 2014 and \$68,782,475 for 2015. Maximum Annual Debt Service on Existing Parity Securities is determined based on bond years (each bond year ending on December 1).

<sup>(4)</sup> Appendix A to Part III of this Official Statement consists of a State of Nevada History of State Highway Fund Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for the five fiscal years ended June 30, 2015. The line item "Other Taxes" in that presentation includes the Fuel Taxes. "Other Taxes" also includes debits that reduce the total amounts reported as "Other Taxes" to amounts less than the amounts of Fuel Taxes reported in this table.

It should be noted that the portion of federal aid revenues that is eligible to be used to pay debt service, while being included within Gross Pledged Revenues, is not included when performing the debt service coverage calculation required by the Bond Resolution as a condition of the issuance of Additional Parity Securities.

Gross Pledged Revenues consist of the proceeds of motor vehicle Fuel Taxes imposed and collected pursuant to the Fuel Tax Act and credited to the State Highway Fund and any federal aid eligible for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2016 Bonds. The table below shows Gross Pledged Revenues for the five fiscal years ended June 30, 2015:

# **Gross Pledged Revenues**

(000 omitted)

|  | <u>2011</u>         | <u>2012</u>         | <u>2013</u>                | <u>2014</u>                | <u>2015</u>         |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Gas Tax<br>Special Fuel Tax<br>Federal Aid Eligible for Debt | \$186,165<br>78,534 | \$185,171<br>79,198 | \$185,651<br>80,913        | \$187,784<br>79,094        | \$193,392<br>81,120 |
| Service<br>Total Fuel Taxes                                  | \$318,599           | 48,300<br>\$312,669 | <u>50,600</u><br>\$317,164 | <u>53,400</u><br>\$320,278 | 39,240<br>\$313,752 |

Source: NDOT.

#### SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE BOND RESOLUTION

The Bond Resolution. The Bond Resolution includes the form, terms and conditions of the Series 2016 Bonds, the manner and terms of their issuance, the manner of their execution, the method of their payment, the security therefor and other matters.

The Bond Fund. The Board has created a separate account to be held in trust by the State and designated as the "State of Nevada, Highway Parity Revenue Bonds, Gross Pledged Revenues Interest and Bond Retirement Fund" (the "Bond Fund"). The Bond Resolution requires that monthly deposits be made to the Bond Fund from Gross Pledged Revenues in equal installments as necessary to pay the next maturing installments of principal and interest on the Series 2016 Bonds and any Parity Securities. Money in the Bond Fund is required to be transferred to the Paying Agent to pay debt service on the Series 2016 Bonds and any Parity Securities as debt service becomes due.

Gross Pledged Revenues each month in excess of the amounts required to be deposited in the Bond Fund that month are required by the Bond Resolution to be applied as described under the heading "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2016 BONDS — Security for the Series 2016 Bonds — *Priority of Application of Gross Pledged Revenues*" in Part I of this Official Statement.

Amounts held in the Bond Fund will be accounted for in the State Treasury as a separate trust account in one or more bank accounts as determined by the State Board of Finance or the State Treasurer. Any moneys therein not needed for immediate use may be invested by the State Treasurer in investments permitted under State law. Investment earnings on the Bond Fund will be credited to the State Highway Fund.

*Bonds Outstanding.* In the Bond Resolution, the term "Outstanding" means, when used with reference to the Series 2016 Bonds or any other designated securities and as of any particular date, all the Series 2016 Bonds or any such other securities payable from the Gross Pledged Revenues, in any manner theretofore and thereupon being executed and delivered:

- (i) <u>Except</u> any Series 2016 Bond or other security canceled by the State, or otherwise on the State's behalf, at or before such date;
- (ii) Except any Series 2016 Bond or other security for the payment or the redemption of which moneys at least equal to its Bond Requirements to the date of its maturity or any Redemption Date, whichever date is earlier, if any, shall have theretofore been deposited with a trust bank in escrow or in trust for that purpose, as provided in the Bond Resolution hereof or any similar section of the resolution pursuant to which such other securities were issued (see "Defeasance" below); and
- (iii) Except any Series 2016 Bond or other security in lieu of or in substitution for which another Series 2016 Bond or other security shall have been executed and delivered pursuant to the sections of the Bond Resolution relating to bond transfers.

Covenants of the State; Amendment of the Bond Resolution. The Bond Resolution sets forth covenants of the State, including a promise to impose and collect the Fuel Tax Proceeds and to preserve and protect the pledge of the Gross Pledged Revenues. The covenants also include a promise not to repeal or amend or modify Nevada law so as to impair adversely the Series 2016 Bonds.

Amendments to the Bond Resolution. The Bond Resolution can be amended with the written consent of the insurer of the Series 2016 Bonds, if any, or the owners of record of at least 66% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Series 2016 Bonds, but no amendment may, without the consent of all Series 2016 Bond owners of record adversely affected thereby, change Series 2016 Bond maturity or redemption provisions, reduce the principal amount of any Series 2016 Bond or the rate of interest thereon, create a lien upon or a pledge of revenues ranking prior to the lien of or to the pledge created by the Bond Resolution, reduce the bondholder consent requirements of the Bond Resolution, establish priorities as between Series 2016 Bonds or materially and prejudicially modify or

otherwise materially and prejudicially affect the rights or privileges of the record owners of less than all of the outstanding Series 2016 Bonds. Each bond resolution authorizing an issue of Existing Parity Securities has substantially the same amendment provisions, but applicable to the issue of Existing Parity Securities authorized and issued pursuant to such bond resolution.

Defeasance. When all Bond Requirements of a Series 2016 Bond or any other securities of any other issue payable from the Gross Pledged Revenues have been duly paid, the pledge and lien and all obligations under the Bond Resolution as to that Series 2016 Bond or other security shall thereby be discharged and the Series 2016 Bond or other security shall no longer be deemed to be Outstanding within the meaning of the Bond Resolution. There shall be deemed to be such due payment if the State, acting by and through the Board, has placed in escrow or in trust with a trust bank exercising trust powers, an amount sufficient (including the known minimum yield available for such purpose from Federal Securities in which such amount wholly or in part may be initially invested) to meet all Bond Requirements of the Series 2016 Bond or other security as such requirements become due to the fixed maturity of the Series 2016 Bond or other security or to any Redemption Date or Redemption Dates as of which the State shall have exercised or shall have obligated itself to exercise its prior redemption option by a call of the Series 2016 Bond or security for payment if the securities are subject to a call for prior redemption. The Federal Securities shall become due prior to the respective times on which the proceeds thereof shall be needed, in accordance with a schedule established and agreed upon between the State and such bank at the time of the creation of the escrow or trust, or the Federal Securities shall be subject to redemption at the option of the owner thereof to assure such availability as so needed to meet such schedule. If at any time the State has so placed in escrow or trust an amount sufficient to pay designated Bond Requirements of the Series 2016 Bond or security constituting less than all of the Bond Requirements of the Series 2016 Bond or security becoming due on and before their respective due dates, whether the fixed maturity dates of the Series 2016 Bonds or security or any such Redemption Date pertaining to the securities, such designated Bond Requirements shall be deemed paid and discharged under the Bond Resolution. The term "Federal Securities" shall include only bills, certificates of indebtedness, notes, bonds or similar securities which are direct obligations of, or the principal of and interest on which securities are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States which are not callable at the option of the issuer thereof.

Events of Default; Remedies. The Bond Resolution includes various events of default, including nonpayment of debt service. No provision is made for acceleration of maturity of the Series 2016 Bonds upon default. Upon the happening and continuance of any of the events of default set forth in the Bond Resolution, the Owner or Owners of not less than 10% in aggregate principal amount of the Series 2016 Bonds then Outstanding, including, without limitation, a trustee or trustees therefor, may proceed against the State and its agents, officers and employees to protect and to enforce the rights of any Owner of Series 2016 Bonds under the Bond Resolution by mandamus or by other suit, action or special proceedings in equity or at law, in any court of competent jurisdiction, either for the appointment of a receiver or for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement set forth in the Bond Resolution or in an award of execution of any power granted in the Bond Resolution for the enforcement of any proper, legal or equitable remedy as such Owner or Owners may deem most effectual to protect and to enforce their rights, or to enjoin any act or thing which may be unlawful or in violation of any right of any Owner of any Series 2016 Bond, or to require the State to act as if it were the trustee of an express trust, or any combination of such remedies. All such proceedings at law or in equity shall be instituted, had and maintained for the equal benefit of all Owners of the Series 2016 Bonds then Outstanding.

#### OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL

The validity of the Series 2016 Bonds is to be approved by Bond Counsel, whose approving opinion will be delivered with the Series 2016 Bonds. A copy of the proposed text of the approving opinion of Bond Counsel is set forth in Appendix A to Part I of this Official Statement.

#### LITIGATION RELATING TO THE SERIES 2016 BONDS

No litigation is pending against the State (with service of process on the State having been accomplished) in any federal or state court, nor is the State a party in any administrative proceeding pending before any administrative body, that seeks to restrain or enjoin the sale or delivery of the Series 2016 Bonds or challenges the constitutionality, validity or enforceability of any document or approval necessary to the issuance of the Series 2016 Bonds.

The staff attorneys of the Nevada Attorney General's Office reported that the State or its officers and employees were parties to numerous lawsuits. In view of the financial condition of the State and based on the information provided by the staff attorneys, the State Attorney General is of the opinion that the State's ability to pay the Series 2016 Bonds will not be materially affected by this litigation, based on information known at the time this Official Statement was prepared. See "State Litigation" in Part II of this Official Statement for additional information concerning litigation affecting the State.

#### TAX MATTERS

#### **Federal Tax Matters**

In the opinion of Bond Counsel, assuming continuous compliance with certain covenants described below, interest on the Series 2016 Bonds is excluded from gross income under federal income tax laws pursuant to Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended to the date of delivery of the Series 2016 Bonds (the "Tax Code"), and such interest is excluded from alternative minimum taxable income as defined in Section 55(b)(2) of the Tax Code except that such interest on the Series 2016 Bonds is required to be included in calculating the "adjusted current earnings" adjustment applicable to corporations for purposes of computing the alternative minimum taxable income of corporations as described below.

The Tax Code imposes several requirements which must be met with respect to the Series 2016 Bonds in order for the interest thereon to be excluded from gross income and alternative minimum taxable income (except to the extent of the aforementioned adjustment applicable to corporations). Certain of these requirements must be met on a continuous basis throughout the term of the Series 2016 Bonds. These requirements include: (a) limitations as to the use of proceeds of the Series 2016 Bonds; (b) limitations on the extent to which proceeds of the Series 2016 Bonds may be invested in higher yielding investments; and (c) a provision, subject to certain limited exceptions, that requires all investment earnings on the proceeds of the Series 2016 Bonds above the yield on the Series 2016 Bonds to be paid to the United States Treasury. The State will covenant and represent that it will take all steps to comply with the requirements of the Tax Code to the extent necessary to maintain the exclusion of interest on the Series 2016 Bonds from gross income and alternative minimum taxable income (except to the extent of the aforementioned adjustment applicable to corporations) under such federal income tax laws in effect when the Series 2016 Bonds are delivered. Bond Counsel's opinion as to the exclusion of interest on the Series 2016 Bonds from gross income and alternative minimum taxable income (to the extent described above) is rendered in reliance on these covenants, and assumes continuous compliance therewith. The failure or inability of the State to comply with these requirements could cause such interest to be included in gross income, alternative minimum taxable income or both from the date of issuance. Bond Counsel's opinion also is rendered in reliance upon certifications of the State and other certifications furnished to Bond Counsel. Bond Counsel has not undertaken to verify such certifications by independent investigation.

Section 55 of the Tax Code contains a 20% alternative minimum tax on the alternative minimum taxable income of corporations. Under the Tax Code, 75% of the excess of a corporation's "adjusted current earnings" over the corporation's alternative minimum taxable income (determined without regard to this adjustment and the alternative minimum tax net operating loss deduction) is included in the corporation's alternative minimum taxable income for purposes of the alternative minimum tax applicable to the corporation. "Adjusted current earnings" includes interest on the Series 2016 Bonds.

The Tax Code contains numerous provisions which may affect an investor's decision to purchase the Series 2016 Bonds. Owners of the Series 2016 Bonds should be aware that the ownership of tax-exempt obligations by particular persons and entities, including, without limitation, financial institutions, insurance companies, recipients

of Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits, taxpayers who may be deemed to have incurred or continued indebtedness to purchase or carry tax-exempt obligations, foreign corporations doing business in the United States and certain "subchapter S" corporations may result in adverse federal and state tax consequences. Under Section 3406 of the Tax Code, backup withholding may be imposed on payments on the Series 2016 Bonds made to any owner who fails to provide certain required information, including an accurate taxpayer identification number, to certain persons required to collect such information pursuant to the Tax Code. Backup withholding may also be applied if the owner underreports "reportable payments" (including interest and dividends) as defined in Section 3406, or fails to provide a certificate that the owner is not subject to backup withholding in circumstances where such a certificate is required by the Tax Code. Bond Counsel's opinion relates only to the exclusion of interest on the Series 2016 Bonds from gross income and alternative minimum taxable income as described above and will state that no opinion is expressed regarding other federal tax consequences arising from the receipt or accrual of interest on or ownership of the Series 2016 Bonds. Owners of the Series 2016 Bonds should consult their own tax advisors as to the applicability of these consequences.

The opinions expressed by Bond Counsel are based on existing law as of the delivery date of the Series 2016 Bonds. No opinion is expressed as of any subsequent date nor is any opinion expressed with respect to pending or proposed legislation. Amendments to the federal or state tax laws may be pending now or could be proposed in the future that, if enacted into law, could adversely affect the value of the Series 2016 Bonds, the exclusion of interest on the Series 2016 Bonds from gross income or alternative minimum taxable income or both from the date of issuance of the Series 2016 Bonds or any other date, or that could result in other adverse tax consequences. In addition, future court actions or regulatory decisions could affect the tax treatment or market value of the Series 2016 Bonds. Owners of the Series 2016 Bonds are advised to consult with their own tax advisors with respect to such matters.

The Internal Revenue Service (the "Service") has an ongoing program of auditing tax-exempt obligations to determine whether, in the view of the Service, interest on such tax-exempt obligations is includable in the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. No assurances can be given as to whether or not the Service will commence an audit of the Series 2016 Bonds. If an audit is commenced, the market value of the Series 2016 Bonds may be adversely affected. Under current audit procedures, the Service will treat the State as the taxpayer and the Series 2016 Bond owners may have no right to participate in such procedures. The State has covenanted not to take any action that would cause the interest on the Series 2016 Bonds to lose its exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes or lose its exclusion from alternative minimum taxable income except to the extent described above for the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. None of the State, the financial advisors, any initial purchaser, Bond Counsel or Disclosure Counsel is responsible for paying or reimbursing any Series 2016 Bond owner with respect to any audit or litigation costs relating to the Series 2016 Bonds.

#### **State Tax Exemption**

The Series 2016 Bonds, their transfer, and the income therefrom are free and exempt from taxation by the State or any subdivision thereof except for the tax on estates imposed pursuant to Chapter 375A of NRS and the tax on generation-skipping transfers imposed pursuant to Chapter 375B of NRS.

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Series 2016 Bonds are not general obligations of the State. The State financial information that is discussed in this paragraph is provided to investors solely as background information concerning the State. The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the State of Nevada for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 are included as Appendix B to Part III of this Official Statement.

#### **RATINGS**

Fitch Ratings, Inc., doing business as Fitch Ratings ("Fitch"), Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") and Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business ("Standard & Poor's") have assigned ratings of "AA+", "Aa2" and "AAA", respectively, to the Series 2016 Bonds. An explanation of the significance of these ratings may be obtained from Fitch at One State Street Plaza, New York, New York 10004; from Moody's at 7 World Trade Center, 250 Greenwich Street, New York, New York 10007, and from Standard & Poor's at 55 Water Street, New York, New York 10041. Such ratings reflect only the views of the rating agencies.

There is no assurance such ratings will continue for any given period of time or that such ratings will not be revised downward or withdrawn entirely by the rating agencies, if, in their opinion, circumstances so warrant. Any such downward revision or withdrawal of such ratings may have an adverse effect on the marketability and market price of the Series 2016 Bonds to which such ratings are applicable.

#### UNDERWRITING

The successful bidder for the Series 2016 Bonds was Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, Municipal Products Group. The aggregate purchase price of the Series 2016 Bonds is \$355,189,027.45, being the par amount of the Series 2016 Bonds plus a net reoffering premium of \$63,714,074.45 and less underwriter's discount of \$1,125,047.00.

#### FINANCIAL ADVISORS

Hobbs, Ong & Associates, Inc. ("Hobbs, Ong") and Public Financial Management, Inc. ("PFM") are serving as financial advisors to the State in connection with the Series 2016 Bonds. PFM is acting as a subcontractor to Hobbs, Ong. The financial advisors have not audited, authenticated or otherwise verified the information set forth in this Official Statement, or any other related information available to the State, with respect to the accuracy and completeness of disclosure of such information, and no guaranty, warranty or other representation is made by the financial advisors respecting accuracy and completeness of this Official Statement or any other matter related to this Official Statement.

#### VERIFICATION AGENT

Upon delivery of the Series 2016 Bonds, Grant Thornton LLP, independent accountants, will deliver a report that the firm has verified (1) the mathematical accuracy of certain computations relating to the adequacy of the deposits to be made to the escrow account to pay the amounts required as described under "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2016 BONDS – Plan of Refunding" above and (2) the computations of yield of such Series 2016 Bonds and of the investments in the escrow account with respect to the Refunded Bonds to be refunded by the Series 2016 Bonds. Grant Thornton will express no opinion on the assumptions provided to them, nor as to the exclusion from gross income of interest on the Series 2016 Bonds for federal income tax purposes.

# AUTHORIZATION

This Official Statement and its use in connection with the offering and sale of the Series 2016 Bonds have been duly authorized by the State.

| <b>STATE</b> | OF | <b>NEVADA</b> |
|--------------|----|---------------|
|--------------|----|---------------|

| /s/ Daniel M. Schwartz |  |
|------------------------|--|
| State Treasurer        |  |



# **SCHEDULE I**

# MATURITY SCHEDULE OF POTENTIAL REFUNDED BONDS

A portion of the proceeds of the Series 2016 Bonds will be used to refund all or a portion of the following bonds:

# Highway Improvement Revenue (Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax) Bonds Series 2006

| Maturity Date (December 1) | Outstanding<br>Aggregate<br>Par Amount | Coupon | CUSIP No. (641480) | Redemption Date | Redemption<br>Price |
|----------------------------|--|--------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 2017                       | \$ 9,530,000                           | 5.000% | EL8                | 12/1/2016       | 100%                |
| 2018                       | 10,015,000                             | 5.000  | EM6                | 12/1/2016       | 100                 |
| 2024                       | 13,420,000                             | 3.500  | ET1                | 12/1/2016       | 100                 |
| 2025                       | 13,895,000                             | 3.500  | EU8                | 12/1/2016       | 100                 |
| 2026                       | 14,390,000                             | 3.500  | EV6                | 12/1/2016       | 100                 |

# Highway Improvement Revenue (Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax) Bonds Series 2008

| Maturity Date | Outstanding<br>Aggregate | CUSIP No. |          |                        | Redemption |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|------------|
| (December 1)  | Par Amount               | Coupon    | (641480) | <b>Redemption Date</b> | Price      |
| 2018          | \$ 9,390,000             | 5.000%    | FR4      | 6/1/2018               | 100%       |
| 2019          | 7,340,000                | 4.125     | FS2      | 6/1/2018               | 100        |
| 2020          | 21,570,000               | 4.250     | FT0      | 6/1/2018               | 100        |
| 2021          | 8,390,000                | 5.000     | FU7      | 6/1/2018               | 100        |
| 2022          | 8,825,000                | 5.000     | FV5      | 6/1/2018               | 100        |
| 2023          | 9,275,000                | 5.000     | FW3      | 6/1/2018               | 100        |
| 2024          | 9,750,000                | 5.000     | FX1      | 6/1/2018               | 100        |
| 2025          | 10,255,000               | 5.000     | FY9      | 6/1/2018               | 100        |

# APPENDIX A

# FORM OF APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL



#### FORM OF APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL

State of Nevada Capitol Building 101 N. Carson, No. 4 Carson City, Nevada 89701

\$292,600,000
State of Nevada
Highway Revenue
(Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax)
Improvement and Refunding Bonds
Series 2016

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as bond counsel to the State of Nevada (the "State") in connection with the issuance of its "State of Nevada, Highway Revenue (Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax) Improvement and Refunding Bonds, Series 2016" in the aggregate principal amount of \$292,600,000 (the "Bonds") pursuant to an authorizing resolution adopted and approved by the State Board of Finance on November 10, 2015 (the "Bond Resolution"). In such capacity, we have examined the State's certified proceedings and such other documents and such law of the State and of the United States of America as we have deemed necessary to render this opinion letter. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Bond Resolution.

Regarding questions of fact material to our opinions, we have relied upon the State's certified proceedings and other representations and certifications of public officials and others furnished to us without undertaking to verify the same by independent investigation.

Based upon such examination, it is our opinion as bond counsel that:

- 1. The Bonds constitute valid and binding, special, limited obligations of the State payable solely from the Gross Pledged Revenues and from funds and accounts pledged therefor under the Bond Resolution.
- 2. The Bond Resolution creates a valid lien on the Gross Pledged Revenues and on the Bond Fund pledged therein for the security of the Bonds on a parity with the lien thereon of any Parity Securities heretofore and hereafter issued. Except as described in this paragraph, we express no opinion regarding the priority of the lien on the Gross Pledged Revenues or on the Bond Fund created by the Bond Resolution.
- 3. Interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income under federal income tax laws pursuant to Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended to the date hereof (the "Tax Code"), and interest on the Bonds is excluded from alternative minimum taxable income as defined in Section 55(b)(2) of the Tax Code except that such interest is required to be included in calculating the adjusted current earnings adjustment applicable to corporations for purposes of computing the alternative minimum taxable income of corporations. The opinions expressed in this paragraph assume continuous compliance with the covenants and continued accuracy of the representations contained in the State's certified proceedings and in certain other documents and certain other certifications furnished to us.
- 4. Under laws of the State in effect as of the date hereof, the Bonds, their transfer and the income therefrom are free and exempt from taxation by the State or any subdivision thereof, except for the tax on estates imposed pursuant to Chapter 375A of NRS and the tax on generation-skipping transfers imposed pursuant to Chapter 375B of NRS.

The opinions expressed in this opinion letter are subject to the following:

The obligations of the State pursuant to the Bonds and the Bond Resolution are subject to the application of equitable principles, to the reasonable exercise in the future by the State and its governmental bodies of the police power inherent in the sovereignty of the State and to the exercise by the United States of America of the powers delegated to it by the Federal Constitution, including without limitation, bankruptcy powers.

In expressing the opinions above, we are relying in part on a report of independent certified public accountants verifying (i) the mathematical computations of the adequacy of the maturing principal amounts of and interest on the investments and moneys included in the Escrow Account to pay when due, at stated maturity or upon prior redemption, all principal of, any prior redemption premiums, and interest on the Refunded Bonds and (ii) the mathematical calculations of the yield of the Bonds and the yield of certain investments made with the proceeds of the Bonds and other moneys deposited in the Escrow Account.

In this opinion letter rendered in our capacity as bond counsel, we are opining only upon those matters set forth herein, and we are not passing upon the accuracy, adequacy or completeness of the Official Statement or any other statements made in connection with any offer or sale of the Bonds or upon any federal or state tax consequences arising from the receipt or accrual of interest on or the ownership or disposition of the Bonds, except those specifically addressed herein.

This opinion letter is rendered as of the date hereof and we assume no obligation to revise or supplement this opinion letter to reflect any facts or circumstances that may hereafter come to our attention or any changes in law that may hereafter occur.

Respectfully submitted,

# APPENDIX B

# FORM OF DISCLOSURE DISSEMINATION AGENT AGREEMENT



# FORM OF DISCLOSURE DISSEMINATION AGENT AGREEMENT

This Disclosure Dissemination Agent Agreement (this "Disclosure Agreement"), dated as of March 9, 2016, is executed and delivered by the State of Nevada (the "Issuer") and Digital Assurance Certification, L.L.C., as exclusive Disclosure Dissemination Agent (the "Disclosure Dissemination Agent" or "DAC") for the benefit of the Holders (hereinafter defined) of the Bonds (hereinafter defined) in order to provide certain continuing disclosure with respect to the Bonds in accordance with Rule 15c2-12 of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time (the "Rule").

The services provided under this Disclosure Agreement solely relate to the execution of instructions received from the Issuer through use of the DAC system and do not constitute "advice" within the meaning of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Act"). DAC will not provide any advice or recommendation to the Issuer or anyone on the Issuer's behalf regarding the "issuance of municipal securities" or any "municipal financial product" as defined in the Act and nothing in this Disclosure Agreement shall be interpreted to the contrary.

SECTION 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Disclosure Agreement shall have the meaning assigned in the Rule or, to the extent not in conflict with the Rule, in the Official Statement (hereinafter defined). The capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

"Annual Filing Date" means the date, set in Section 2(a) and Section 2(f), by which the Annual Report is to be filed with the MSRB.

"Annual Financial Information" means annual financial information as such term is used in paragraph (b)(5)(i) of the Rule and specified in Section 3(a) of this Disclosure Agreement.

"Annual Report" means an Annual Report described in and consistent with Section 3 of this Disclosure Agreement.

"Audited Financial Statements" means the financial statements (if any) of the Issuer for the prior fiscal year, certified by an independent auditor as prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or otherwise, as such term is used in paragraph (b)(5)(i) of the Rule and specified in Section 3(b) of this Disclosure Agreement.

"Bonds" means the bonds as listed on the attached Exhibit A, with the CUSIP numbers relating thereto.

"Certification" means a written certification of compliance signed by the Disclosure Representative stating that the Annual Report, Audited Financial Statements, Notice Event notice, Failure to File Event notice, Voluntary Event Disclosure or Voluntary Financial Disclosure delivered to the Disclosure Dissemination Agent is the Annual Report, Audited Financial Statements, Notice Event notice, Failure to File Event notice required to be, or the Voluntary Event Disclosure or Voluntary Financial Disclosure elected by the Issuer to be, submitted to the MSRB under this Disclosure Agreement. A Certification shall accompany each such document submitted to the Disclosure Dissemination Agent by the Issuer and include the full name of the Bonds and the CUSIP numbers for all Bonds to which the document applies.

"CUSIP number" means, with respect to any Bonds, the 9-character CUSIP number (the nine characters comprising a combination of digits and letters) relating to such Bonds.

"Disclosure Dissemination Agent" means Digital Assurance Certification, L.L.C, acting in its capacity as Disclosure Dissemination Agent hereunder, or any successor Disclosure Dissemination Agent designated in writing by the Issuer pursuant to Section 9 hereof.

"Disclosure Representative" means the Treasurer of the Issuer or his or her designee, or such other person as the Issuer shall designate in writing to the Disclosure Dissemination Agent from time to time as the person responsible for providing Information to the Disclosure Dissemination Agent.

"Failure to File Event" means the Issuer's failure to file an Annual Report on or before the Annual Filing Date.

"Force Majeure Event" means: (i) acts of God, war, or terrorist action; (ii) failure or shut-down of the Electronic Municipal Market Access system maintained by the MSRB; or (iii) to the extent beyond the Disclosure Dissemination Agent's reasonable control, interruptions in telecommunications or utilities services, failure, malfunction or error of any telecommunications, computer or other electrical, mechanical or technological application, service or system, computer virus, interruptions in Internet service or telephone service (including due to a virus, electrical delivery problem or similar occurrence) that affect Internet users generally, or in the local area in which the Disclosure Dissemination Agent or the MSRB is located, or acts of any government, regulatory or any other competent authority the effect of which is to prohibit the Disclosure Dissemination Agent from performance of its obligations under this Disclosure Agreement.

"Holder" means any person (i) having the power, directly or indirectly, to vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of, any Bonds (including persons holding Bonds through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries) or (ii) treated as the owner of any Bonds for federal income tax purposes.

"Information" means, collectively, the Annual Reports, the Audited Financial Statements (if any), the Notice Event notices, the Failure to File Event notices, the Voluntary Event Disclosures and the Voluntary Financial Disclosures.

"MSRB" means the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board established pursuant to Section 15B(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

"Notice Event" means any of the events enumerated in paragraph (b)(5)(i)(C) of the Rule and listed in Section 4(a) of this Disclosure Agreement.

"Obligated Person" means any person, including the Issuer, who is either generally or through an enterprise, fund, or account of such person committed by contract or other arrangement to support payment of all, or part of the obligations on the Bonds (other than providers of municipal bond insurance, letters of credit, or other liquidity facilities) and who, if other than the Issuer, is identified in this Disclosure Agreement as an Obligated Person.

"Official Statement" means that Official Statement prepared by the Issuer in connection with the Bonds listed on Exhibit A.

"Paying Agent" means the paying agent for the Bonds designated by the Issuer, and its successors and assigns.

"Voluntary Event Disclosure" means information of the category specified in any of subsections (e)(vi)(1) through (e)(vi)(11) of Section 2 of this Disclosure Agreement that is accompanied by a Certification of the Disclosure Representative containing the information prescribed by Section 7(a) of this Disclosure Agreement.

"Voluntary Financial Disclosure" means information of the category specified in any of subsections (e)(vii)(1) through (e)(vii)(9) of Section 2 of this Disclosure Agreement that is accompanied by a Certification of the Disclosure Representative containing the information prescribed by Section 7(b) of this Disclosure Agreement.

# SECTION 2. <u>Provision of Annual Reports and Other Disclosures.</u>

- (a) The Issuer shall provide, annually, an electronic copy of the Annual Report and Certification to the Disclosure Dissemination Agent not later than the Annual Filing Date. Promptly upon receipt of an electronic copy of the Annual Report and the Certification, the Disclosure Dissemination Agent shall provide an Annual Report to the MSRB not later than March 31 after the end of each fiscal year of the Issuer, commencing with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016. Such date and each anniversary thereof is the Annual Filing Date. The Annual Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package, and may cross-reference other information as provided in Section 3 of this Disclosure Agreement.
- (b) If on the fifteenth (15th) day prior to the Annual Filing Date, the Disclosure Dissemination Agent has not received a copy of the Annual Report and Certification, the Disclosure Dissemination Agent shall contact the Disclosure Representative by telephone and in writing (which may be by e-mail) to remind the Issuer of its undertaking to provide the Annual Report pursuant to Section 2(a). Upon such reminder, the Disclosure Representative shall either (i) provide the Disclosure Dissemination Agent with an electronic copy of the Annual Report and the Certification no later than two (2) business days prior to the Annual Filing Date, or (ii) instruct the Disclosure Dissemination Agent in writing that the Issuer will not be able to file the Annual Report within the time required under this Disclosure Agreement, state the date by which the Annual Report for such year will be provided and instruct the Disclosure Dissemination Agent that a Failure to File Event has occurred and to immediately send a notice to the MSRB in substantially the form attached as Exhibit B (with the appropriate CUSIP numbers for the affected Bonds).
- (c) If the Disclosure Dissemination Agent has not received an Annual Report and Certification by 3:00 p.m. Pacific time on the Annual Filing Date (or, if such Annual Filing Date falls on a Saturday, Sunday or holiday, then the first business day thereafter) for the Annual Report, a Failure to File Event shall have occurred and the Issuer irrevocably directs the Disclosure Dissemination Agent to immediately send a notice to the MSRB in substantially the form attached as Exhibit B (with the appropriate CUSIP numbers for the affected Bonds), without reference to the anticipated filing date for the Annual Report.
- (d) If Audited Financial Statements of the Issuer are prepared but not available prior to the Annual Filing Date, the Issuer shall, when the Audited Financial Statements are available, provide in a timely manner an electronic copy to the Disclosure Dissemination Agent, accompanied by a Certification, together with a copy for the Trustee, for filing with the MSRB.
  - (e) The Disclosure Dissemination Agent shall:
    - (i) verify the filing specifications of the MSRB each year prior to the Annual Filing Date;
    - (ii) upon receipt, promptly file each Annual Report received under Sections 2(a) and 2(b) with the MSRB;
    - (iii) upon receipt, promptly file each Audited Financial Statement received under Section 2(d) with the MSRB;
    - (iv) upon receipt, promptly file the text of each Notice Event received under Sections 4(a) and 4(b)(ii) with the MSRB, identifying the Notice Event as instructed by the Issuer pursuant to Section 4(a) or 4(b)(ii) (being any of the categories set forth below) when filing pursuant to Section 4(c) of this Disclosure Agreement:
      - 1. "Principal and interest payment delinquencies;"
      - 2. "Non-Payment related defaults, if material;"
      - 3. "Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;"

- 4. "Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;"
- 5. "Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;"
- 6. "Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the Bonds, or other material events affecting the tax status of the Bonds."
- 7. "Modifications to rights of securities holders, if material;"
- 8. "Bond calls, if material;"
- 9. "Defeasances;"
- 10. "Release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the securities, if material:"
- 11. "Rating changes;"
- 12. "Tender offers:"
- 13. "Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of an Obligated Person;"
- 14. "Merger, consolidation, or acquisition of an Obligated Person, if material;" and
- 15. "Appointment of a successor or additional trustee, or the change of name of a trustee, if material;"
- (v) upon receipt (or irrevocable direction pursuant to Section 2(c) of this Disclosure Agreement, as applicable), promptly file a completed copy of Exhibit B to this Disclosure Agreement (with the appropriate CUSIP numbers for the affected Bonds) with the MSRB, identifying the filing as "Failure to provide annual financial information as required" when filing pursuant to Section 2(b)(ii) or Section 2(c) of this Disclosure Agreement;
- (vi) upon receipt, promptly file the text of each Voluntary Event Disclosure received under Section 7(a) with the MSRB, identifying the Voluntary Event Disclosure as instructed by the Issuer pursuant to Section 7(a) (being any of the categories set forth below) when filing pursuant to Section 7(a) of this Disclosure Agreement:
  - 1. "amendment to continuing disclosure undertaking;"
  - 2. "change in Obligated Person;"
  - 3. "notice to investors pursuant to bond documents;"
  - 4. "certain communications from the Internal Revenue Service;"
  - 5. "secondary market purchases;"
  - 6. "bid for auction rate or other securities;"
  - 7. "capital or other financing plan;"

- 8. "litigation/enforcement action;"
- 9. "change of tender agent, remarketing agent, or other on-going party;"
- 10. "derivative or other similar transaction;" and
- 11. "other event-based disclosures;"
- (vii) upon receipt, promptly file the text of each Voluntary Financial Disclosure received under Section 7(b) with the MSRB, identifying the Voluntary Financial Disclosure as instructed by the Issuer pursuant to Section 7(b) (being any of the categories set forth below) when filing pursuant to Section 7(b) of this Disclosure Agreement:
  - 1. "quarterly/monthly financial information;"
  - 2. "change in fiscal year/timing of annual disclosure;"
  - 3. "change in accounting standard;"
  - 4. "interim/additional financial information/operating data;"
  - 5. "budget;"
  - 6. "investment/debt/financial policy;"
  - 7. "information provided to rating agency, credit/liquidity provider or other third party;"
  - 8. "consultant reports;" and
  - 9. "other financial/operating data."
- (viii) provide the Issuer evidence of the filings of each of the above when made, which shall be by means of the DAC system, for so long as DAC is the Disclosure Dissemination Agent under this Disclosure Agreement.
- (f) The Issuer may adjust the Annual Filing Date upon change of its fiscal year by providing written notice of such change and the new Annual Filing Date to the Disclosure Dissemination Agent, Trustee (if any) and the MSRB, provided that the period between the existing Annual Filing Date and new Annual Filing Date shall not exceed one year.
- (g) Any Information received by the Disclosure Dissemination Agent before 6:00 p.m. Eastern time on any business day that it is required to file with the MSRB pursuant to the terms of this Disclosure Agreement and that is accompanied by a Certification and all other information required by the terms of this Disclosure Agreement will be filed by the Disclosure Dissemination Agent with the MSRB no later than 11:59 p.m. Eastern time on the same business day; provided, however, the Disclosure Dissemination Agent shall have no liability for any delay in filing with the MSRB if such delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event provided that the Disclosure Dissemination Agent uses reasonable efforts to make any such filing as soon as possible.
- (h) The Paying Agent may deliver notices of redemption or defeasance of Bonds to the Disclosure Dissemination Agent on behalf of the Issuer for filing pursuant to Section 4. Upon receipt of any such notice, the Disclosure Dissemination Agent shall promptly file the text of such notice with the MSRB in accordance with this Disclosure Agreement.

# SECTION 3. Content of Annual Reports.

- (a) Each Annual Report shall contain Annual Financial Information with respect to the Issuer, including Audited Financial Statements, if available, and information of the type included in the tables marked with an asterisk in the lists of tables set forth in the Table of Contents pages of the Official Statement.
- (b) Audited Financial Statements shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). If audited financial statements are not available, then, unaudited financial statements, prepared in accordance with GAAP as described in the Official Statement will be included in the Annual Report. Audited Financial Statements (if any) will be provided pursuant to Section 2(d).

Any or all of the items listed above may be included by specific reference to other documents, including official statements of debt issues with respect to which the Issuer is an Obligated Person, which have been previously filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission or available to the public on the MSRB Internet website. If the document incorporated by reference is a final official statement, it must be available from the MSRB. The Issuer will clearly identify each such document so incorporated by reference.

Any Annual Financial Information containing modified operating data or financial information is required to explain, in narrative form, the reasons for the modification and the impact of the change in the type of operating data or financial information being provided.

#### SECTION 4. Reporting of Notice Events.

- (a) The occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds constitutes a Notice Event:
  - 1. Principal and interest payment delinquencies;
  - 2. Non-payment related defaults, if material;
  - 3. Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;
  - 4. Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;
  - 5. Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;
  - 6. Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the Bonds, or other material events affecting the tax status of the Bonds;
  - 7. Modifications to rights of Bond holders, if material;
  - 8. Bond calls, if material, and tender offers;
  - 9. Defeasances;
  - 10. Release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds, if material;
  - 11. Rating changes;
  - 12. Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Obligated Person;

Note to subsection (a)(12) of this Section 4: For the purposes of the event described in subsection (a)(12) of this Section 4, the event is considered to occur when any of the following occur: the appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer for an Obligated Person in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Obligated Person, or if such jurisdiction has been assumed by leaving the existing governing body and officials or officers in possession but subject to the supervision and orders of a court or governmental authority, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Obligated Person.

- 13. The consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving an Obligated Person or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Obligated Person, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material; and
- 14. Appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee, if material.

The Issuer (or the Paying Agent on behalf of the Issuer pursuant to Section 2(h)) shall, in a timely manner not in excess of ten business days after its occurrence, notify the Disclosure Dissemination Agent in writing of the occurrence of a Notice Event. Such notice shall instruct the Disclosure Dissemination Agent to report the occurrence pursuant to subsection (c) and shall be accompanied by a Certification. Such notice or Certification shall identify the Notice Event that has occurred (which shall be any of the categories set forth in Section 2(e)(iv) of this Disclosure Agreement), include the text of the disclosure that the Issuer desires to make, contain the written authorization of the Issuer for the Disclosure Dissemination Agent to disseminate such information, and identify the date the Issuer desires for the Disclosure Dissemination Agent to disseminate the information (provided that such date is not later than the tenth business day after the occurrence of the Notice Event).

- Representative of an event that may constitute a Notice Event. In the event the Disclosure Dissemination Agent so notifies the Disclosure Representative, the Disclosure Representative will within two business days of receipt of such notice (but in any event not later than the tenth business day after the occurrence of the Notice Event, if the Issuer determines that a Notice Event has occurred), instruct the Disclosure Dissemination Agent that (i) a Notice Event has not occurred and no filing is to be made or (ii) a Notice Event has occurred and the Disclosure Dissemination Agent is to report the occurrence pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section 4, together with a Certification. Such Certification shall identify the Notice Event that has occurred (which shall be any of the categories set forth in Section 2(e)(iv) of this Disclosure Agreement), include the text of the disclosure that the Issuer desires to make, contain the written authorization of the Issuer for the Disclosure Dissemination Agent to disseminate such information, and identify the date the Issuer desires for the Disclosure Dissemination Agent to disseminate the information (provided that such date is not later than the tenth business day after the occurrence of the Notice Event).
- (c) If the Disclosure Dissemination Agent has been instructed by the Issuer (or by the Paying Agent on behalf of the Issuer pursuant to Section 2(h)) as prescribed in subsection (a) or (b)(ii) of this Section 4 to report the occurrence of a Notice Event, the Disclosure Dissemination Agent shall promptly file a notice of such occurrence with the MSRB in accordance with Section 2(e)(iv) hereof. The Disclosure Dissemination Agent shall promptly deliver to the Disclosure Representative (and Paying Agent with respect to notices filed at the Paying Agent's direction pursuant to Section 2(h)) evidence of confirmation of such filing with the MSRB.

SECTION 5. <u>CUSIP Numbers.</u> Whenever providing information to the Disclosure Dissemination Agent, including but not limited to Annual Reports, documents incorporated by reference to the Annual Reports, Audited Financial Statements, Notice Event notices, Failure to File Event notices, Voluntary Event Disclosures and Voluntary Financial Disclosures, the Issuer shall indicate the full name of the Bonds and the CUSIP numbers for the Bonds as to which the provided information relates.

SECTION 6. Additional Disclosure Obligations. The Issuer acknowledges and understands that other state and federal laws, including but not limited to the Securities Act of 1933 and Rule 10b-5 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, may apply to the Issuer, and that the failure of the Disclosure Dissemination Agent to so advise the Issuer shall not constitute a breach by the Disclosure Dissemination Agent of any of its duties and responsibilities under this Disclosure Agreement. The Issuer acknowledges and understands that the duties of the Disclosure Dissemination Agent relate exclusively to execution of the mechanical tasks of disseminating information as described in this Disclosure Agreement.

#### SECTION 7. Voluntary Filings.

- (a) The Issuer may instruct the Disclosure Dissemination Agent to file a Voluntary Event Disclosure with the MSRB from time to time pursuant to a Certification of the Disclosure Representative. Such Certification shall identify the Voluntary Event Disclosure (which shall be any of the categories set forth in Section 2(e)(vi) of this Disclosure Agreement), include the text of the disclosure that the Issuer desires to make, contain the written authorization of the Issuer for the Disclosure Dissemination Agent to disseminate such information, and identify the date the Issuer desires for the Disclosure Dissemination Agent to disseminate the information. If the Disclosure Dissemination Agent has been instructed by the Issuer as prescribed in this Section 7(a) to file a Voluntary Event Disclosure, the Disclosure Dissemination Agent shall promptly file such Voluntary Event Disclosure with the MSRB in accordance with Section 2(e)(vi) hereof.
- (b) The Issuer may instruct the Disclosure Dissemination Agent to file a Voluntary Financial Disclosure with the MSRB from time to time pursuant to a Certification of the Disclosure Representative. Such Certification shall identify the Voluntary Financial Disclosure (which shall be any of the categories set forth in Section 2(e)(vii) of this Disclosure Agreement), include the text of the disclosure that the Issuer desires to make, contain the written authorization of the Issuer for the Disclosure Dissemination Agent to disseminate such information, and identify the date the Issuer desires for the Disclosure Dissemination Agent to disseminate the information. If the Disclosure Dissemination Agent has been instructed by the Issuer as prescribed in this Section 7(b) to file a Voluntary Financial Disclosure, the Disclosure Dissemination Agent shall promptly file such Voluntary Financial Disclosure with the MSRB in accordance with Section 2(e)(vii) hereof.
- (c) The parties hereto acknowledge that the Issuer is not obligated pursuant to the terms of this Disclosure Agreement to file any Voluntary Event Disclosure pursuant to Section 7(a) hereof or any Voluntary Financial Disclosure pursuant to Section 7(b) hereof.
- (d) Nothing in this Disclosure Agreement shall be deemed to prevent the Issuer from disseminating any other information through the Disclosure Dissemination Agent using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Agreement or including any other information in any Annual Report, Audited Financial Statements, Notice Event notice, Failure to File Event notice, Voluntary Event Disclosure or Voluntary Financial Disclosure, in addition to that required by this Disclosure Agreement. If the Issuer chooses to include any information in any Annual Report, Audited Financial Statements, Notice Event notice, Failure to File Event notice, Voluntary Event Disclosure or Voluntary Financial Disclosure in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Agreement, the Issuer shall have no obligation under this Disclosure Agreement to update such information or include it in any future Annual Report, Audited Financial Statements, Notice Event notice, Failure to File Event notice, Voluntary Event Disclosure or Voluntary Financial Disclosure.
- SECTION 8. <u>Termination of Reporting Obligation</u>. The obligations of the Issuer and the Disclosure Dissemination Agent under this Disclosure Agreement shall terminate with respect to an issue of the Bonds upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Bonds of such issue, when the Issuer is no longer an Obligated Person, or upon delivery by the Disclosure Representative to the Disclosure Dissemination Agent of an opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel to the effect that continuing disclosure is no longer required.

SECTION 9. <u>Disclosure Dissemination Agent</u>. The Issuer has appointed Digital Assurance Certification, L.L.C. as exclusive Disclosure Dissemination Agent under this Disclosure Agreement. The Issuer may, upon thirty days written notice to the Disclosure Dissemination Agent and the Trustee, replace or appoint a successor Disclosure Dissemination Agent. Upon termination of DAC's services as Disclosure Dissemination Agent, whether by notice of the Issuer or DAC, the Issuer agrees to appoint a successor Disclosure Dissemination Agent or, alternately, agrees to assume all responsibilities of Disclosure Dissemination Agent under this Disclosure Agreement for the benefit of the Holders of the Bonds. Notwithstanding any replacement or appointment of a successor, the Issuer shall remain liable, until payment in full, for any and all sums owed and payable to the Disclosure Dissemination Agent. The Disclosure Dissemination Agent may resign at any time by providing thirty days' prior written notice to the Issuer.

SECTION 10. Remedies in Event of Default. In the event of a failure of the Issuer or the Disclosure Dissemination Agent to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Agreement, the Holders' rights to enforce the provisions of this Disclosure Agreement shall be limited solely to a right, by action in mandamus or for specific performance, to compel performance of the parties' obligation under this Disclosure Agreement. Any failure by a party to perform in accordance with this Disclosure Agreement shall not constitute a default on the Bonds or under any other document relating to the Bonds, and all rights and remedies shall be limited to those expressly stated herein.

# SECTION 11. Duties, Immunities and Liabilities of Disclosure Dissemination Agent.

(a) The Disclosure Dissemination Agent shall have only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Disclosure Agreement. The Disclosure Dissemination Agent's obligation to deliver the information at the times and with the contents described herein shall be limited to the extent the Issuer has provided such information to the Disclosure Dissemination Agent as required by this Disclosure Agreement. The Disclosure Dissemination Agent shall have no duty with respect to the content of any disclosures or notice made pursuant to the terms hereof. The Disclosure Dissemination Agent shall have no duty or obligation to review or verify any Information or any other information, disclosures or notices provided to it by the Issuer and shall not be deemed to be acting in any fiduciary capacity for the Issuer, the Holders of the Bonds or any other party. The Disclosure Dissemination Agent shall have no responsibility for the Issuer's failure to report to the Disclosure Dissemination Agent a Notice Event or a duty to determine the materiality thereof. The Disclosure Dissemination Agent shall have no duty to determine, or liability for failing to determine, whether the Issuer has complied with this Disclosure Agreement. The Disclosure Dissemination Agent may conclusively rely upon certifications of the Issuer at all times.

The obligations of the Issuer under this Section shall survive resignation or removal of the Disclosure Dissemination Agent and defeasance, redemption or payment of the Bonds.

- (b) The Disclosure Dissemination Agent may, from time to time, consult with legal counsel (either inhouse or external) of its own choosing in the event of any disagreement or controversy, or question or doubt as to the construction of any of the provisions hereof or its respective duties hereunder, and shall not incur any liability and shall be fully protected in acting in good faith upon the advice of such legal counsel. The reasonable fees and expenses of such counsel shall be payable by the Issuer.
- (c) All documents, reports, notices, statements, information and other materials provided to the MSRB under this Disclosure Agreement shall be provided in an electronic format and accompanied by identifying information as prescribed by the MSRB.

SECTION 12. <u>Amendment; Waiver</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Agreement, the Issuer and the Disclosure Dissemination Agent may amend this Disclosure Agreement and any provision of this Disclosure Agreement may be waived, if such amendment or waiver is supported by an opinion of counsel expert in federal securities laws acceptable to both the Issuer and the Disclosure Dissemination Agent to the effect that such amendment or waiver does not materially impair the interests of Holders of the Bonds and would not, in and of itself, cause the undertakings herein to violate the Rule if such amendment or waiver had been effective on the date hereof but taking into account any subsequent change in or official interpretation of the Rule; provided neither the Issuer nor the Disclosure Dissemination Agent shall be obligated to agree to any amendment modifying their respective duties or obligations without their consent thereto.

Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, the Disclosure Dissemination Agent shall have the right to adopt amendments to this Disclosure Agreement necessary to comply with modifications to and interpretations of the provisions of the Rule as announced by the Securities and Exchange Commission from time to time by giving not less than 20 days prior written notice of the intent to do so together with a copy of the proposed amendment to the Issuer. No such amendment shall become effective if the Issuer shall, within 10 days following the giving of such notice, send a notice to the Disclosure Dissemination Agent in writing that it objects to such amendment.

SECTION 13. <u>Beneficiaries</u>. This Disclosure Agreement shall inure solely to the benefit of the Issuer, the Trustee of the Bonds, the Disclosure Dissemination Agent, the underwriter, and the Holders from time to time of the Bonds, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

SECTION 14. <u>Governing Law.</u> This Disclosure Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall be governed by, and construed according to, the laws of the State of Nevada. The Disclosure Dissemination Agent consents to the jurisdiction of the Nevada district courts for enforcement of this Disclosure Agreement.

SECTION 15. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Disclosure Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

[Signature page follows]

The Disclosure Dissemination Agent and the Issuer have caused this Disclosure Dissemination Agent Agreement to be executed, on the date first written above, by their respective officers duly authorized.

DIGITAL ASSURANCE CERTIFICATION, L.L.C., as Disclosure Dissemination Agent

| By:               |                    |  |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name:             |                    |  |
| Title:            |                    |  |
| STATE<br>as Issue | OF NEVADA<br>r     |  |
| By:               |                    |  |
| Name:             | Daniel M. Schwartz |  |
| Title:            | State Treasurer    |  |

# EXHIBIT A NAME AND CUSIP NUMBERS OF BONDS

# \$292,600,000 STATE OF NEVADA HIGHWAY REVENUE (MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX) IMPROVEMENT AND REFUNDING BONDS SERIES 2016

**Base CUSIP: 641480** 

| Maturity Date (December 1) | Principal<br><u>Amount</u> | Interest<br><u>Rate</u> | CUSIP<br>Suffix |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                            |                            |                         |                 |
| 2017                       | \$ 5,905,000               | 5.000%                  | HP6             |
| 2018                       | 6,205,000                  | 5.000                   | HQ4             |
| 2019                       | 1,270,000                  | 5.000                   | HR2             |
| 2020                       | 12,800,000                 | 5.000                   | HS0             |
| 2021                       | 11,965,000                 | 5.000                   | HT8             |
| 2022                       | 12,585,000                 | 5.000                   | HU5             |
| 2023                       | 13,220,000                 | 5.000                   | HV3             |
| 2024                       | 27,315,000                 | 5.000                   | HW1             |
| 2025                       | 28,705,000                 | 5.000                   | HX9             |
| 2026                       | 32,155,000                 | 5.000                   | HY7             |
| 2027                       | 44,560,000                 | 5.000                   | HZ4             |
| 2028                       | 46,790,000                 | 5.000                   | JA7             |
| 2029                       | 49,125,000                 | 3.000                   | JB5             |
|                            |                            |                         |                 |

# $\frac{\text{EXHIBIT B}}{\text{NOTICE TO MSRB OF FAILURE TO FILE ANNUAL REPORT}}$

| Issuer: |  | State of Nevada   |
|---------|--|---|
| Name o  | f Bond Issue:  | Highway Revenue (Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax) Improvement and Refunding Bonds Series 2016  |
| Date of | Issuance:  | March 9, 2016   |
| Assurar | Bonds as required by the Disclorace Certification, L.L.C., as Disc | at the Issuer has not provided an Annual Report with respect to the above-<br>sure Dissemination Agent Agreement between the Issuer and Digital<br>losure Dissemination Agent. The Issuer has notified the Disclosure<br>the Annual Report will be filed by |
| Dated:  |  |   |
|         |  | Digital Assurance Certification, L.L.C., as Disclosure Dissemination Agent, on behalf of the Issuer   |
| cc:     | Issuer<br>Obligated Person   |   |

# APPENDIX C

#### **BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM**

The information contained in this Appendix has been extracted from a document prepared by DTC, entitled "SAMPLE OFFERING DOCUMENT LANGUAGE DESCRIBING BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY ISSUANCE."

The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, NY, will act as securities depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be issued as fully-registered Bonds registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered Bond certificate will be issued for each maturity of each series of Bonds, in the aggregate principal amount thereof, and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC, the world's largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities through electronic computerized bookentry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has a Standard & Poor's rating of AA+. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.

Purchases of Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Bond ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to take certain steps to augment the transmission to them of notices of

significant events with respect to the Bonds, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults, and proposed amendments to the Bond documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Bonds for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners. In the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of notices be provided directly to them.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds within an issue are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in the Bonds to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the State as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Principal, interest and redemption proceeds on the Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the State or the Paying Agent, on payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC nor its nominee, the Paying Agent, or the State, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of principal, interest or redemption proceeds to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the State or the Paying Agent, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the State or the Paying Agent. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor depository is not obtained, Bonds are required to be printed and delivered.

The State may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry-only transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, Bonds will be printed and delivered to DTC.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the State believes to be reliable, but the State takes no responsibility for the accuracy thereof. The information contained in the website referred to in the preceding material or in any other website referred to therein is not incorporated by reference in this Official Statement.

# PART II

# INFORMATION CONCERNING THE STATE OF NEVADA

Part II of this Official Statement contains information concerning the State, and supplements the information contained in the other parts of this Official Statement. This Official Statement, including the cover, the inside cover pages, Part I and the schedules and appendices thereto, this Part II, Part III and the appendices thereto, and any financial statements expressly incorporated herein by reference, should be read in its entirety.

# **Table Of Contents**

|          |  | Page  |
|----------|--|-------|
|          |  |       |
| GOVERNI  | MENT STRUCTURE   | II-1  |
| ECONOM   | C AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION  | II-2  |
| Genera   | 1  | II-2  |
| Popula   | tion and Age Distribution  | II-2  |
| Income   | <u> </u>   | II-3  |
| Emplo    | yment  | II-4  |
| Educat   | ional Attainment   | II-5  |
| Sales a  | nd Use Tax   | II-6  |
| Gamin    | g and Tourism  | II-6  |
| Transp   | ortation   | 8-II  |
| Econo    | mic Development  | II-9  |
| Federa   | l Activities   | II-10 |
| Mining   | Ţ  | II-11 |
| Electri  | c Utilities  | II-12 |
| Water    |  | II-12 |
| State L  | itigation  | II-14 |
|          |  |       |
|          | Part II – List of Tables   |       |
| Table 1  | Nevada Population by County  | II-2  |
| Table 2  | Age Distribution   |       |
| Table 3  | Per Capita Personal Income Groups  |       |
| Table 4  | Median Household Income  | II-3  |
| Table 5  | Percent of Households by Income Groups                                     | II-4  |
| Table 6  | Average Annual Labor Force Summary   | II-4  |
| Table 7  | Average Establishment - Based Industrial Employment by Calendar Year       | II-5  |
| Table 8  | Educational Attainment   | II-5  |
| Table 9  | Transactions Taxable Under the Nevada Sales and Use Tax Laws               | II-6  |
| Table 10 | Gross Taxable Gaming Revenues and Total Gaming Taxes                       | II-6  |
| Table 11 | Visitor Volume and Room Occupancy Rate Las Vegas Metropolitan Area, Nevada |       |
| Table 12 | Visitor Volume and Room Occupancy Rate Washoe County, Nevada               |       |
| Table 13 | Convention and Visitors Authority Room Tax Revenue                         |       |
| Table 14 | Mineral Production   |       |
| Table 15 | Mineral Production (By Weight)   | II-12 |

# GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE

Nevada's Constitution was approved in 1864 and has been amended from time to time. The Constitution provides for three branches of government: legislative, executive and judicial. The legislative branch is made up of a Senate and an Assembly. State Senators are elected for four-year terms, and members of the State Assembly are elected for two-year terms.

The State Legislature convenes biennially in odd-numbered years. The most recent regular (78th) biennial legislative session convened on February 2, 2015 and adjourned on June 1, 2015. Special sessions of the State Legislature may be convened by the Governor by proclamation or by the State Legislature by a petition specifying the business to be transacted in the session and signed by two-thirds of the legislators of each house. Most recently, the State Legislature held a special session from December 16 - 19, 2015.

There are 21 Senators and 42 members of the Assembly. Nevada's elected Constitutional officers are the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Controller, and Attorney General, all of whom are elected for four-year terms. All Constitutional officers are limited to two terms. Supreme Court justices are elected on a non-partisan ballot for six-year terms.

Following are the State's Constitutional officers:

| <u>Office</u>       | <u>Name</u>         | Political<br>Party<br><u>Affiliation</u> | Term First<br>Commenced | Term Expires |
|---------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| Governor            | Brian Sandoval      | Republican                               | 2011                    | 2019         |
| Lieutenant Governor | Mark Hutchison      | Republican                               | 2015                    | 2019         |
| Secretary of State  | Barbara K. Cegavske | Republican                               | 2015                    | 2019         |
| Treasurer           | Daniel M. Schwartz  | Republican                               | 2015                    | 2019         |
| Controller          | Ronald L. Knecht    | Republican                               | 2015                    | 2019         |
| Attorney General    | Adam Paul Laxalt    | Republican                               | 2015                    | 2019         |

The Board of Finance, consisting of the Governor, the Treasurer, the Controller, and two additional members appointed by the Governor, may issue and redeem securities on behalf of the State, when authorized by law, as provided in NRS Sections 349.150 through 349.364.

County governments in Nevada are managed by boards of county commissioners or the equivalent. There are 17 counties in the State. Cities are governed by general acts, and 13 of the cities are also governed by special charters granted by the State Legislature.

Representation in the United States Congress is by two Senators and four Representatives.

As of December 1, 2015, there were approximately 17,470 permanent and non-permanent (emergency, provisional and temporary) full-time equivalent State employees excluding employees of the Nevada System of Higher Education, courts and legislature. The State does not have collective bargaining agreements with employee unions. As of January 1, 2015, approximately 3,265 State employees were members of voluntary employee/labor organizations that represent the interests of their members. The State considers its relations with its employees to be satisfactory.

# ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

#### General

This portion of Part II of this Official Statement contains general information concerning the economic and demographic conditions in the State. It is provided so that prospective investors will be aware of factors that may affect future development and growth within the State. The information presented was obtained from the sources indicated, and the State does not guarantee or make any representation as to the accuracy or completeness of the data presented.

#### Population and Age Distribution

Nevada's population increased from 1,201,833 residents in 1990 to 1,998,257 residents in 2000 and to 2,724,634 residents in 2010, an increase of approximately 66% between 1990 and 2000 and approximately 127% between 1990 and 2010. In 2014, Nevada's population increased by 1.5% from the previous year. Historical and estimated State population figures, by county, are shown in the following table:

Table 1
Nevada Population by County

|              | 1990      | 2000      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014      |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Carson City  | 40,443    | 53,095    | 55,850    | 56,066    | 55,441    | 54,668    | 53,969    |
| Churchill    | 17,938    | 26,247    | 26,360    | 25,136    | 25,238    | 25,322    | 25,103    |
| Clark        | 741,459   | 1,425,723 | 1,968,831 | 1,967,722 | 1,988,195 | 2,031,723 | 2,069,450 |
| Douglas      | 27,637    | 43,101    | 49,242    | 47,661    | 48,015    | 48,478    | 48,553    |
| Elko         | 33,530    | 50,756    | 52,097    | 49,861    | 51,771    | 53,384    | 53,358    |
| Esmeralda    | 1,344     | 1513      | 1,145     | 825       | 860       | 858       | 926       |
| Eureka       | 1,547     | 1,847     | 1,609     | 1,994     | 2,011     | 2,024     | 1,903     |
| Humboldt     | 12,844    | 18,149    | 18,364    | 17,135    | 17,384    | 17,457    | 17,388    |
| Lander       | 6,266     | 6,822     | 5,992     | 5,988     | 6,221     | 6,343     | 6,560     |
| Lincoln      | 3,775     | 4,420     | 4,631     | 5,284     | 5,100     | 5,020     | 5,004     |
| Lyon         | 20,001    | 37,393    | 52,334    | 52,443    | 52,245    | 52,960    | 53,344    |
| Mineral      | 6,475     | 6,270     | 4,471     | 4,601     | 4,679     | 4,662     | 4,584     |
| Nye          | 17,781    | 35,924    | 45,459    | 44,513    | 44,292    | 44,749    | 45,456    |
| Pershing     | 4,336     | 7,458     | 7,133     | 6,847     | 7,013     | 6,882     | 6,714     |
| Storey       | 2,526     | 3,897     | 4,234     | 4,123     | 4,103     | 4,017     | 3,974     |
| Washoe       | 254,667   | 333,566   | 417,379   | 421,593   | 442,704   | 432,324   | 436,797   |
| White Pine   | 9,264     | 10,650    | 9,503     | 10,002    | 9,945     | 10,095    | 10,218    |
| Nevada Total | 1,201,833 | 2,066,831 | 2,724,634 | 2,721,794 | 2,750,217 | 2,800,967 | 2,843,301 |

Source: 1990 and 2000: U.S. Bureau of the Census; 2010-2014: Nevada State Demographer.

The following table sets forth a comparative age distribution profile for Clark County, Washoe County, the State and the United States:

Table 2
Age Distribution

| Age Distribution      |        |        |       |               |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Percent of Population |        |        |       |               |  |  |  |  |
| Clark Washoe          |        |        |       |               |  |  |  |  |
| Age                   | County | County | State | United States |  |  |  |  |
| 14 and under          | 19.9%  | 18.5%  | 19.4% | 19.1%         |  |  |  |  |
| 15-24                 | 12.9   | 13.6   | 13.0  | 13.8          |  |  |  |  |
| 25-34                 | 14.8   | 14.4   | 14.3  | 13.5          |  |  |  |  |
| 35-54                 | 27.7   | 25.7   | 27.1  | 26.4          |  |  |  |  |
| 55 and older          | 24.9   | 27.8   | 26.2  | 27.1          |  |  |  |  |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2014 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimates.

# Income

The following table sets forth annual per capita personal income levels of the Las Vegas-Paradise MSA (which consists of Clark County), the Reno-Sparks MSA (which consists of Washoe County and Storey County), the State and the United States:

Table 3
Per Capita Personal Income Groups

|      | Las Vegas-   | Reno-Sparks |          |                      |
|------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|
| Year | Paradise MSA | MSA         | State    | <b>United States</b> |
| 2010 | \$36,057     | \$41,216    | \$36,918 | \$40,277             |
| 2011 | 36,488       | 43,030      | 37,745   | 42,453               |
| 2012 | 38,713       | 43,048      | 39,436   | 44,266               |
| 2013 | 38,091       | 44,280      | 39,223   | 44,438               |
| 2014 | 39,533       | 46,120      | 40,742   | 46,049               |

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

The following tables depict Median Household Income and Percent of Households by Income Groups for Clark County, Washoe County, the State and the United States.

Table 4 Median Household Income

| Year | Clark County | Washoe County | State    | United States |
|------|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| 2010 | \$51,437     | \$50,556      | \$51,001 | \$50,046      |
| 2011 | 48,215       | 50,733        | 48,927   | 50,502        |
| 2012 | 49,546       | 49,026        | 49,760   | 51,371        |
| 2013 | 51,057       | 53,588        | 51,230   | 52,250        |
| 2014 | 51,214       | 52,618        | 51,450   | 53,657        |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2014 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimates.

Table 5
Percent of Households by Income Groups

|                   | Clark County | Washoe County | G                | United States |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| Income Group      | Households   | Households    | State Households | Households    |
| Under \$25,000    | 22.1%        | 23.7%         | 22.3%            | 23.1%         |
| \$25,000-\$34,999 | 11.4         | 9.6           | 11.2             | 10.0          |
| \$35,000-\$49,999 | 15.1         | 13.8          | 15.0             | 13.5          |
| \$50,000 and Over | 51.3         | 52.8          | 51.5             | 53.4          |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2014 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimates.

# **Employment**

The following tables set forth labor force and employment statistics for the State. The State experienced high rates of unemployment beginning in 2008 and continuing through 2012. In July 2010, the State's unemployment rate reached a high of 13.7%. As of December 31, 2015, the State's unemployment rate was 6.8%.

Table 6<sup>(1)</sup>
Average Annual Labor Force Summary

| Calendar Year                    | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014      | 2015      |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total Labor Force                | 1,358,579 | 1,373,663 | 1,378,362 | 1,384,462 | 1,394,599 | 1,420,404 |
| Unemployed                       | 183,804   | 179,602   | 153,946   | 132,137   | 108,125   | 96,625    |
| Unemployment Rate <sup>(2)</sup> | 13.5%     | 13.1%     | 11.2%     | 9.5%      | 7.8%      | 6.8%      |
| Total Employment <sup>(3)</sup>  | 1,174,774 | 1,194,061 | 1,224,415 | 1,252,326 | 1,286,474 | 1,323,779 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on non-seasonally adjusted information as of December 2015. Subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

Source: State of Nevada - Department of Employment, Training and Rehabilitation.

According to the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, the U.S. average unemployment rates for the years 2010 through 2014 were 9.6%, 8.9%, 8.1%, 7.4% and 6.2% respectively.

<sup>(3)</sup> Adjusted by census relationships to reflect number of persons by place of residence.

| NAICS Classification (2)                   | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    | 2015    |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Natural Resources and Mining               | 12.2    | 14.0    | 15.5    | 15.2    | 14.4    | 13.5    |
| Construction                               | 59.3    | 52.2    | 52.0    | 56.8    | 62.8    | 68.5    |
| Manufacturing                              | 37.9    | 38.3    | 39.2    | 40.5    | 41.6    | 42.0    |
| Trade (wholesale and retail)               | 160.1   | 161.3   | 164.9   | 168.3   | 173.3   | 174.8   |
| Transportation, Warehousing and Utilities  | 50.0    | 51.4    | 53.2    | 53.9    | 56.9    | 59.0    |
| Information                                | 12.5    | 12.6    | 12.7    | 12.9    | 13.6    | 13.8    |
| Financial Activities                       | 52.9    | 52.5    | 54.4    | 56.8    | 57.2    | 57.1    |
| Professional and Business Services         | 135.7   | 139.7   | 144.7   | 149.9   | 155.7   | 160.2   |
| Education and Health Services              | 101.5   | 105.4   | 108.5   | 111.6   | 116.2   | 122.0   |
| Leisure and Hospitality (casinos excluded) | 122.3   | 126.8   | 130.7   | 137.5   | 144.8   | 156.1   |
| Casino Hotels and Gaming                   | 186.7   | 188.8   | 186.5   | 186.4   | 191.9   | 195.8   |
| Other Services                             | 32.9    | 32.4    | 33.3    | 33.5    | 34.8    | 36.0    |
| Government                                 | 153.8   | 150.3   | 149.4   | 151.0   | 152.3   | 154.1   |
| Total all industries                       | 1,117.8 | 1,125.7 | 1,144.8 | 1,174.3 | 1,215.3 | 1,252.8 |

Based on non-seasonally adjusted CES information as of December 2015. Subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Nevada Department of Employment, Training and Rehabilitation.

#### **Educational Attainment**

The following table sets forth educational attainment statistics for the State.

Table 8
Educational Attainment
(Civilian Labor Force Aged 25 and Older)

| Nevada state-wide                            |             |               |                                  |
|--|-------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Educational Attainment Level                 | <u>Male</u> | <u>Female</u> | $\underline{\text{Total}}^{(1)}$ |
|  |             |               |                                  |
| Total population                             | 49.7%       | 50.3%         | 100.0%                           |
| Not a high school graduate                   | 15.1        | 14.7          | 14.9                             |
| High school graduate (including equivalency) | 28.5        | 27.8          | 28.2                             |
| Some college or associate degree             | 33.0        | 34.7          | 33.8                             |
| Bachelor's degree                            | 15.1        | 15.3          | 15.2                             |
| Graduate or Professional Degree              | 8.3         | 7.5           | 7.9                              |

<sup>(1)</sup> Totals may not add exactly due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Census, 2014 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimates.

<sup>(2)</sup> Reflects employment by place of work. Does not necessarily coincide with labor force concept. Includes multiple jobholders.

# Sales and Use Tax

Aggregate sales and use taxes imposed in Nevada's counties range from 6.85% to 8.1% (Clark County). The State General Fund's share (2%) is a major source of revenue for the State's General Fund. Clark County and Washoe County are the major sources of taxable sales revenue in the State. The following table presents a record of taxable sales in the State:

| Fiscal Year     | Taxable          | Percentage |  |
|-----------------|------------------|------------|--|
| Ended June 30   | Sales            | Change     |  |
| 2011            | \$39,935,010,577 | 5.73%      |  |
| 2012            | 42,954,750,131   | 7.56       |  |
| 2013            | 45,203,408,413   | 5.23       |  |
| 2014            | 47,440,345,167   | 4.95       |  |
| 2015            | 50,347,535,951   | 6.13       |  |
| July – Oct 2014 | 16,413,268,784   |            |  |
| July – Oct 2015 | 17,267,720,332   | 5.20       |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Subject to change.

Source: State of Nevada - Department of Taxation.

#### **Gaming and Tourism**

The economy of Nevada is largely dependent upon a tourism industry based upon legalized gaming and related forms of entertainment. The industry represents a significant source of revenues to the State, county and local jurisdictions in which gaming companies operate. For two of the past four fiscal years (2012 to 2015), gross taxable gaming revenue has increased. However, for four of the past five fiscal years (2011 to 2015), state gaming collections from all sources have experienced increases with a modest decline in 2015. During prior fiscal years, the increases in gaming win have been driven primarily by increased convention attendance and visitation on the Las Vegas Strip in addition to record win amounts in baccarat. However, in 2015, the increases in gaming win were driven by markets outside of the Las Vegas Strip. The following table represents a record of gross taxable gaming revenues in the State and total State gaming taxes and fees collected.

Table 10<sup>(1)</sup>
Gross Taxable Gaming Revenues and Total Gaming Taxes

| Fiscal Year     | Gross Taxable Gaming Revenue <sup>(2)</sup> |          | State Gaming Collection <sup>(3)</sup> |          |
|-----------------|---|----------|--|----------|
| Ended June 30   | State Total                                 | % Change | State Total                            | % Change |
| 2011            | \$9,836,451,902                             | 1.74%    | \$853,455,347                          | 2.91%    |
| 2012            | 9,770,060,305                               | -0.67    | 864,621,791                            | 1.31     |
| 2013            | 10,208,523,998                              | 4.49     | 892,106,457                            | 3.18     |
| 2014            | 10,208,208,433                              | -0.003   | 912,371,316                            | 2.27     |
| 2015            | 10,511,301,026                              | 2.97     | 909,857,085                            | -0.28    |
| July – Oct 2014 | \$3,520,811,868                             |          | \$262,561,417                          |          |
| July – Oct 2015 | \$3,439,456,945                             | -2.31    | \$273,214,420                          | 4.06     |

<sup>(1)</sup> The figures shown are subject to adjustments due to amended tax filings, fines and penalties.

Source: State of Nevada - Gaming Control Board.

The total of all sums received as winnings less only the total of all sums paid out as losses (before operating expenses).

<sup>(3)</sup> Based upon the taxable revenues generated in the previous month. Cash receipts of the State from all sources relating to gaming (General Fund and other revenues) including percentage license fees, quarterly flat license fees, annual license fees, casino entertainment taxes, annual slot machine taxes, penalties, advance fees, and miscellaneous collections. A portion of collections is deposited to the State funds other than the State's General Fund.

Gaming Is a Highly Regulated Industry. The five-member Nevada Gaming Commission and the three-member Nevada Gaming Control Board, both appointed by the Governor, investigate and approve all licenses, establish operating rules, monitor the activities of licensed establishments and collect State gaming fees and taxes. In addition to the State, local governments also license, levy taxes and regulate gaming establishments and licensees. The laws, regulations and ordinances of both state and local governments regulate the licensing, operations and financial stability of the businesses as well as the background and character of the owners, managers, and persons with financial interests in the gaming.

The Gaming Industry Is Highly Competitive. Prior to the 1980s, Nevada was the only state with legalized casino gaming, although some forms of gaming, such as pari-mutuel horse, dog and jai alai betting, existed in other states. A significant proliferation of casino and other forms of gaming has occurred outside of Nevada, both nationally and internationally, in recent years. According to the American Gaming Association, today there are 40 states that have some form of legalized electronic gaming device, including traditional slot machines, video poker and bingo at Indian casinos, commercial casinos, racetrack casinos, and/or bars, restaurants or other licensed establishments ("non-casino devices"). These include 24 states with commercial casinos, 14 with racetrack casinos, and 28 with tribal casinos, and seven have non-casino devices. Additionally, tribal gaming in the State of California accounts for the highest Native American gaming revenue of any state within the United States. Gaming continues to expand into foreign countries as well. Nevada no longer enjoys a near-monopoly on the United States gaming market as it did historically. Competition from casino gaming, state-run lotteries and other forms of gaming will likely continue to increase in the future. The impact of such expansion and proliferation upon Nevada's gaming economy is uncertain.

Information relating to the occupancy rates of hotels is not available on a state-wide basis. This information is generally only available for Clark County (Las Vegas) and for Washoe County (Reno and Sparks) as provided in the following tables:

Table 11 Visitor Volume and Room Occupancy Rate Las Vegas Metropolitan Area, Nevada

|               |                      | Number of                |                               |                               |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|               | <b>Total Visitor</b> | <b>Hotel/Motel Rooms</b> | Hotel/Motel                   | National                      |
| Calendar Year | Volume               | Available                | Occupancy Rate <sup>(1)</sup> | Occupancy Rate <sup>(2)</sup> |
| 2010          | 37,335,436           | 148,935                  | 80.4%                         | 57.6%                         |
| 2011          | 38,928,708           | 150,161                  | 83.8                          | 60.1                          |
| 2012          | 39,727,022           | 150,481                  | 84.4                          | 61.4                          |
| 2013          | 39,668,221           | 150,593                  | 84.3                          | 62.3                          |
| 2014          | 41,126,512           | 150,544                  | 86.8                          |                               |
| 2015          | $42,312,216^{(3)}$   | 149,213                  | 87.7                          |                               |

<sup>(1)</sup> The sample size for this survey represents approximately 75% of the total hotel/motel rooms available.

Source: Las Vegas Convention and Visitors Authority.

<sup>(2)</sup> Source: PwC Hospitality Directions: May 2015

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents a 2.9% increase from the January – December 2014 period.

Table 12 Visitor Volume and Room Occupancy Rate Washoe County, Nevada

| Calendar Year | Total<br>Visitor<br>Volume | Number of<br>Hotel/Motel<br>Rooms Available | Hotel/Motel<br>Occupancy<br>Rate <sup>(1)</sup> | National<br>Occupancy<br>Rate <sup>(2)</sup> |
|---------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| 2010          | 4,406,270                  | 24,867                                      | 60.9%   | 57.6%  |
| 2011          | 4,345,141                  | 24,872                                      | 60.5  | 60.1   |
| 2012          | 4,536,415                  | 24,741                                      | 60.0  | 61.4   |
| 2013          | 4,664,514                  | 23,957                                      | 63.2  | 62.3   |
| 2014          | 4,631,195                  | 23,972                                      | 63.6  |  |
| 2015          | $4,746,207^{(3)}$          | 23,535                                      | 65.7  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> The rooms and units in all types of accommodation (with three or more rooms/units) licensed with the Reno-Sparks Convention and Visitors Authority to rent rooms/units on a short-term basis.

Source: Reno-Sparks Convention and Visitors Authority.

Table 13
Convention and Visitors Authority Room Tax Revenue

| Las Vegas Convention and Visitors Authority |                        |          | Reno Sparks Convention and Visitors Authority |                        |          |
|---|------------------------|----------|---|------------------------|----------|
| Fiscal Year                                 | Revenue <sup>(1)</sup> | % Change | Fiscal Year                                   | Revenue <sup>(1)</sup> | % Change |
| 2011  | \$178,869,442          | 14.72%   | 2011  | \$15,628,489           | -2.40%   |
| 2012  | 200,701,137            | 12.21    | 2012  | 15,378,063             | -1.60    |
| 2013  | 203,602,271            | 1.45     | 2013  | 16,724,281             | 8.75     |
| 2014  | 223,709,496            | 9.88     | 2014  | 16,954,518             | 1.38     |
| 2015  | 240,140,940            | 7.34     | 2015  | 18,060,419             | 6.52     |
| Jul – Nov 2014                              | 95,817,020             |          | Jul – Nov 2014                                | 8,257,478              |          |
| Jul – Nov 2015                              | 108,611,457            | 13.35    | Jul – Nov 2015                                | 9,452,698              | 14.47    |

<sup>(1)</sup> The Room Tax Revenue is retained locally and is not part of the State's room tax revenue.

Source: Las Vegas Convention and Visitors Authority; Reno-Sparks Convention and Visitors Authority.

# **Transportation**

Las Vegas and Reno, the State's two major population centers, are 400 miles apart. Both cities have airports designated as international ports of entry, and are served by scheduled airlines and supplemental charter carriers.

McCarran International Airport in Las Vegas had an estimated total of 42.89 million commercial and charter passengers enplaned and deplaned in 2014, an increase from 41.86 million in 2013. This reflects an increase of 1.03 million passengers or 2.5 percent over the period. Federal legislation has been approved to allow the sale of federal land near Las Vegas to Clark County to be used as a second major airport serving Las Vegas. The new airport project is currently on hold.

The Reno/Tahoe International Airport had an estimated 3.30 million commercial and charter passengers enplaned and deplaned in 2014, a decrease from 3.43 million in 2013. This reflects a decline of 133,000 passengers or 3.9 percent over the period.

Two major railroads cross Nevada, while short lines serve as feeders. Several national bus lines and trucking lines serve the State.

<sup>(2)</sup> Source: PwC Hospitality Directions: May 2015

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents a 2.5% increase from the January – December 2014 period.

There are nine federal highways in Nevada, three of which are part of the interstate system. Interstate 15, connecting Salt Lake City and San Diego, passes through Las Vegas and provides convenient access to the Los Angeles area. Interstate 80 connects with the San Francisco Bay area and the Reno-Sparks area. Interstate 580 connects Reno and Carson City. NDOT is partnering with Arizona Department of Transportation to plan an interstate (Interstate 11) link between Las Vegas and Phoenix, with the potential of extending north to Canada and south to Mexico. For more information regarding Interstate 11, see "SUPPORT FOR STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM – Federal Aid Highway System" in Part III of this Official Statement.

U.S. Highways 95 and 93 are major routes north from Las Vegas, through Fallon and Ely, Nevada, respectively. South of Las Vegas, U.S. 95 extends to the Mexican border, generally following the Colorado River, and U.S. 93 crosses into Arizona.

Nevada is less than one day's drive to more than 40 million consumers and five major U.S. ports serving the Pacific Rim. Northern Nevada is at the center of the western region, with 11 states and 53 million people only one day's drive away. Southern Nevada is just hours away from the Southern California markets and within 2-day delivery of nearly every state west of the Mississippi River.

#### **Economic Development**

The Nevada Governor's Office of Economic Development ("GOED") promotes a robust, diversified and prosperous economy in Nevada, stimulates business expansion and retention, encourages entrepreneurial enterprise, attracts new businesses, and facilitates community development. GOED is assisted by Regional Development Authorities across the State when a business chooses to locate or expand within their respective region.

GOED has seven industry focal areas:

- Aerospace & Defense
- Health & Medical Services
- Information Technology
- Manufacturing & Logistics
- Mining
- Natural Resource Technologies
- Tourism, Hospitality & Gaming

Additionally, GOED is advancing the development of emerging industry clusters that center on water technology innovation, unmanned aerial systems, and advanced manufacturing. Nevada's ability to grow its industries is dependent upon a trained workforce, and GOED plays an important role in ensuring that industry demand is matched with an educated, skilled, and available workforce.

GOED is able to offer incentives to qualifying companies, following Board approval, to create jobs and alleviate some costs associated with expanding or relocating in the State. GOED's incentives include: Sales and Use Tax Abatement; Modified Business Tax Abatement; Personal Property Tax Abatement; Real Property Tax Abatement for Recycling; Data Center Abatement; Aviation Parts Abatement; Train Employees Now grant; and the Silver State Works Hiring Incentive.

GOED's International Trade Division facilitates export growth, increases foreign direct investment, recruits foreign expansion, and expands higher education partnerships. Nevada has established high-level partnerships with government officials and industry associations in the People's Republic of China, the Republic of Korea, Mexico, Brazil, Canada, Israel, Poland, Germany, United Kingdom, Ireland, and Italy.

GOED is the umbrella organization for the Nevada Film Office which provides assistance to the local and national television and film production community.

The Procurement Technical Assistance Center Procurement Outreach Program is housed in GOED and works to simplify the process of contracting with all levels of government.

The Rural Community and Economic Development Division in GOED promotes and facilitates community development throughout rural Nevada. The Division administers the State and Small Cities Community Development Block Grant Program which aids in the development of suitable living conditions, increases the supply of decent housing, and helps create economic opportunities in the rural parts of the State.

In 2014 the State's economic development efforts resulted in approximately \$12 billion of recently or anticipated business investment in the State, 14,700 new jobs and the arrival or expansion of 97 companies. Among the most noteworthy of these is the Tesla Gigafactory.

The Tesla Gigafactory is currently under construction and is expected to be completed in 2017, at a cost of approximately \$5 billion. The factory is being built to construct the lithium-ion batteries that are used to power Tesla electric motor cars at reduced production costs. Employment is estimated to reach approximately 6,500 employees when the facility is in full operation.

Notable economic development activity in 2015 includes Faraday Future and the Switch Data Center.

Faraday Future is a next-generation electric car manufacturing company that has committed to build a \$1.4 billion, 3 million square foot manufacturing plant in North Las Vegas. This facility is expected to result in 4,500 full-time jobs when fully built-out and employ 3,000 construction and installation workers until that time. Production is expected to begin in 2017.

Switch is a developer and operator of colocation data centers, most of which are located in the State. Switch has committed to invest approximately \$3 billion in constructing a new 3 million square foot data center campus on approximately 1,000 acres of land near Reno. This facility is part of an expanding data center presence in the state that includes Rackspace, eBay, and Apple.

Among its other economic development activities, the GOED created and also oversees the Battle Born Growth Escalator, Nevada's State venture capital program (under the auspices of State Small Business Credit Initiative). This program invests in early stage, high-growth Nevada enterprises in the following sectors: aerospace and defense, agriculture, energy, health care, IT, logistics and operations, manufacturing, mining, tourism and gaming and water.

The State was selected by the FAA as one of six test site locations for flying Unmanned Aerial Systems.

#### **Federal Activities**

Operations and facilities of the federal government in the State have been significant, beginning with Hoover Dam in the 1930s, an Army Air Force gunnery school (which later became Nellis Air Force Base) during World War II, and the subsequent creation of the Nevada National Security Site (formerly the Nevada Test Site). Currently, the following major federal activities are located in the State.

**Hoover Dam.** Hoover Dam, operated by the Bureau of Reclamation, is a multiple-purpose development. The dam controls floods and stores water for irrigation, municipal and industrial uses, hydroelectric power generation, and recreation. Hoover Dam is one of the world's largest hydroelectric installations with a capacity of more than 2,000 megawatts. Hoover Dam also is a major tourist attraction in Clark County.

**Nellis Air Force Base.** Nellis Air Force Base, a part of the U.S. Air Force Air Combat Command, is located adjacent to the City of Las Vegas. The base itself covers more than 14,000 acres of land, while the total land area occupied by Nellis Air Force Base and its ranges is over three million acres. The base hosts numerous military programs as well as civilian workers. It is the home base of the "Thunderbirds," the world famous air demonstration squadron.

Nevada National Security Site. The Nevada National Security Site ("NNSS") was established in 1950 as the nation's proving ground for nuclear weapons testing. In recent years, under the direction of the NNSS Nevada Site Office of the U.S. Department of Energy ("DOE"), NNSS use has diversified into many other areas such as hazardous chemical spill testing, emergency response training, conventional weapons testing, and waste management projects that can best be conducted in this remote desert area. NNSS has been designated as an Environmental Research Park where scientists and students can conduct research on environmental issues. Located 65 miles north of Las Vegas, the NNSS is a massive outdoor laboratory and national experimental center. NNSS comprises approximately 1,350 square miles, surrounded by thousands of additional acres of land withdrawn from the public domain for use as a protected wildlife range and for a military gunnery range, creating an unpopulated area of approximately 5,470 square miles. Federal employees and independent contractors are employed at NNSS.

Yucca Mountain. The federal government formerly planned to use Yucca Mountain (located approximately 90 miles northwest of Las Vegas in Nye County) as a national nuclear repository for high-level waste and spent fuel from nuclear power plants around the country. The U.S. Department of Energy submitted in 2008 a license application to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (the "NRC") seeking authorization to construct the nuclear waste and spent fuel repository, but the NRC suspended its review. Following various challenges, in 2013 the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals ordered the NRC to resume the statutory license review process unless Congress declares otherwise through legislation or until appropriated funds are depleted. While NRC review of the Yucca Mountain application continues, there are significant hurdles to its approval, strong opposition to the project, and lack of federal funding. The status of the proposed nuclear repository at Yucca Mountain remains uncertain.

# Mining

Nevada is called the "Silver State" because of the vast quantities of silver mined from the Comstock Lode in the 19th Century. Today, Nevada's mining industry production consists of metals, industrial minerals, oil and gas, and geothermal energy. The total value of mineral production (excluding oil, gas and geothermal) in Nevada reached \$7.1 billion in 2014. Gold is the primary source of mining revenue which reached \$6.3 billion in 2014. Nevada leads the nation in gold production.

Oil and natural gas exploration activity continues in Nevada. During 2014, the total net oil produced was 316,426 barrels. There are no commercial sales of natural gas in Nevada; however, small quantities are produced and used to fuel oil production facilities on lease sites.

Gross geothermal energy production totaled 2.7 million megawatt-hours in 2014 from 22 electrical generating plants.

According to the Department of Employment, Training and Rehabilitation, in 2014, there was an average of 14,413 people employed in the mining industry at an average annual salary of \$88,634.

According to the Division of Minerals, gold and silver currently account for 92% of total value of metal and non-metal mine production in the Nevada mining industry. The table on the following page compares the calculated value of mineral production for the periods indicated:

Table 14<sup>(1)</sup>
Mineral Production

| Calendar    | Millions of |          |
|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Year Ending | Dollars     | % Change |
| 2010        | \$7,300     | 23.2%    |
| 2011        | 9,600       | 31.5     |
| 2012        | 10,244      | 6.7      |
| 2013        | 8,820       | -13.7    |
| 2014        | 7,126       | -19.2    |

<sup>(1)</sup> Estimates. Does not include oil, gas and geothermal energy.

Source: State of Nevada, Commission on Mineral Resources-Division of Minerals.

The following table presents the amount of selected mineral commodities produced in the State during the periods indicated:

Table 15
Mineral Production
(By Weight)
(In Thousands)

|            | 2010       | 2011      | 2012       | 2013       | 2014       |
|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Gold       | 5,339 ozs  | 5,536 ozs | 5,615 ozs  | 5,441 ozs  | 4,941 ozs  |
| Silver     | 7,361 ozs  | 7,141 ozs | 8,527 ozs  | 8,679 ozs  | 10,934 ozs |
| Gypsum     | 1,056 tons | 996 tons  | 1,482 tons | 1,804 tons | 2,804 tons |
| Barite (1) | 657 tons   | 698 tons  | 745 tons   | 811 tons   | 808 tons   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Shipped.

Source: State of Nevada, Commission on Mineral Resources-Division of Minerals.

In September 2015, the U.S. Bureau of Land Management ("BLM") and the U.S. Forest Service ("USFS") finalized land use plan amendments ("LUPs") to provide further protection to the greater sage-grouse habitat in the Western United States, including creating three new habitat management areas in Nevada. Certain Nevada counties and mining companies filed a lawsuit, which the Nevada Attorney General later joined, seeking judicial review of BLM's and USFS' actions. The plaintiffs contend that the LUPs will negatively impact, among other things, the mining industry in the State. At this time, the State cannot predict the effects of the LUPs on mining or other matters in the State.

#### **Electric Utilities**

NV Energy, Inc. ("NV Energy"), formerly Sierra Pacific Resources, was acquired by Berkshire Hathaway Energy in 2013. Through its subsidiaries, which include Sierra Pacific Power Company and Nevada Power Company (each doing business as NV Energy), NV Energy supplies electric service to Las Vegas and surrounding Clark County, and to northern Nevada. NV Energy through its subsidiaries provides electric and natural gas services to a range of over one million residential, commercial, industrial and public sector customers.

#### Water

Nevada is one of the eight mountain states, bordered by California, Oregon, Idaho, Utah, and Arizona. The State lies in the Great Basin, an arid region east of the Sierra Nevada Mountains, where annual rainfall averages less than ten inches. The availability of water is important to continued growth and development in the State,

particularly in its two most populous counties, Clark County and Washoe County. The water providers for those two counties are briefly discussed below.

On January 16, 2014, the U.S. Department of Agriculture ("USDA") announced the designation of nine counties in Nevada, including Clark County and Washoe County, as primary natural disaster areas due to ongoing drought conditions. Qualified farm operators in these areas and certain contiguous areas may be eligible for low-interest emergency loans from the USDA. The State cannot predict the duration of the drought or the effects of the drought on the State.

#### Clark County

The major water purveyors in Clark County are the Big Bend Water District; the cities of Boulder City, Henderson, and North Las Vegas; the Las Vegas Valley Water District ("LVVWD"); and Nellis Air Force Base. The LVVWD provides water service to the City of Las Vegas, the unincorporated urban areas of Clark County, Jean, Kyle Canyon, Blue Diamond, and Searchlight. The Big Bend Water District, operated by the LVVWD, serves the Town of Laughlin, and the Coyote Springs Water Resources District, operated by the LVVWD, serves the community within the Coyote Spring valley. In addition, the Virgin Valley Water District serves the City of Mesquite and surrounding area, and the Moapa Valley Water District serves Logandale, Overton, Moapa and Glendale.

The Southern Nevada Water Authority ("SNWA") was established to address water issues on a regional basis rather than an individual purveyor basis. The members of the SNWA include the cities of Boulder City, Henderson, Las Vegas and North Las Vegas, the Big Bend Water District, Clark County Water Reclamation District (formerly Clark County Sanitation District), and the LVVWD. The SNWA works collaboratively with its member agencies to manage regional water facilities; address water resource management and water conservation on a regional basis; manage and develop additional water supplies for Southern Nevada; and expand and enhance regional treatment and delivery capabilities. The LVVWD provides the management and staff for the SNWA.

In addition to aggressive water conservation measures, the SNWA developed and maintains a comprehensive Water Resource Plan to manage current and future resources available to the Las Vegas Valley. The plan, which was first adopted in 1996, is reviewed annually and updated as needed. The Water Resource Plan provides a demand projection for Southern Nevada and outlines a portfolio of water resource options to meet projected water demands over a 50-year planning horizon. This portfolio approach enables the SNWA to quickly respond to changing conditions. The portfolio of resources as described in the SNWA Water Resource Plan includes Nevada's 300,000 acre-foot per year ("AFY") Colorado River apportionment and associated return-flow credits; Las Vegas Valley and in-state groundwater; flood control, domestic and intentionally created surplus water (intentionally created surplus water is divided into four categories: tributary, imported, system efficiency and extraordinary conservation); water resources banked in the Las Vegas Valley and the states of Arizona and California; wastewater reuse; and other current and future supplies.

While the Colorado River Basin continues to experience drought conditions, the SNWA has acquired and is developing new water resources that will be managed in tandem with Colorado River supplies. These resources, paired with expected conservation gains, are designated to enable the SNWA to meet current and projected water demands over the long-term planning horizon. In 2015, the SNWA updated its Water Resource Plan to outline the SNWA's approach to meeting demands during declared shortages in light of new rules and agreements. Response measures include the use of Intentionally Created Surplus, banked resources, shortage-sharing agreements and heightened conservation measures. The SNWA also continues to work with the other Colorado River Basin states to identify and explore options for long-term augmentation of Colorado River resources.

#### Washoe County

The primary source of water for Washoe County is the Truckee River, which flows from Lake Tahoe to Pyramid Lake (approximately 120 miles). Underground water and individual private wells augment the river water supply, particularly in the unincorporated areas of Washoe County.

Regional planning of water resources in certain portions of Washoe County is the responsibility of the Northern Nevada Water Planning Commission (the "Planning Commission") and the Western Regional Water Commission (the "Regional Commission"). The Regional Commission is governed by a Board of Trustees comprising representatives of the City of Reno, the City of Sparks, Washoe County, the Truckee Meadows Water Authority, the Truckee Meadows Water Reclamation Facility, and the Sun Valley General Improvement District. The Planning Commission is comprised of members from Public Works for the City of Reno, Public Works for the City of Sparks, Community Services Department for Washoe County, the General Manager of the Sun Valley General Improvement District, two representatives from the Truckee Meadows Water Authority, the Truckee Meadows Water Reclamation Facility, Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe, the Nature Conservancy, Truckee Meadows Flood Management, and various other members.

On January 14, 2011, the Regional Commission adopted the 2011-2030 Comprehensive Regional Water Management Plan (the "Comprehensive Plan") developed by the Planning Commission for the relevant planning area, covering such matters as supply of municipal and industrial water; quality of water; sanitary sewerage; treatment of sewage; drainage of storm waters and control of floods. The Comprehensive Plan addresses such matters as the problems and needs of the planning area; the providers of service; alternatives to reduce demand or increase water supply; identifying and providing for existing and future sources of water needed to meet present and future needs; priorities and general location for additional major facilities needed to provide services; programs to mitigate drought, conserve water and otherwise manage water; and other matters related to water supply, planning and conservation. Any facility of "regional significance" associated with water supply, wastewater treatment and stormwater drainage must be recognized in the Comprehensive Plan or presented for review by the Planning Commission and possible amendment to the Comprehensive Plan by approval of the Regional Commission.

The Truckee Meadows Water Authority ("TMWA"), a joint powers authority composed of the City of Reno, the City of Sparks and Washoe County, provides water service to the cities of Reno and Sparks, and Washoe County. On January 1, 2015 TMWA merged with the Washoe County water utility and the South Truckee Meadows General Improvement District ("STMGID"). Total services increased from approximately 94,000 to 120,000 water services. Portions of Washoe County are served either by special districts, private companies and/or private wells. TMWA has developed a Water Resource Plan and Water Facility Plan to address the water needs of its service area through 2030.

#### **State Litigation**

The staff attorneys of the State Attorney General's Office reported that the State or its officers and employees were parties to numerous lawsuits, in addition to those described below. In view of the financial condition of the State and based on the information provided by the staff attorneys, the State Attorney General is of the opinion that the State's ability to pay the Series 2016 Bonds will not be materially affected by this litigation, based on information known at the time this Official Statement was prepared.

Several of the actions pending against the State are based upon the State's (or its agents') negligence or tort liability in which the State must be named as a party defendant. However, there is a statutory limit to the State's liability of \$50,000 per claim for causes of action arising before October 1, 2007, which has increased to \$75,000 per claim effective for causes of action arising on or after October 1, 2007 and to \$100,000 for causes of action arising on or after October 1, 2011. Buildings and contents are self-insured to \$100,000 for property loss with commercial insurance purchased to cover excess above this amount.

The State and/or its officers and employees are parties to a number of lawsuits that have been filed under the federal civil rights statutes. The State is statutorily required to indemnify its officers and employees held liable for damages for acts or omissions on the part of its officers and employees occurring in the course of their public employment. Several causes of action may be filed against the State based on alleged civil rights violations by its officers and employees. The statutory limit of tort liability (discussed above) does not apply in federal civil rights, federal discrimination and certain employment cases. Accordingly, the potential liability of the State is unascertainable at the present time.

2003 Non-Participating Manufacturers Adjustment arbitration proceeding relating to nationwide Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement (MSA). The State is involved in a nationwide arbitration with a group of tobacco

companies, the Participating Manufacturers, over the tobacco Master Settlement Agreement (MSA), which the State signed along with 46 other states in 1998. The Participating Manufacturers have alleged that the State has failed to diligently enforce the provisions of NRS 370A (Qualifying Statute) as contemplated by the Master Settlement Agreement. As a result, in January 2009, the Nevada Supreme Court ordered the State to arbitrate its dispute with the Participating Manufacturers. The State's potential liability is up to the total amount of the MSA payment for calendar year 2003 which is approximately \$44 million. Additional arbitrations for the succeeding calendar years were anticipated with a similar dollar amount at risk. The State entered into a settlement with the Participating Manufacturers, reflected in an agreed term sheet, in December 2012. The agreement has not yet been finalized in a formal settlement agreement, but it is anticipated that the settlement will be duly formalized. The settlement resolves the dispute for calendar 2003 and reaches subsequent years through 2014. Although not yet finalized in a formal agreement, the settlement has resulted in a release of funds by the Participating Manufacturers that increased revenue received by the state under the MSA for 2013. The settlement terms will reduce revenue from the MSA for years 2014 through 2018.

K-Kel, Inc., dba Spearmint Rhino Gentlemen's Club, et al. v. Dept. of Taxation, et al., Case No. A648894, is a State district court action, through a petition for judicial review, challenging application of the statute imposing Nevada's Live Entertainment statute on grounds of constitutionality and seeking a refund of taxes paid, plus interest. In prior proceedings, the Nevada Supreme Court affirmed district court's rulings finding Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax facially valid and determining that an as-applied challenge could only be brought through a petition for judicial review. Taxpayers petition for certiorari to the United States Supreme Court was denied. What remains is Taxpayers' petition for judicial review of the denial of its as-applied challenge by the Nevada Tax Commission, which is pending before the Eighth Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada. That challenge contends the Live Entertainment Tax is unconstitutional as it is applied to the particular Taxpayers. It is estimated that, if Taxpayers prevail, the refund claim alone could exceed \$87 million.

Southern California Edison sought a \$36 million refund of use taxes paid arguing that coal used to produce electricity was not taxable. The issue in this matter is similar to Sierra Pacific Power, above. Since the initial request, the refund sought in this matter, including interest has increased to in excess of \$111 million. At the hearing that was held in late 2008, Southern California Edison's refund request was denied by the Nevada Tax Commission. Trial de novo was held in the First Judicial District on January 21-31, 2014. On December 15, 2014, based on the Nevada Supreme Court's decision in Sierra Pacific Power, above, the District Court determined that Southern California Edison was not entitled to a refund. The District Court's Decision is on appeal to the Nevada Supreme Court.

Village League v. State Board, CV-03-06922. Pursuant to an order of the Nevada Supreme Court that the State Board of Equalization provide taxpayers statewide the opportunity to testify regarding equalization, the State Board has made a decision denying certain Incline Village residential property owners' request that values for the properties receive a rollback to 2002 values for tax years 2003-2004, 2004-2005 and 2005-2006, ordering instead that the Washoe County Assessor reappraise said properties without using certain disapproved methodologies. The property owners sought and were denied judicial review and have appealed to the Nevada Supreme Court. If the property owners were to prevail on appeal, it would be anticipated that they would be granted a refund in excess of \$10 million.

City of Fernley v. State of Nevada. The City of Fernley is suing the State alleging that the manner in which the revenue from certain taxes is divided among local governments violates the Federal and State Constitutions. The complaint does not request a specific dollar amount; however, the dollar amounts at issue may exceed \$10 million. As the relief involves potential redistribution of revenues among local governments, it is unclear whether, were judgment awarded to the City, it would involve a loss of revenues to the State. The District Court has granted the State's motion for summary judgment. That decision is currently on appeal to the Nevada Supreme Court.

Nassiri, Fred, adv. NDOT. NDOT previously settled an eminent domain action with Nassiri. Settlement included transfer by NDOT of other property to Nassiri. Nassiri filed an action asserting inverse condemnation, breach of contract, breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, and rescission, based on actions (subsequently taken) by NDOT, specifically development of an overpass that blocked view of the property from the freeway, thereby allegedly impairing the property. The inverse condemnation claim has been dismissed. Nassiri's claim is in excess of \$40 million.

Wykoff Newberg Corp., adv. State of Nevada (NDOT). The State, through NDOT, brought a condemnation proceeding against Wykoff to acquire property for widening I-15 between Tropicana and Blue Diamond. NDOT initially valued compensation due Wykoff at \$1,290,000, but Wykoff demanded \$10 million. The parties reached a tentative settlement for the amount of \$2,990,000 (NDOT's initial valuation plus \$1,700,000), but a dispute over the conditions of the settlement has prevented it from being finalized. NDOT has brought a pending motion to enforce the settlement.

Morrison v. Quest et al. The widow of deceased former boxer Tommy Morrison is suing the Nevada State Athletic Commission, the former Executive Director Marc Ratner and the former Chairman of the Medical Advisory Board, Dr. Margaret Goodman (along with a lab and its director who are represented by a private attorney) for \$110 million for alleged negligence surrounding a lab test performed in order for him to participate in a 1996 bout, and alleged statements made in 2007.

This matter was filed in July 2014 in the Federal District Court in Las Vegas, Nevada. An initial motion to dismiss was granted in part and denied in part. Plaintiff then filed an amended complaint, which the State has moved to dismiss and is awaiting a hearing or decision on this motion.

Walden et al. v. Nevada Department of Corrections. This is a Fair Labor Standard Act collective action on behalf of all State of Nevada Department of Corrections correctional officers (1,729 officers) under sections 206 and 207 of 29 U.S.C. § 201 et seq. for alleged failure to pay for preliminary and postliminary duties leading to pay and overtime violations. It also includes a pendant contract and Nevada Constitution claim for same styled as a class action. Plaintiffs seek to recover straight time and overtime for up to one hour each day worked for each officer for the statutory period of two years, plus an additional year and double damages for alleged intentional violation of the federal law. The contract claim seeks to recover 6 years of damages. The preliminary and postliminary activities alleged to be non-compensated include checking in with the shift supervisor, obtaining keys or handcuffs, walking to the post within the prison, relieving the employee already at the post including exchange of pertinent information, and then the reverse at the end of the shift. The collective class has been conditionally certified, with 2,963 eligible members, and approximately 500 joining the lawsuit. Plaintiffs have not provided any calculation of damages to date. If Plaintiffs are successful in proving all of their claims, the back wages and overtime for three years could give rise to a claim of \$11.5 Million Dollars, possibly doubled to \$23 Million Dollars. This case is currently stayed to explore mediation.

There are a number of other actions affecting the State, but the State estimates that its potential liability for any single action not described above will not exceed \$10 million.



#### **PART III**

# INFORMATION CONCERNING THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, REVENUES PLEDGED TO SECURE THE BONDS AND RELATED MATTERS

Part III of this Official Statement contains information concerning the State Department of Transportation, revenues pledged to secure the Series 2016 Bonds, Parity Securities issued and outstanding, and related information. This Part III supplements the information contained in the other parts of this Official Statement. This Official Statement, including the cover, the inside cover pages, Part I and the schedules and appendices thereto, Part II, this Part III and the appendices hereto, and any financial statements expressly incorporated herein by reference, should be read in its entirety.



### Table of Contents

|  | Page   |
|--|--------|
| NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  | III-1  |
| NDOT Responsibilities  | III-1  |
| NDOT Governance  | III-1  |
| NDOT Staff   | III-1  |
| THE STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM   | III-2  |
| Overview   |        |
| NDOT-Maintained Roads  | III-2  |
| SUPPORT FOR STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM   | III-5  |
| Federal Aid Highway System   | III-5  |
| Other Improved Roads   |        |
| Unimproved Roads   | III-6  |
| NDOT PLANNING AND CURRENT PROGRAMS   | III-6  |
| Statewide Transportation Planning (Annual Work Program)                                  | III-6  |
| Statewide Transportation Improvement Program   |        |
| Pioneer Program  |        |
| Project NEON   |        |
| OVERVIEW OF FUNDING FOR STATE HIGHWAYS   |        |
| State Highway Fund   |        |
| Transportation Funding in General  |        |
| Federal Highway Funding in General.  |        |
| State Transportation Funding in General  State Make-Up for Reduction in Federal Fuel Tax |        |
|  |        |
| STATE FUNDING  |        |
| Fuel Taxes   |        |
| Other Taxes and Fees   |        |
|  |        |
| FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION FUNDING   |        |
| MAP-21 and the FAST Act  |        |
| Federal Aid to Pay the Bonds   | III-19 |
| REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF STATE HIGHWAY ACTIVITIES                                    | III-20 |
| REVENUES PLEDGED TO SECURE SERIES 2016 BONDS AND PARITY SECURITIES                       | III-21 |
| Gross Pledged Revenues   | III-22 |
| Direct Distributions and Other Exclusions  |        |
| Highway Improvement Revenue Bonds  | III-22 |

#### Part III – List of Tables

| Table 1      | Miles of Improved Roads by County   | III-3   |
|--------------|---|---------|
| Table 2      | Vehicle Miles of Travel by County   |         |
| Table 3      | Truck Miles of Travel   |         |
| Table 4      | State Highway System Mileage  | III-6   |
| Table 5      | Special Fuel Tax Distribution   |         |
| Table 6      | State Gasoline Tax Revenue  |         |
| Table 7      | Vehicle Registration Rates  |         |
| Table 8      | Vehicle Permit Fees   | III-14  |
| Table 9      | State Motor Vehicle Fund Taxes, Licenses, and Fees Revenue                        | III-15  |
| Table 10     | State Motor Vehicle Taxes Deposited to State Highway Fund Derived from the Motor  |         |
|              | Vehicle Fund  | III-15  |
| Table 11     | Highway Fund Federal-Aid Revenue for Highways by Phase                            | III-19  |
| Table 12     | Highway Fund Federal-Aid Apportionments   | III-19  |
| Table 13     | Total State Highway Revenue   |         |
| Table 14     | State Highway Expenditures and Disbursements                                      | III-21  |
| Table 15     | NDOT Expenditures by Activity   |         |
| Table 16     | NDOT Expenditures by Appropriation  |         |
| Part III - A | Appendix A - State of Nevada History of State Highway Fund Revenues, Expenditures |         |
|              | and Changes in Fund Balances  | III-A-1 |
| I            | Appendix B - State of Nevada Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for FY 2015    |         |

#### NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

#### **NDOT Responsibilities**

The Nevada Department of Transportation ("NDOT") supervises the planning, construction, improvement and maintenance of the State's highway system. NDOT is responsible for the planning, construction, operation and maintenance of approximately 5,400 miles of highway and over 1,100 bridges.

#### **NDOT Governance**

NDOT is administered by a seven-member Board of Directors (the "State Transportation Board"), consisting of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor and the State Controller, each of whom serves ex officio, and four members who are appointed by the Governor. The appointed members serve four-year terms. The Governor serves as Chairman of the State Transportation Board. NDOT is headed by a Director who is appointed by the State Transportation Board. NDOT currently has an annual operating budget of approximately \$800 million and manages approximately 1,750 employees.

#### **NDOT Staff**

The State Transportation Board appoints the Director of NDOT. The Director in turn appoints subordinate officers and employees of NDOT. Following are the key executives of NDOT:

**Rudy Malfabon, P.E.** is the Director of NDOT. He has worked for NDOT for more than 27 years. As Director, he is responsible for the daily operations of NDOT. Previously, Mr. Malfabon was NDOT's Deputy Director for Southern Nevada. Mr. Malfabon is a graduate civil engineer from the University of Nevada, Reno, and is a registered professional engineer in the states of Nevada and Washington.

**Bill Hoffman, P.E.** is the Deputy Director of NDOT. He is responsible for assisting the Director in the daily operations of NDOT. Mr. Hoffman began his employment with NDOT in 1991 as an Engineering Technician in District 2. Since then, he has served in a variety of positions within NDOT, including the roles of Chief of the Maintenance and Operations Division and Assistant Director, Engineering. Mr. Hoffman holds a bachelor's degree in sports marketing from the University of Wyoming and a bachelor's degree in civil engineering from the University of Nevada, Reno and is a registered professional engineer in the State.

*Tracy Larkin-Thomason* is the Deputy Director for Southern Nevada. Ms. Larkin-Thomason has more than 26 years of transportation experience and has held positions in the areas of planning, operations, maintenance engineering, traffic engineering, structural design, and roadway civil engineering. As Deputy Director for Southern Nevada, Ms. Larkin-Thomason seeks to improve communication, coordination and customer service with local agency partners, elected officials and the general public. Ms. Larkin-Thomason has a Bachelor of Science degree in civil engineering from the University of Nevada, Reno, and is a licensed civil engineer in the State. She is also certified as an ITE Professional Traffic Operations Engineer and a Nevada Certified Public Manager.

David Gaskin, P.E. is Deputy Director of NDOT's statewide Stormwater Management Program. Mr. Gaskin oversees environmental programs, including policy, regulatory and education efforts to manage stormwater involving state roads and transportation facilities in accordance with state and federal laws. He also works closely with other agencies to help preserve clarity and reduce pollution in the stormwater and other water runoff from roads and road projects. Mr. Gaskin has more than 22 years of experience managing environmental programs at the Nevada Division of Environmental Protection. He also worked to construct and operate large solar power plants in the Mojave Desert and was an officer in the U.S. Navy. Mr. Gaskin is a registered professional mechanical engineer and holds a degree in astronautics from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT).

John Terry, P.E. is the Assistant Director of Engineering/Chief Engineer. He is in charge of NDOT's preconstruction engineering sections including Project Management, Design, Bridge, Environmental, Location, and Right-of-Way. Mr. Terry supervises six groups within NDOT, representing more than 300 engineering and right-of-way professionals responsible for developing all engineering work necessary in delivering design plans and

specifications used in the construction of NDOT projects. He worked for NDOT in Carson City in the Roadway Design, Structures, Hydraulics, and Traffic Divisions. After 12 years in the private sector, Mr. Terry returned to NDOT in 2002 as a senior project manager and assistant chief project manager. He has a Bachelor of Science degree in civil engineering from Union College and is a registered professional engineer in the State.

**Reid Kaiser, P.E.** is the NDOT's Assistant Director of Operations and is responsible for the Construction, Materials, Equipment, Traffic Operations and Maintenance and Asset Management divisions. He is responsible for administering the construction program, implementing strategies for pavement preservation, keeping the NDOT fleet mobile and managing traffic operations. Mr. Kaiser holds a Bachelor's degree in Construction Engineering Management from Oregon State University and is a registered professional engineer in Nevada and California. He began his career with NDOT as a rotational engineer and has served as Assistant Resident Engineer, Resident Engineer, Assistant District Engineer, Assistant Chief Construction Engineer and Chief Materials Engineer. Having worked 25 years in construction and materials at Headquarters and District 2, Mr. Kaiser has constructed over \$100 million in construction projects, implemented asphalt pavement specifications for NDOT, and served on AASHTO's sub-committee on Materials.

Sondra Rosenberg, PTP is the Assistant Director of Planning and is responsible for the Program Development, Multimodal Planning, Performance Analysis, Research, Roadway Systems, Safety Engineering, Traffic Information and Southern Nevada Planning Divisions within NDOT. Ms. Rosenberg has a Bachelor's of Science degree in Physics from the University of Rochester and a Master of Science degree in Transportation Technology and Policy from the University of California, Davis. She is a certified Professional Transportation Planner and is active in the Northern Nevada Section of the American Planning Association. Ms. Rosenberg has worked at NDOT since 2008 and prior to that she was a transportation planner for Fehr & Peers, a consulting firm. As the Federal Programs Manager in NDOT Planning, Sondra managed the 1-15 Mobility Alliance and the 1-11 & Intermountain West Corridor Study. She effectively built coalitions that consisted of neighboring state DOTs Metropolitan Planning Organizations, economic development councils, chambers of commerce, businesses and various other stakeholders.

**Robert Nellis** is the Assistant Director of Administration and is responsible for the Financial Management, Accounting, Administrative Services and Information Services Divisions within NDOT. Mr. Nellis has 20 years of experience in private sector real estate development, business management, public land management, and energy program management. He has been with the State since 2004 and was head of the State Land Office in the Division of State Lands for five years.

#### THE STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM

#### Overview

The State highway system consists of approximately 5,400 centerline miles, which includes the federal-aid highway system and other improved roads. The federal-aid highway system is more fully described below under the heading "SUPPORT FOR STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM — Federal Aid Highway System" in this Part III. A well-functioning State highway system is key to the State's economy, and improvements to the system will be needed to support future economic development and diversification efforts. The State's population increased from 1,201,833 residents in 1990 to 1,998,257 residents in 2000 and to 2,724,634 residents in 2010, an increase of approximately 66% between 1990 and 2000 and approximately 127% between 1990 and 2010. This growth has resulted in significantly increased highway usage during that period. The State's location results in a large proportion of commercial truck use, including high usage by trucks having an origin and destination outside the State. NDOT projects significant growth in both commercial and non-commercial road usage.

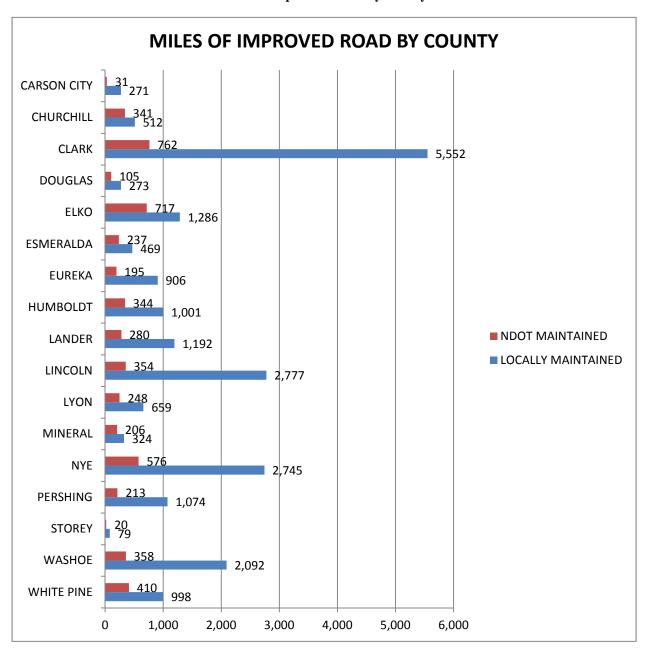
#### **NDOT-Maintained Roads**

NDOT is responsible for constructing, operating and maintaining approximately 20 percent of all roads (measured in miles) in the State. These roads are referred to herein as the state-maintained system (the "State-Maintained System"). The State-Maintained System carries approximately 49 percent of the total vehicle miles of travel. The remaining 51 percent of vehicle miles traveled is on systems maintained by county, city or other governmental agencies. While the State-Maintained System represents only 20 percent of total road miles, the

State-Maintained System also carries approximately 70 percent of all truck traffic and 68 percent of the heavy truck traffic. Vehicle miles of travel on all roads in the State increased from 14 billion in 1995 to 25.4 billion in 2014.

Table 1 illustrates the number of miles of improved roads in the State by county, within and outside the State-Maintained System, based on the most recent data available (2014).

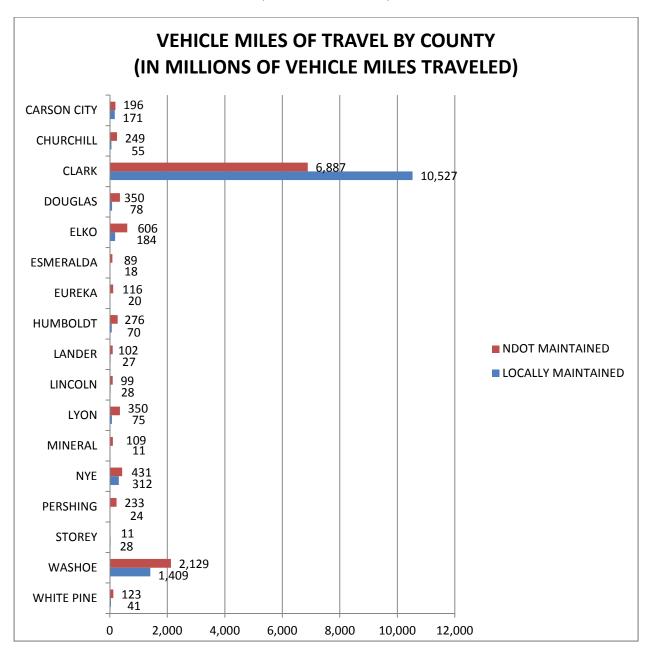
Table 1
Miles of Improved Roads by County



Source: NDOT.

Table 2 illustrates the number of vehicle miles traveled in the State by county, within and outside the State-Maintained System, based on the most recent data available (2014).

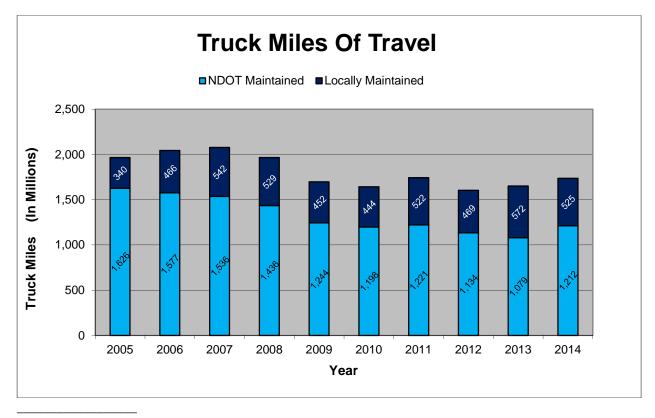
Table 2 Vehicle Miles of Travel by County (million miles traveled)



Source: NDOT.

Table 3 illustrates the numbers of truck miles traveled in the State.

Table 3
Truck Miles of Travel



Source: NDOT.

#### SUPPORT FOR STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM

#### Federal Aid Highway System

The federal-aid highway system is classified as the National Highway System (the "NHS") routes and the Surface Transportation Program (the "STP") roads. The NHS within the State consists of all interstate routes, most principal arterials, the defense strategic highway network, and strategic connectors, including 589 miles of interstate highways (I-15 and I-80) and 1,811 miles of other NHS routes (US 95, US 50, US 395, US 6, US 93, McCarran Boulevard in Reno and Tropicana Avenue in Las Vegas). The STP within the State consists of 2,393 miles of roads that are functionally classified as principal arterials, minor arterials, major collectors, and urban collectors. See "FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION FUNDING" in this Part III for a discussion of various programs of federal assistance for highways in general, and "REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF STATE HIGHWAY ACTIVITIES" in this Part III for amounts of federal assistance for the State Highway Fund.

NDOT is partnering with Arizona Department of Transportation to plan an interstate (Interstate 11) link between Las Vegas and Phoenix, with the potential of extending north to Canada and south to Mexico. NDOT and the Regional Transportation Commission of Southern Nevada (RTC) are constructing portions of Interstate 11 near Boulder City known as the Boulder City Bypass. The construction of the Boulder City Bypass is expected to be complete in 2018. In November of 2013, NDOT was made aware of the potential presence of naturally occurring asbestos in the area of the Boulder City Bypass. In order to reduce exposure to naturally occurring asbestos during construction, specific mitigation measures have been developed to minimize the naturally occurring asbestos from becoming airborne during construction.

#### **Other Improved Roads**

There are 604 miles of other improved roads on the State highway system, including local and rural collectors, access frontage and state park roads. Other improved roads that are not part of the NHS or STP are classified mainly as local or rural minor collectors. These roads serve as access roads to the NHS and STP and do not qualify for federal aid but receive support from the State's gas tax distribution. Responsibility for maintaining these roads is divided among NDOT, cities and counties.

#### **Unimproved Roads**

The balance of the roads in the State is classified as unimproved roads. Unimproved roads are local roads and are not regularly maintained. Unimproved roads do not qualify for federal aid, are not maintained by NDOT, and are not entitled to receive gas tax receipts to fund costs of their construction, operation or maintenance.

The following table sets forth the aggregate mileage of highways in the State by responsibility for maintaining and eligibility for federal funding.

Table 4 State Highway System Mileage

|                 | NDOT<br>Maintained | Locally<br>Maintained | Statewide<br>Total |  |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Federal Aid     |                    |                       |                    |  |
| NHS             | 2,400              | 154                   | 2,554              |  |
| STP             | <u>2,393</u>       | <u>7,936</u>          | 10,329             |  |
| Subtotal        | 4,793              | 8,090                 | 12,883             |  |
| Non-Federal Aid |                    |                       |                    |  |
| Other Improved  | 604                | 14,275                | 14,879             |  |
| Unimproved      | 0                  | <u>15,053</u>         | 15,053             |  |
| Subtotal        | 604                | 29,328                | 29,932             |  |
| Total           | 5,397              | 37,418                | 42,815             |  |

Source: NDOT.

#### NDOT PLANNING AND CURRENT PROGRAMS

#### **Statewide Transportation Planning (Annual Work Program)**

The Annual Work Program ("AWP") is a compilation of NDOT's short range (two to three years) and long range (four to ten years) elements of various transportation projects and includes projects pursued during each fiscal year. Pursuant to Nevada Revised Statutes ("NRS") Section 408.203, the Director of NDOT is required to submit a comprehensive report of highway construction and maintenance projects for the next ten years to the State Legislative Counsel Bureau, a projects report for the next three years to the Legislative Counsel Bureau in every even-numbered year, and a progress report regarding NDOT's 12-year plan for highway resurfacing to the State Legislature in every odd-numbered year.

#### **Statewide Transportation Improvement Program**

The Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (the "STIP") consists of capital and non-capital transportation projects supported by United States Code Title 23 (Highways) and the Federal Transit Act funding. The STIP is administered by NDOT. Annually, the NDOT develops a STIP, including a four-year list of federally funded and regionally significant non-federally funded transportation projects and programs consistent with the goals and strategies of the statewide transportation plan. Projects in non-attainment areas must conform with the State Implementation Plan prior to being included in a STIP.

The STIP is developed in cooperation with the State's Metropolitan Planning Organizations (the "MPO") and local government agencies. An MPO is designated for each urbanized area with a population of more than 50,000. The Regional Transportation Commission (the "RTC") of Southern Nevada, the RTC of Washoe County, the Carson Area MPO (each designated by the US Census Bureau) and the Tahoe MPO (designated through Congressional actions) are the State's MPOs. The STIP also includes all regionally significant transportation projects in the Transportation Management Areas (the "TMAs") regardless of funding sources. TMAs are urbanized areas with a population of more than 200,000 and are certified at least once every three years.

Highway Safety Improvement Program (the "HSIP")

The HSIP was established in fiscal year 2006 as a core program with separate funding to significantly reduce traffic fatalities and serious injuries on all public roads. Each year NDOT utilizes a percentage of the Federal Safety Program funding to upgrade and maintain the statewide crash database, develop and implement safety management systems, develop strategic plans, evaluate safety engineering software and receive training in new and effective methods of traffic safety engineering. Up to \$21 million annually is allocated for HSIP programs.

For information regarding the effects of the FAST Act (as defined below) on the HSIP, see "FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION FUNDING – MAP-21 and the FAST Act" in this Part III.

State Highway Preservation

The NDOT maintains approximately 5,400 miles of highways, which carry approximately 49 percent of the State's traffic and 68 percent of the heavy trucks. NDOT's goal is to continue to maintain the State's interstate system and high volume roads at a high level of serviceability by applying timely overlays and reconstructing inferior segments; continue to maintain the State's non-interstate principal arterials, minor arterials, and other moderate volume roads at a modest to high level of serviceability by applying timely overlays and reconstructing inferior segments; and improve low volume roads and maintain them at a limited, but acceptable, level of serviceability. In Fiscal Year 2015, NDOT spent \$116 million on maintenance and preservation.

#### Interstate Maintenance Program

The Interstate Maintenance Program was initiated to ensure that the Interstate Highway System is maintained on an ongoing basis. The purpose of the program is to maintain a reasonably high level of serviceability on the roads, while optimizing available funding and minimizing risks to the traveling public. Unobligated Interstate Construction authorization balances are used to fund these projects.

#### Nevada Bridge Program

In 2012, President Obama signed into law the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act ("MAP-21"). MAP-21 eliminated the Federal Highway Bridge Program (HBP) funding category. Without a specific funding category for bridges, NDOT has targeted \$10,000,000 annually in funding for the Nevada Bridge Program. Bridge Inspection operations cost about \$2,000,000 annually and MAP-21 requires NDOT to allocate \$2.1 million to replacement and rehabilitation for bridges on locally maintained roads.

On December 4, 2015, President Obama signed into law the Fixing Americas Surface Transportation Act (the "FAST Act"). The FAST Act increases overall funding for the STP, which has been converted to a block grant program known as the Surface Transportation Block Grant Program ("STBGP"). While the FAST Act also expands funding for bridges off of the NHS, NDOT has not yet determined the impact of the FAST Act on the Nevada Bridge Program.

For more information regarding MAP-21 and the FAST Act, see "FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION FUNDING – MAP-21 and the FAST Act" in this Part III.

#### Transportation Enhancement Program

The Transportation Enhancement Program (the "TEP") was established by Congress as part of the International Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 ("ISTEA") and was continued under the Transportation Equity Act for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Act ("TEA-21"). In 2005, TEP was included in the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users ("SAFETEA-LU"). MAP-21 created the Transportation Alternatives program encompassing most activities funded under the TEP. The TEP includes projects such as pedestrian and bicycle facilities, landscaping and other scenic beautification, historic preservation, and rehabilitation and operation of historic transportation structures. FAST Act modifications to the TEP include changing how the TEP will be funded from a percentage of annual apportionments to a set annual amount. The FAST Act also expands eligible recipients for funds to include nonprofits responsible for administration of local transportation safety programs and requires annual reports from state and local planning organizations on the number of project applications and awards.

For more information regarding MAP-21 and the FAST Act, see "FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION FUNDING – MAP-21 and the FAST Act" in this Part III.

#### **Pioneer Program**

A modern transportation system is essential to the State's ability to attract visitors, move people and goods, improve quality of life for its residents, and provide beneficial family-wage jobs. The State is committed to searching for innovative delivery and funding strategies to keep up with the transportation needs of the State's expanded population. In 2011, the State Transportation Board authorized NDOT to explore innovative financing and construction methods to help solve the State's growing transportation and congestion problems. In response, NDOT created the Pioneer Program to assess and implement public-private partnerships designed to ensure prompt delivery of needed projects and to provide a more efficient transportation system.

Public-private partnerships allow the state to leverage limited public funds and utilize private capital to finance, design, build, operate, and/or maintain needed transportation improvements that could not otherwise be funded. These partnerships usually include the greater assumption of risk by the private partner, rather than taxpayers, along with specified responsibilities, performance and quality assurances to the taxpayer. While each entity shares in the risks and rewards, the involved government partner maintains control and ownership of the project and sets the standards under which the private partner must build, maintain and possibly operate the facility.

The goals of the Pioneer Program are as follows: (1) keep the State competitive and moving; (2) enhance the State's standard of living and economic vitality by increasing mobility for commuters, visitors, transit, and economic commerce; (3) reduce congestion on heavily-traveled State transportation corridors; (4) deliver projects faster and with greater cost certainty throughout the state, thus promoting rural economies and job-boosting development; (5) improve safety by unlocking gridlocked roadways; (6) improve air quality by reducing the number of idling vehicles stuck in traffic; (7) enhance express transit, vanpool, and rideshare opportunities in applicable areas; and (8) generate revenue and leverage limited public funds to potentially fund other needed transportation improvements in the State.

#### **Project NEON**

Project NEON is a significant project in Las Vegas consisting of improving the capacity, operations and safety of a section of Interstate 15 (I-15) and major street connections from south of the Sahara Avenue/I-15 interchange to the I-15/US 95/I-515 interchange known as the Spaghetti Bowl. NDOT began preliminary studies in 2003 and received federal environmental approval in late 2010. Preliminary engineering advanced thereafter, with NDOT commencing right-of-way acquisition in 2011.

After evaluation of the procurement alternatives for Project NEON, NDOT has elected to procure Project NEON as a Design Build Project to be financed using highway revenue bonds, including the Series 2016 Bonds. The Design Build Contract has been awarded to Kiewit Infrastructure West Co. in the amount of \$559,370.303. The State anticipates issuing approximately \$365 million of Additional Parity Securities (not including the Series 2016

Bonds) through 2018, including approximately \$185 million in 2017, to fund, among other projects, Project NEON. The timing and amount of Additional Parity Securities may change.

#### OVERVIEW OF FUNDING FOR STATE HIGHWAYS

State highways maintained by NDOT are financed with dedicated highway-user revenue and federal funds. No State General Fund (general tax) revenue is normally used. Under the State's Constitution, the proceeds from the imposition of any license or registration fee and other charges with respect to the operation of any motor vehicle upon any public highway in the State and the proceeds from the imposition of any excise tax on gasoline or other vehicle fuel shall, except costs of administration, be used exclusively for the construction, maintenance, and repair of the public highways of the State. The provisions of that section of the State Constitution do not apply to the proceeds of any tax imposed upon motor vehicles by the State Legislature in lieu of an ad valorem tax.

#### **State Highway Fund**

The State Highway Fund was created by State law as a special revenue fund to account for the receipt and expenditure of dedicated highway-user revenues. State law requires that, subject to certain exceptions, the proceeds from the imposition of any (1) license or registration fee and other charges with respect to the operation of any motor vehicle upon any public highway or city, town or county road in the State and (2) excise tax on gasoline or other motor vehicle fuel must be deposited in the State Highway Fund. Amounts in the State Highway Fund must be used, except for costs of administering the collection thereof, exclusively for the administration, construction, reconstruction, improvement and maintenance of the highways provided for under State law. Cost of administration for the collection of the excise tax on gasoline or other motor vehicle fuel may not exceed 1% of the proceeds collected. Costs of administration for the collection of license or registration fees for motor vehicles may not exceed 22% of the proceeds collected. The cap on costs of administration was modified with the passage of Senate Bill 502 during the 2015 legislative session. This bill temporarily modifies the cap to 27% during the implementation, upgrade, and maintenance of a new information technology platform used by the Department of Motor Vehicles ("DMV") through fiscal year 2020. The impact of this change is estimated to be approximately \$13 million per fiscal year in terms of revenues available for NDOT use. Amounts received by the State from the federal government for acquiring, constructing, repairing or improving any highway in the State are also deposited in the State Highway Fund.

#### **Transportation Funding in General**

Funding for highways within the State is derived from a number of sources, including federal, state and local sources. State and federal highway funds are derived from motor vehicle license and registration fees, drivers' license fees, and motor vehicle fuel taxes, which are deposited in the State Highway Fund. NDOT is the major recipient of amounts in the State Highway Fund. See Appendix A to this Part III for historical financial information about the State Highway Fund. The bonds described in this Official Statement are payable out of Gross Pledged Revenues that are accounted for in the State Highway Fund. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2016 BONDS — Security for the Series 2016 Bonds — *Gross Pledged Revenues*" in Part I of this Official Statement.

#### Federal Highway Funding in General

A significant amount of funding for State highway purposes is received from the federal government. Federal highway funds are derived from fuel tax and highway-user fees and are allocated by Congress to the states under federal transportation statutes enacted from time to time and annual appropriations bills. Federal funds are available only for reimbursement of expenditures on approved projects and are normally paid to the State weekly. Federal aid is not available for routine maintenance, administration, or other non-project related costs. To be eligible for federal funds, the State must, among other requirements, pay five to twenty-five percent of the project's costs. Federal funds received by the State for highway projects are required to be deposited in the State Highway Fund and a portion of such funds are included in Gross Pledged Revenues available to be transferred to the Bond Fund. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2016 BONDS — Security for the Series 2016 Bonds — Gross Pledged Revenues" and "PARITY SECURITIES, GROSS PLEDGED REVENUES AND DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS – Debt Service Requirements" in Part I of this Official Statement.

Federal funding for State surface transportation programs is currently authorized by the FAST Act, which provides authorization for federal funding of the surface transportation programs through September 30, 2020. See "FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION FUNDING — MAP-21 and the FAST Act". No assurances can be made that the level of future federal funding will be maintained at levels of historical federal funding, or that the State will be eligible to receive all of those funds that have been appropriated by Congress and are available for the State. Federal highway funds that have been allocated to states but have not been obligated by a state, and which are subject to lapse in the current federal fiscal year, are available for redistribution to other states. NDOT has consistently obligated all of the Federal Highway Funds that have been allocated to it in each federal fiscal year, and become eligible for and received additional federal funds through this reallocation process. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2016 BONDS — Security for the Series 2016 Bonds — *Gross Pledged Revenues*" in Part I of this Official Statement.

#### **State Transportation Funding in General**

Under State law, the proceeds from the imposition of any license or registration fee and other charges with respect to the operation of any motor vehicle upon any public highway in the State and the proceeds from the imposition of any excise tax on gasoline or other vehicle fuel shall, except costs of administration, be deposited in the State Highway Fund and be used exclusively for the construction, maintenance, and repair of the public highways of the State. For summaries of the various fuel taxes and other fees and charges that are collected and deposited in the State Highway Fund, see "STATE FUNDING — Fuel Taxes" and "STATE FUNDING — Other Taxes and Fees" in this Part III.

#### State Make-Up for Reduction in Federal Fuel Tax

Under current State law, if the tax collected by the federal government relating to motor vehicle fuel is reduced or discontinued in whole or in part, the State's motor vehicle fuel tax will increase in an amount equal to the amount by which the federal tax is reduced.

#### STATE FUNDING

#### **Fuel Taxes**

The primary source of funds to pay the Parity Securities, including the Series 2016 Bonds, is State excise taxes on motor vehicle fuel and special fuel (defined as any combustible gas or liquid used for the generation of power for the propulsion of motor vehicles) credited or transferred to the State Highway Fund (collectively, the "Fuel Taxes") pursuant to various State statutes imposing such taxes (the "Fuel Tax Act"). The State Board of Finance has determined in the Bond Resolution that the net proceeds of the Fuel Taxes are sufficient to pay debt service on the Series 2016 Bonds.

The State's Fuel Taxes are imposed pursuant to various sections of State law. A portion of the receipts from the Fuel Taxes are earmarked for NDOT purposes, and certain receipts are earmarked for apportionment to the counties and for other purposes. The Statewide (State and county mandatory) tax on gasoline is 24.75 cents per gallon (not including the 0.055 cents per gallon tax on imported gasoline). Receipts from these Fuel Taxes are allocated as follows:

- (1) 17.65 cents per gallon is deposited to the State Highway Fund for NDOT purposes;
- (2) 6.35 cents per gallon is allocated to the counties; and
- (3) 0.75 cents is deposited in the Cleaning Up Petroleum Discharges Fund.

In addition to the foregoing, the State imposes a 0.055 cents per gallon inspection fee for imported gasoline, which is deposited in the General Fund.

The State imposes a diesel fuel tax of 27.0 cents per gallon (not including the 0.75 cents allocated for petroleum clean-up). Fuel taxes are also imposed on compressed natural gas, liquefied petroleum gas and water-phased hydrocarbon fuel for motor vehicles, but nearly all of the State's Fuel Tax proceeds are derived from the taxes on gasoline and diesel fuel. The following table sets forth the tax distribution for diesel fuel and for propane gas and methane gas used as motor fuels.

Table 5
Special Fuel Tax Distribution
(Cents per Gallon)

| Fuel    | State<br>Highway<br>Fund | Petroleum<br>Clean-up |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Diesel  | 27.0                     | 0.75                  |
| Propane | 22.0                     |                       |
| Methane | 21.0                     |                       |

Source: NDOT.

State law specifies that additional Fuel Taxes will be imposed to the extent federal taxes on these motor vehicle fuels are reduced or discontinued in whole or in part. See "OVERVIEW OF FUNDING FOR STATE HIGHWAYS — State Make-Up for Reduction in Federal Fuel Tax" in this Part III.

Counties are permitted by State law to impose an additional fuel tax up to a maximum of 9.0 cents per gallon. These amounts are permitted to be indexed for inflation. This discretionary tax has been imposed at the rate of 9.0 cents per gallon by the counties of Carson City, Churchill, Clark, Eureka, Elko, Humboldt, Lander, Lyon, Mineral, Pershing, Washoe and White Pine; and at the rate of 4.0 cents per gallon by the counties of Douglas, Esmeralda, Lincoln, Nye and Storey. The 2015 State Legislature approved AB 191 allowing counties to index fuel tax to inflation. In November of 2016, voters in each county, except Washoe, will decide whether to impose indexing in their county. If approved, NDOT will receive additional revenue to fund highway projects in the counties where the revenue is generated.

Dealers are required by State law to collect the Fuel Taxes and report and pay at the end of the calendar month the tax liability incurred on fuel sales during the preceding calendar month.

The following table sets forth the State fuel tax revenues by source for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2011 through 2015.

[THE BALANCE OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

# Table 6 State Gasoline Tax Revenue (Administered by the Department of Motor Vehicles)

(Millions of Dollars)

| Fiscal<br>Year | State Gas<br>Tax (to<br>Highway<br>Fund) | Mandatory<br>County Gas<br>Tax | Optional<br>County Gas<br>Tax | County<br>Index on<br>Motor<br>Fuel Tax | Jet Fuel<br>Tax | Petroleum<br>Clean Up<br>Fees | Other <sup>(1)</sup> | Total <sup>(2)</sup> |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2011           | \$186.2                                  | \$66.9                         | \$92.6                        | \$18.1                                  | \$11.4          | \$12.3                        | \$5.0                | \$392.3              |
| 2012           | 185.2                                    | 66.6                           | 92.0                          | 19.7                                    | 11.5            | 12.7                          | 4.8                  | 392.5                |
| 2013           | 185.7                                    | 66.8                           | 92.5                          | 25.6                                    | 15.1            | 12.7                          | 4.7                  | 403.0                |
| 2014           | 187.8                                    | 67.5                           | 94.0                          | 44.1                                    | 14.2            | 12.9                          | 4.3                  | 424.9                |
| 2015           | 193.4                                    | 69.5                           | 96.6                          | 89.9                                    | 14.4            | 13.0                          | 5.3                  | 482.2                |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Petroleum Inspection Fees, Aviation Fuel Tax, and other Gasoline Tax distributions.

Source: NDOT and DMV.

Factors over which the State has no control which might adversely affect Fuel Tax receipts include, but are not limited to, reduction in supplies of motor vehicle fuels, government restrictions on the sale or use of motor vehicle fuels, voluntary conservation, increased cost, reduced fuel consumption of certain vehicles, utilization of vehicles not propelled by such fuels (including, but limited to, electric vehicles), restrictions on the use of motor vehicles because of environmental concerns and societal changes regarding car ownership and use.

#### Other Taxes and Fees

The State Highway Fund receives revenues from a number of other State sources, which are summarized below. These revenues are not included in Gross Pledged Revenues, but are generally available for NDOT purposes.

#### Governmental Services Tax

A governmental services tax is imposed on motorists for the privilege of operating any vehicle on the public highways of the State. Such tax is imposed in lieu of all taxes based on value and levied for state or local purpose on such vehicles. The annual amount of the basic governmental services tax throughout the State is 4.0 cents on each \$1 of valuation of the vehicle as determined by the DMV. An optional supplemental rate of 1% of a vehicle's depreciated assessed valuation is taxed in Clark, Churchill, and White Pine counties.

The distribution of the governmental services tax is dependent on where the taxes are paid or collected. For vehicles registered at a DMV office, 94% is distributed to local governments and 6% to the State Highway Fund as a collection commission. For vehicles registered at a County Assessor's office, 99% is distributed to local governments and the State Highway Fund receives 1%. Local governments use the funds primarily for schools and current debt service. Supplemental Government Services Tax is an additional fee for vehicles in Clark, Churchill and White Pine counties. The funds are returned to those counties to be used for road construction and other governmental functions of such county.

As a result of passage of SB483 by the 2015 State Legislature, the State Highway Fund will be receiving an additional tax on the registration of vehicles. This tax is expected to bring an additional \$30 million into the State Highway Fund in Fiscal Year 2017 and an additional \$61 million per year thereafter.

<sup>(2)</sup> Totals may not add up due to rounding.

#### Driver's License Fees

Driver's licenses issued by the State are renewable every four years. The current rates for obtaining a driver's license are as follows: \$23.50 for operating passenger cars; \$18.50 for persons 65 years old or older; \$5.50 for a motorcycle endorsement; and \$108.00 for operating commercial vehicles.

Title Fees

The State charges a one-time title fee of \$29.25 for all vehicles (new title).

[THE BALANCE OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

#### Vehicle Registration

The following table shows the current annual registration rates for vehicles by type and weight.

Table 7 Vehicle Registration Rates

| Type of Vehicle   | <b>Registration Cost</b> |
|---|--------------------------|
| Automobiles, RV's and Motor Homes   | \$33                     |
| Motorcycles   | \$39                     |
| Travel Trailers   | \$27                     |
| Trucks, Truck Tractors, or Buses less than 6,000 lbs. DGVW*   | \$33                     |
| Trucks, Truck Tractors, or Buses between 6,000 and 8,499 lbs. DGVW*   | \$38                     |
| Trucks, Truck Tractors, or Buses between 8,500 and 10,000 lbs. DGVW*  | \$48                     |
| Per 1,000 lbs. for units between 10,001 and 26,000 lbs. DGVW*   | \$12                     |
| Per 1,000 lbs. for motor-carrier units between 26,001 and 80,000 lbs. DGVW* (maximum fee is \$1,360). Interstate motor-carriers prorate this fee and pay only on the percentage of miles driven in the State. | \$17                     |

<sup>\*</sup> Declared Gross Vehicle Weight.

Source: NDOT.

#### Permit Fees

The following table shows the current annual permit fee for various types of vehicles by weight.

Table 8 Vehicle Permit Fees

| Vehicle Type/Size of Load  | Permit Fees |
|--|-------------|
| Per 1,000 lbs. exceeding $80,000$ lbs. for reducible-load units between $80,000$ and $129,000$ lbs. DGVW* (maximum fee is \$2,940) | \$60        |
| For overlength vehicles (longer than 70 feet) carrying reducible loads not exceeding $80,\!000$ lbs. DGVW*                         | \$10        |
| For non-reducible loads carried on over legal-size or weight vehicles.   | \$60        |

<sup>\*</sup> Declared Gross Vehicle Weight.

Source: NDOT.

Table 9 State Motor Vehicle Fund Taxes, Licenses, and Fees Revenue

(Administered by the Department of Motor Vehicles) (Millions of Dollars)

| Fiscal Year | State Motor<br>Vehicle Taxes<br>(to Highway<br>Fund) | County Taxes<br>Licenses and<br>Fees | Sales Tax<br>Collections | General<br>Fund<br>Allocation | Other<br>Revenue <sup>(1)</sup> | Total <sup>(2)</sup> |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2011        | \$232.7  | \$267.6                              | \$24.1                   | \$61.5                        | \$ 63.5                         | \$649.4              |
| 2012        | 236.6  | 261.2                                | 25.3                     | 62.4                          | 75.2                            | 660.6                |
| 2013        | 238.5  | 266.8                                | 27.7                     | 63.5                          | 47.7                            | 644.1                |
| 2014        | 246.0  | 287.0                                | 29.5                     | 62.3                          | 93.8                            | 718.5                |
| 2015        | 257.8  | 314.6                                | 35.4                     | 62.9                          | 106.1                           | 776.8                |

<sup>(1)</sup> Other revenue includes special fuel inflation index and DMV fees and commissions.

Source: NDOT.

Table 10 State Motor Vehicle Taxes Deposited to State Highway Fund Derived from the Motor Vehicle Fund (Millions of Dollars)

|             | Special Fuel         | Motor-Carrier | D                        | river's License | !                    |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Taxes <sup>(1)</sup> | Fees          | <b>Registration Fees</b> | Fees            | Total <sup>(2)</sup> |
| 2011        | \$78.5               | \$37.6        | \$98.0                   | \$18.6          | \$232.7              |
| 2012        | 79.2                 | 38.5          | 99.8                     | 19.0            | 236.6                |
| 2013        | 80.9                 | 36.7          | 102.1                    | 18.7            | 238.5                |
| 2014        | 79.1                 | 39.0          | 104.7                    | 23.1            | 246.0                |
| 2015        | 81.1                 | 40.2          | 110.3                    | 26.2            | 257.8                |

 <sup>(1)</sup> Special fuel includes diesel fuel, propane, natural gas, and water-phased hydrocarbon emulsions.
 (2) Totals may not add up due to rounding.

Source: NDOT.

#### Additional Excise Tax

The 2015 State Legislature approved AB 175 imposing an excise tax on the use of a digital network or software application to connect a passenger with a driver. The first \$5 million collected each biennium will be credited to the State Highway Fund.

[THE BALANCE OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

<sup>(2)</sup> Totals may not add up due to rounding.

#### **Revenue Source Derived From Counties**

Prior to the adoption of Assembly Bill 595 ("A.B. 595") during the 2007 Legislative Session, counties were permitted to impose, in addition to other permissible property taxes, an ad valorem tax on all taxable property in the county at a rate not to exceed 5.0 cents per \$100 of the assessed valuation of the county. A.B. 595 requires, within counties with a population of 100,000 or more, that proceeds of this tax be distributed among the county, cities and towns based on a specified formula, with a portion of this tax allocated to and deposited in the State Highway Fund. This provides a dedicated source of funding for the State Highway Fund which was not available prior to FY 2009. A.B. 595 allocates the proceeds of the tax among the county, cities and towns and the State Highway Fund as follows:

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | Portion Retained by<br>County, Cities, and Towns | Portion Deposited in<br>State Highway Fund<br>for Projects within the County |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 2009               | 88%  | 12%  |
| 2010               | 76   | 24   |
| 2011               | 64   | 36   |
| 2012               | 52   | 48   |
| 2013 and           | 40   | 60   |
| thereafter         |  |  |

Source: NDOT.

Actual revenues received by the NDOT related to ad valorem tax on property are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | Washoe Co.   | Clark Co.    | Total         |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|             |              |              |               |
| 2009        | \$ 885,000   | \$ 3,882,000 | \$ 4,767,000  |
| 2010        | 1,745,000    | 10,090,000   | 11,835,000    |
| 2011        | 2,368,000    | 10,953,000   | 13,321,000    |
| 2012        | 2,888,000    | 10,651,000   | 13,539,000    |
| 2013        | 3,424,000    | 16,057,000   | 19,481,000    |
| 2014        | 3,632,000    | 15,379,000   | 19,011,000    |
| 2015        | 3,693,000    | 16,449,000   | 20,142,000    |
| _           | \$18,635,000 | \$83,461,000 | \$102,096,000 |

Source: NDOT.

Proceeds of this tax from a county deposited in the State Highway Fund must be used exclusively for projects within that county, and may not be used to reduce or supplant the amount or percentage of money that would otherwise be available from the State Highway Fund for projects in that county. Receipts from this tax are not included in Gross Pledged Revenues.

[THE BALANCE OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

#### FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION FUNDING

Fuel taxes and other highway-user revenues collected by the federal government are placed in the Federal Highway Trust Fund. Congress allocates these funds to the states pursuant to provisions in multi-year highway funding authorization acts. The State receives approximately \$1.00 in federal highway funds (as a combination of both apportioned funds and earmarked funds) for every dollar contributed to the Federal Highway Trust Fund. In recent years, fuel taxes and other highway user revenues have not been sufficient to provide funding to states at authorized levels and Congress has appropriated other funds to cover the shortfall.

#### MAP-21 and the FAST Act

*MAP-21* 

On July 6, 2012, President Obama signed into law the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Act ("MAP-21"). At the time of its enactment, MAP-21 was the first long-term highway authorization enacted since 2005. MAP-21 established authorization for federal funding of surface transportation programs and allocation of such funding among the states and territories for the federal fiscal years ending September 30, 2013 and 2014.

Funding levels under MAP-21 were generally maintained at FY 2012 levels, with minor adjustments for inflation. MAP-21 also extended the imposition of fuel taxes and other highway-user taxes, generally at the rates that were in place when the legislation was enacted, through September 30, 2016.

More information regarding MAP-21 can be found at: <a href="http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/map21/summaryinfo.cfm">http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/map21/summaryinfo.cfm</a>. Information on this website is not incorporated by reference in this Official Statement.

FAST Act

The FAST Act provides \$305 billion of transportation funding through September 30, 2020, extends fuel taxes and other highway user taxes through September 30, 2022 and provides additional funding for the Highway Trust Fund to address shortfalls in the Highway Trust Fund. The FAST Act will provide every state a 5.1 percent increase in formula funds in Federal Fiscal Year 2016. This is followed by annual increases ranging from 2.1 percent in Federal Fiscal Year 2017 to 2.4 percent in Federal Fiscal Year 2020, increases that are anticipated to approximately offset the effect of projected inflation during such years. The FAST Act allocates \$1.9 billion to the State for transportation projects over five years, or roughly \$385 million annually. For the five year period, this is a \$170 million total increase above prior funding levels to the State.

The FAST Act retains the highway program structure created pursuant to MAP-21 with some major additions or changes.

National Highway Performance Program (NHPP)

The FAST Act will add two permissible uses for NHPP funds: to pay subsidy and administrative costs for Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (TIFIA) program projects and for improvements to bridges that are not on the NHS.

Surface Transportation

The FAST Act rewrites the list of uses eligible for STP funds and increases the ways that STP funds can be used for local roads and rural minor collectors. The STBGP still requires that a fraction of program funds be distributed within each state on the basis of\_population, and the fraction subject to this requirement grows from 50 percent in 2015 under the existing STP program to 55 percent in FY 2020 and FY 2021. See "NDOT PLANNING AND CURRENT PROGRAMS – Statewide Transportation Improvement Program – *Nevada Bridge Program*" for information relating to FAST Act changes to the STP.

Congestion Mitigation & Air Quality (CMAQ) Program

The CMAQ program provides a flexible funding source to state and local governments for transportation projects and programs to help meet the requirements of the Clean Air Act. The FAST Act makes only a few changes to the CMAQ program: CMAQ funds can be used not only for attainment of ambient air quality standards, but also to maintain standards in an attainment area; the diesel retrofit program is expanded to include port-related off-road equipment and vehicles; and it provides for certain exemptions for low-population-density states. The CMAQ program receives the same share of formula funds as applied under MAP-21.

Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP)

The FAST Act ends the ability of states to shift funds designated for infrastructure safety projects to behavioral or educational activities, which is supposed to ensure resources remain in construction-related programs. The FAST Act also designates several new safety improvements eligible for funding, including vehicle-to-infrastructure communication and roadway improvements that provide separation between pedestrians and motor vehicles.

Transportation Alternatives

See "NDOT PLANNING AND CURRENT PROGRAMS – Statewide Transportation Improvement Program – *Transportation Enhancement Program*" for information relating to FAST Act changes to the Transportation Alternatives Program.

The FAST Act's two new initiatives are the National Freight Program, which funds freight-related highway improvements, and the Nationally Significant Freight and Highway Projects Program, which funds projects intended to improve the movement of both freight and people, increase competitiveness, reduce bottlenecks, and improve intermodal connectivity.

More information regarding the FAST Act can be found at: <a href="https://www.transportation.gov/fastact">https://www.transportation.gov/fastact</a>. Information on this website is not incorporated by reference in this Official Statement.

[THE BALANCE OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Table 11 Highway Fund Federal-Aid Revenue for Highways by Phase

(Millions of Dollars)

|             | Construction and Miscellaneous Planning and Right of Preliminary Construction Transit and Federal |        |             |             |        |                | Total<br>Federal Aid<br>for |
|-------------|---|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Research  | Way    | Engineering | Engineering | Rail   | <b>Funding</b> | Highways                    |
| 2011        | \$ 8.4  | \$14.1 | \$21.1      | \$322.1     | \$ 8.0 | \$0.5          | \$374.2                     |
| 2012        | 9.2   | 18.7   | 34.1        | 393.7       | 10.7   | 0.1            | 466.7                       |
| 2013        | 12.8  | 29.4   | 19.2        | 281.3       | 8.1    | 0.0            | 350.8                       |
| 2014        | 14.2  | 32.6   | 21.1        | 256.8       | 5.9    | 0.1            | 330.8                       |
| 2015        | 10.3  | 59.6   | 17.0        | 214.4       | 7.4    | 0.0            | 308.7                       |

Note:

Federal-Aid revenue is received on a reimbursement basis and typically is from prior year apportionments. Consequently, the Federal-aid revenue shown will not match the Federal-aid apportionments, shown in Table 12, in a given year. Totals may not add up due to rounding.

Source: NDOT.

Table 12 Highway Fund Federal-Aid Apportionments

(Millions of Dollars)

#### **Under SAFETEA-LU**

| Fiscal<br>Year | Interstate<br>Maintenance | National<br>Highway<br>System | Congestion/<br>Air Quality | Surface<br>Transportation<br>Program | Other <sup>(1)</sup> | ARRA    | Total <sup>(2)</sup> |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|
| 2009           | \$50.0                    | \$72.9                        | \$18.3                     | \$ 47.6                              | \$96.8               | \$201.0 | \$486.6              |
| 2010           | 77.1                      | 84.3                          | 35.8                       | 111.2                                | 84.0                 |         | 392.4                |
| 2011           | 82.2                      | 93.6                          | 28.4                       | 82.5                                 | 43.2                 |         | 329.9                |
| 2012           | 79.8                      | 88.6                          | 32.8                       | 82.1                                 | 46.8                 |         | 330.2                |

#### Under MAP-21<sup>(3)</sup>

| Fiscal Year | National<br>Highway<br>Performance<br>Program | Congestion/<br>Air Quality | Surface<br>Transportation<br>Program | Other <sup>(1)</sup> | Total <sup>(2)</sup> |
|-------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2013        | \$182.0                                       | \$31.3                     | \$86.4                               | \$44.4               | \$344.0              |
| 2014        | 187.2   | 41.4                       | 88.7                                 | 37.7                 | 355.0                |
| 2015        | 187.2   | 42.6                       | 88.7                                 | 44.5                 | 363.0                |

<sup>(1)</sup> Other includes Planning, Bridge Replacement, Advance Right of Way, High Priority, Forest Highway Funds, and Earmarked Funds, if any.

Source: NDOT.

#### Federal Aid to Pay the Bonds

Federal law pertaining to highway systems (23 United States Code Annotated Section 122) permits the United States Secretary of Transportation to reimburse the State for the retirement of a portion of the principal of,

<sup>(2)</sup> Totals may not add up due to rounding.

<sup>(3)</sup> MAP-21 reallocated/combined program funds, therefore, cannot be compared to SAFETEA-LU programs. Amounts include a 0.2% across-the-board rescission.

interest on, costs of issuance, costs of insurance and any other costs incidental to the sale of the Series 2016 Bonds if bond proceeds are used for an "eligible project." Reimbursement for the Series 2016 Bonds may be sought by the State from the federal government to the extent the Series 2016 Bond proceeds are used for an eligible project. Any funds received as reimbursement will be Gross Pledged Revenues and credited to the State Highway Fund and, if necessary, transferred to the Bond Fund and applied as described under the heading "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2016 BONDS — Security for the Series 2016 Bonds — *Priority of Application of Gross Pledged Revenues*" in Part I of this Official Statement. No assurance can be given that federal reimbursement will occur because reimbursement is dependent upon both the appropriation of funds by Congress and the completion of the eligible project in accordance with federal requirements. Information about federal aid included in Gross Pledged Revenues in the last five fiscal years is included under the heading "PARITY SECURITIES, GROSS PLEDGED REVENUES AND DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS – Existing Parity Securities" in Part I of this Official Statement.

Federal law provides that the eligibility of the Series 2016 Bonds for reimbursement shall not constitute a commitment, guarantee or obligation on the part of the United States to provide for payment of debt service on the Series 2016 Bonds or create any right of a bondholder or other third party against the United States for payment of the Series 2016 Bonds.

#### REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF STATE HIGHWAY ACTIVITIES

The following tables set forth revenues of and expenditures from the State Highway activities.

Table 13
Total State Highway Revenue<sup>(1)</sup>
(Administered by NDOT)
(Millions of Dollars)

| Fiscal Year | Federal-Aid<br>Revenue <sup>(2)</sup> | State Gas<br>and Motor<br>Vehicle Revenue | Other Sources <sup>(3)</sup> | <b>Bond Proceeds</b> | Total <sup>(4)</sup> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2011        | \$374.2                               | \$418.8                                   | \$291.2                      |                      | \$1,084.2            |
| 2012        | 466.7                                 | 421.7                                     | 150.7                        |                      | 1,039.1              |
| 2013        | 350.8                                 | 424.1                                     | 134.1                        |                      | 909.0                |
| 2014        | 330.8                                 | 433.8                                     | 119.9                        | 100.0                | 984.5                |
| 2015        | 308.7                                 | 451.1                                     | 101.3                        |                      | 861.2                |

<sup>(1)</sup> Total revenue is net of collection costs of the Highway Fund.

Source: NDOT.

<sup>(2)</sup> The Federal-Aid Revenue shown includes monies for highways, transit, aviation, and other programs.

<sup>(3) &</sup>quot;Other Sources" includes interest income, cooperative construction reimbursement, DMV and Department of Public Safety authorized revenue, A.B. 595 revenue, and miscellaneous sales and reimbursements.

<sup>(4)</sup> Totals may not add up due to rounding.

Table 14
State Highway Expenditures and Disbursements

(Millions of Dollars)

| •      | Transfers |                |                      | Bond          |              | _         |
|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| Fiscal | to other  | $\mathbf{DMV}$ | $\mathbf{DPS}^{(1)}$ | Principal and | NDOT         |           |
| Year   | Agencies  | Expenditures   | Expenditures         | Interest      | Expenditures | Total     |
| 2011   | \$4.4     | \$90.2         | \$77.0               | \$84.2        | \$807.2      | \$1,063.1 |
| 2012   | 4.3       | 89.7           | 76.1                 | 80.5          | 924.8        | 1,175.4   |
| 2013   | 4.2       | 85.5           | 76.5                 | 79.8          | 661.0        | 906.9     |
| 2014   | 5.4       | 90.9           | 78.7                 | 70.1          | 533.3        | 778.4     |
| 2015   | 8.3       | 90.4           | 74.9                 | 67.8          | 628.9        | 870.3     |

<sup>(1)</sup> DPS stands for Department of Public Safety (includes Nevada Highway Patrol). Totals may not add up due to rounding.

Source: NDOT.

Table 15 NDOT Expenditures by Activity

(Millions of Dollars)

|        | Administrative   | Maintenance |                 |               |
|--------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Fiscal | and              | and         | Construction    | Total NDOT    |
| Year   | Support Services | Equipment   | and Engineering | Expenditures* |
| 2011   | \$44.2           | \$111.7     | \$651.4         | \$807.2       |
| 2012   | 43.8             | 132.9       | 748.1           | 924.8         |
| 2013   | 40.5             | 113.8       | 506.7           | 661.0         |
| 2014   | 50.7             | 115.0       | 367.5           | 533.3         |
| 2015   | 47.5             | 109.2       | 472.2           | 628.9         |

<sup>\*</sup> Totals may not add up due to rounding.

Source: NDOT.

Table 16 NDOT Expenditures by Appropriation

(Millions of Dollars)

| Fiscal |          |        |           |           | Capital      |                    |
|--------|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|
| Year   | Salaries | Travel | Operating | Equipment | Improvements | Total <sup>*</sup> |
| 2011   | \$125.8  | \$2.1  | \$59.8    | \$3.2     | \$616.3      | \$807.2            |
| 2012   | 120.4    | 2.2    | 61.9      | 3.7       | 736.7        | 924.8              |
| 2013   | 123.8    | 1.9    | 60.8      | 4.9       | 469.7        | 661.0              |
| 2014   | 123.3    | 1.9    | 61.0      | 4.6       | 342.5        | 533.3              |
| 2015   | 119.2    | 1.8    | 59.9      | 6.5       | 441.4        | 628.9              |

<sup>\*</sup> Totals may not add up due to rounding.

Source: NDOT.

#### REVENUES PLEDGED TO SECURE SERIES 2016 BONDS AND PARITY SECURITIES

The State Constitution (Article 9, Section 5) provides that the proceeds from the imposition of any excise tax on gasoline or other motor vehicle fuel shall, except costs of administration, be used exclusively for the construction, maintenance, and repair of the public highways of the State. The State has determined that the use of Fuel Taxes to pay the Parity Securities is permitted by this provision.

The foregoing constitutional provision further provides that, excluding administrative costs, revenues received from taxes levied on any gasoline or other vehicle fuel, license or registration fee shall be used exclusively for the construction of, maintenance, and repair of the public highways of the State. Accordingly, the majority of the State Highway Fund, which derives its funds from Article 9, Section 5 numerated sources, finances the activities of NDOT. However, the DMV and the Department of Public Safety are also partially funded by appropriations from the State Highway Fund. Other appropriations or transfers from the Highway Fund for administrative services provided to NDOT include the Department of Administration, the Attorney General's Office, the Public Works Board, and the Transportation Services Authority.

The Bond Resolution provides that State laws concerning the Fuel Taxes or the Gross Pledged Revenues may not be repealed or amended or otherwise directly or indirectly modified in such manner as to impair adversely the Series 2016 Bonds or any other Outstanding State securities until all such securities have been discharged in full or provision for their payment and redemption has been fully made.

#### **Gross Pledged Revenues**

The Bond Resolution provides that the Series 2016 Bonds shall be payable from any federal aid eligible for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2016 Bonds and from the proceeds of the motor vehicle fuel taxes imposed and collected pursuant to the Fuel Tax Act and credited to the State Highway Fund for the payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2016 Bonds (the "Gross Pledged Revenues"). Gross Pledged Revenues includes the fuel taxes and special fuel taxes described under the headings "STATE FUNDING — Fuel Taxes", "STATE FUNDING — Other Taxes and Fees" and a portion of the federal aid discussed under "FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION FUNDING — Federal Aid to Pay the Bonds" in this Part III. Historic amounts of federal aid eligible for debt service are included under "PARITY SECURITIES, GROSS PLEDGED REVENUES AND DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS — Debt Service Requirements" in Part I. Gross Pledged Revenues does not include the Direct Distributions and Other Exclusions described below.

#### **Direct Distributions and Other Exclusions**

The Bond Resolution excludes from Gross Pledged Revenues certain fuel tax proceeds not collected because of exempt sales and other exempt transactions; any tax proceeds not collected because of the dealers' collection and handling fee; tax proceeds for making refunds; motor vehicle fuel tax proceeds paid on fuel used in watercraft for recreational purposes; tax proceeds imposed and collected and required to be distributed to the counties in the State; tax proceeds derived from motor vehicle fuel used in aircraft; and fuel taxes in an amount required to pay the costs of administration for the collection of any excise tax on gasoline or other motor vehicle fuel, subject to the limitation of not exceeding 1% of the total proceeds so collected (such exclusions being herein the "Direct Distributions and Other Exclusions").

#### **Highway Improvement Revenue Bonds**

Pursuant to NRS 408.273 (the "Project Act"); chapter 365 and chapter 366 of the NRS (collectively, the "Fuel Tax Act") and the Bond Resolution adopted by State Board of Finance, the State, acting by and through the State Board of Finance, is authorized to issue highway improvement revenue bonds known as "Highway Improvement Revenue Bonds." As such, pursuant to the Project Act and the request submitted by the State Transportation Board, the State Board of Finance is authorized to issue revenue bonds to provide funds to pay for the cost of construction, maintenance and repair of public highways of the State. The State has issued \$606 million in bonds since 2006 primarily for the construction of six "Super Projects": US-95 widening in Las Vegas, I-515/Beltway Interchange in Henderson, Hoover Dam Bypass, I-580 Reno to Carson Freeway, Carson City Freeway, and Project NEON. Currently, the State has approximately \$441 million of highway revenue bonds (referred to herein as Existing Parity Securities) outstanding. The State anticipates issuing approximately \$365 million of Additional Parity Securities (not including the Series 2016 Bonds) through 2018, including approximately \$185 million in 2017. The timing and amount of Additional Parity Securities may change. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2016 BONDS – Security for the Series 2016 Bonds – Existing Parity Securities" and "—Additional Parity Securities" and "PARITY SECURITIES, GROSS PLEDGED REVENUES AND DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS – Existing Parity Securities."



#### APPENDIX A

### State of Nevada History of State Highway Fund Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

(000's omitted)

| _  | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014      | 2015      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenues:  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Intergovernmental  | \$564,571 | \$527,123 | \$375,228 | \$337,794 | \$315,819 |
| Other taxes (1)  | 218,898   | 197,412   | 206,233   | 237,925   | 227,372   |
| Licenses, fees and permits   | 171,406   | 181,307   | 183,328   | 194,200   | 206,476   |
| Sales and charges for services   | 13,184    | 13,934    | 13,860    | 15,446    | 15,891    |
| Interest and investment income   | 854       | 3,034     | 650       | (1,975)   | 3,208     |
| Other  | 13,074    | 21,911    | 33,618    | 16,364    | 14,497    |
| Total revenues   | 981,987   | 944,721   | 812,917   | 799,754   | 783,263   |
| Expenditures:  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Current:   |           |           |           |           |           |
| General government   | -         | -         | -         |           |           |
| Law, justice and public safety   | 151,334   | 151,312   | 149,803   | 159,597   | 158,936   |
| Transportation   | 751,647   | 846,335   | 578,231   | 452,820   | 635,049   |
| Intergovernmental  | 58,721    | 80,450    | 87,244    | 78,361    |           |
| <b>Debt Service:</b> (2)   |           |           |           |           |           |
| Principal  | 104       | 53        | -         | -         |           |
| Interest   | 7         | 2         | 2         | 2         |           |
| Total expenditures   | 961,813   | 1,078,152 | 815,280   | 690,780   | 793,985   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures  | 20,174    | (133,431) | (2,363)   | 108,974   | (10,722)  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Proceeds from sale of bonds  | -         | -         | -         | 100,019   |           |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets   | -         | -         | -         | 61        | 61        |
| Operating transfers in   | 6,473     | 6,470     | 4,806     | 3972      | 3,809     |
| Operating transfers out  | (9,066)   | (7,161)   | (7,494)   | (8,276)   | (12,974)  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   | (2,593)   | (691)     | (2,688)   | 95,776    | (9,104)   |
| Excess deficiency of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses | 17,581    | (134,122) | (5,051)   | 204,750   | (19,826)  |
| Fund balances, July 1  | 270,599   | 288,180   | 154,058   | 149,007   | 353,757   |
| Fund balances, June 30   | \$288,180 | \$154,058 | \$149,007 | \$353,757 | \$333,931 |

Source: NDOT.

This line item includes the Fuel Taxes reported in the table under "STATE FUNDING - Fuel Taxes" in this Part III.

This does not refer to debt service on the Parity Securities, but to debt service payments on other Highway Fund obligations.

#### APPENDIX B

#### State of Nevada Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for FY 2015

# STATE OF NEVADA

Comprehensive
Annual
Financial
Report

for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Ron Knecht, MS, JD, PE(CA)
State Controller



# RON KNECHT, MS, JD & PE(CA) STATE CONTROLLER

Ron Knecht, an economist, financial and policy analyst, Professional Mechanical Engineer (registered in California), and law-school graduate, became Controller January 5, 2015. As Controller, he also serves on Nevada's Board of Finance, Executive Branch Audit Committee and Department of Transportation Board of Directors.

Before being elected Controller, he divided 44 working years between public service and entrepreneurial small business, all in managerial and senior professional positions. He's been a founder, executive or director for 12 firms, charities, community-service and public-interest groups.



In previous jobs, he testified extensively as an expert witness. In 2012-14, 1986-2001 and 1976-78, he was a consultant and business executive. In 2001-12, he was a senior economist at Nevada's Public Utilities Commission. He held principal economics, finance, technology and policy positions in 1978-86 at California's Energy and Public Utilities Commissions.

In 2009-13 he co-taught about ten two-day seminars for SNL Financial on utility finance, cost of capital, and economic and policy issues for regulators, professionals, managers, executives and securities analysts. In 1973-77, he was a Research Associate and Research Engineer at the University of Illinois. In 1972-73 he was Assistant City Engineer in Urbana, Illinois.

Ron was elected to the Board of Regents of the Nevada System of Higher Education in 2006 and re-elected in 2012. For two years, he chaired the Budget & Finance Committee and was Vice-chair another year; he chaired the Audit Committee for two years; and for seven years he was very active on the Investment and Major Projects Committee, which oversees \$1-billion of endowment and operating funds. He served on four other committees and on institutional presidential selection and performance-review committees, chairing two of them. Ron was elected to the Nevada Assembly for 2002-04, representing Carson City and Washoe City.

With some scholarship support, he worked his way through undergraduate and early graduate studies at the University of Illinois (BA, Liberal Arts & Sciences; mathematics major; physics & chemistry minor; 1971). Spending most of his working career in San Francisco and Silicon Valley, he paid his way at Stanford University (MS, Engineering Economic Systems; 1989) and the University of San Francisco (JD; 1995) by working full time. He's been a columnist for various print and on-line papers, and has taught part-time at two colleges.

The most important things in Ron's life are his wife, Kathy, their teenage daughter Karyn, and Ron and Kathy's mothers and families. Raised in a small Midwestern town, he's always been active in a wide range of athletics and outdoor activities -- a competitive distance runner in high school and college. He enjoys ballet, modern dance, symphony, opera, rock & roll, country & western, theater and film, and he collects baseball cards and pursues other hobbies.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| Introductory Section   |     |
|--|-----|
| Letter of Transmittal  | i   |
| Constitutional Officers  | x   |
| Organizational Chart   | xi  |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement  | xii |
| FINANCIAL SECTION  |     |
| Independent Auditor's Report   | 2   |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis   |     |
| Davis Financial Consumers  |     |
| Basic Financial Statements   |     |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements   | 17  |
| Statement of Net Position  |     |
| Statement of Activities  | 20  |
| Fund Financial Statements  |     |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds   |     |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position          |     |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds            |     |
| Reconciliation of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to t |     |
| Statement of Activities  |     |
| Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds  |     |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds             |     |
| Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds  |     |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds  |     |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary FundsFunds                            | 37  |
| Combining Statement of Net Position - Discretely Presented Component Units                       | 38  |
| Combining Statement of Activities - Discretely Presented Component Units                         | 39  |
| Notes to the Financial Statements  | 4   |
| Required Supplementary Information   |     |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund and Major Special Revenue Funds                     | 8   |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Budgetary Reporting                                |     |
| Pension Plan Information   |     |
| Schedule of Infrastructure Condition and Maintenance Data  |     |
| Combining Statements and Schedules   |     |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds  |     |
| Combining Balance Sheet  | 98  |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances                       |     |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds   |     |
| Combining Balance Sheet  | 100 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances                       |     |
| Other Nonmajor Governmental Funds  | 10- |
| Combining Balance Sheet  | ını |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances                       |     |
|  |     |

| FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)  |     |
|--|-----|
| Schedule of Total Uses - Budget and Actual, Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis - All General Fund Budgets                | 112 |
| Schedule of Total Uses - Budget and Actual, Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis - All Special Revenue Fund Budgets.       | 121 |
| Schedule of Sources - Budget and Actual, Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis - All Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Budgets. | 124 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds  |     |
| Combining Statement of Net Position  | 128 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position                                     | 130 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows  | 132 |
| Internal Service Funds   |     |
| Combining Statement of Net Position  |     |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position                                     |     |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows  | 140 |
| Fiduciary Funds  |     |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position—Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust, Investment Trust       |     |
| ·  | 144 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position—Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust, Investment  |     |
| Trust and Private-Purpose Trust Funds  |     |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilites—Agency Funds  |     |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds  | 150 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION  |     |
| Table I - Net Position by Component  |     |
| Table 2 - Changes in Net Position  |     |
| Table 3 - Fund Balances of Governmental Funds  |     |
| Table 4 - Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds   |     |
| Fable 5 - Taxable Sales by County  |     |
| Γable 6 - Principal Sales Tax Payers by Business Type  |     |
| Гable 7 - Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type   | 159 |
| Table 8 - Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding  | 160 |
| Fable 9 - Legal Debt Margin Information  | 161 |
| Table 10 - Pledged Revenue Coverage  | 162 |
| Fable 11 - Demographic and Economic Statistics   | 163 |
| Fable 12 - Principal Employers   | 164 |
| Table 13 - School Enrollment   | 165 |
| Fable 14 - Full-time Equivalent State Government Employees by Function   | 165 |
| Table 15 - Operating Indicators by Function  |     |
| Table 16 - Capital Asset Statistics by Function  |     |
| ,  |     |

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters.. 170

**COMPLIANCE SECTION** 



RON KNECHT, MS, JD, PE(CA) State Controller

#### STATE OF NEVADA

JAMES W. SMACK Chief Deputy Controller

GEOFFREY LAWRENCE
Assistant Controller



# OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER

December 21, 2015

To the Citizens, Governor and Legislators of the State of Nevada:

In accordance with Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) 227.110 and the State Accounting Procedures Law (NRS 353.291 through 353.3245), I am pleased to present the State of Nevada Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The objective of this Report is to provide a clear picture of the government as a single, unified entity, in addition to traditional fund-based financial statements.

#### **Introduction to the Report**

**Responsibility:** The Controller's Office prepares the State of Nevada CAFR and is responsible for the accuracy, completeness, and fairness of the presentation, including disclosures. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the information contained in the State of Nevada CAFR is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner that fairly presents the financial position and results of operations of the State's primary government and the component units for which it is financially accountable. Additionally, this report includes all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain a reasonable understanding of Nevada's financial activities.

**U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles:** As required by State Accounting Procedures Law, this report has been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), applicable to State and Local Governments as established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The State also voluntarily follows the recommendations of the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) for the contents of government financial reports and participates in the GFOA's review program for the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.

**Internal Control Structure:** The State of Nevada has established a comprehensive internal control framework designed to both safeguard the government's assets against loss from unauthorized use or theft, and to properly record and adequately document transactions. As a result, the transactions can be compiled into the presentation of the State's financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP. Since the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the State's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement.

Many of our essential control features are decentralized. Hence, the State relies upon the controls in place within its various departments and agencies. NRS 353A.025 requires the heads of agencies to review their internal controls on a periodic basis to determine if the agency is in compliance with the Uniform System of Internal Accounting and Administrative Controls adopted pursuant to NRS 353A.020. On or prior to July 1 of even-numbered years, agencies are required to report the status of their internal controls to the Department of Administration.

**Independent Auditors:** The independent accounting firm of Eide Bailly LLP has audited the accompanying financial statements in accordance with generally accepted governmental auditing standards. Their opinion appears in the Financial Section of this publication. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the State of Nevada are free of material misstatement. We received an unqualified

opinion on the basic financial statements for this fiscal year. The independent audit of the financial statements of the State of Nevada is part of a broader, federally mandated Single Audit designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the financial statements. This report can be found in the Compliance Section of the CAFR, and in the State of Nevada's separately issued Single Audit Report.

**Management's Discussion and Analysis:** U.S. generally accepted accounting principles require management to provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

#### **Profile of Government**

**Background:** The Nevada Territory was carved out of the Utah Territory by Congress in 1861 and its boundaries were subsequently expanded eastward in 1862 and eastward and southward in 1866. In 1864, Nevada was granted statehood after transmitting its newly ratified constitution to Congress in the longest and costliest transmission by telegraph in history. This allowed statehood to be conferred on October 31, just days ahead of the November 8 presidential election at a time President Lincoln thought he might need Nevada's electoral votes to secure reelection.

The Great Basin Desert dominates the Nevada landscape, with the Sierra Nevada Mountains to the west and the Rocky Mountains to the east. Federal agencies own and control more than 80 percent of Nevada's 70,264,320 acres, meaning most of Nevada's land area is restricted from use and development by private citizens. Local governments are also unable to collect property taxes on these lands to sustain vital public services, although they do receive less valuable Payments in Lieu of Taxes from the federal government. Due greatly to the shortage of land available for citizens, more than 90% of our 2.8 million residents are squeezed into one of two distinct population centers: the Reno/Sparks/Carson City area near Lake Tahoe and Clark County at the southeast tip, separated by 450 miles.

Nevadans enjoy the absence of a personal income tax but labor under a variety of indirect taxes that are assessed on businesses and thus passed onto consumers in the form of higher prices and to workers in the form of suppressed wage and employment growth. Nevada has offered a continuous legal market for gaming since 1935, allowing that industry to thrive in the state while also financing a significant share of public services. The State operates under a constitution that provides for a full range of services, including education, health and social services, highway maintenance and construction, law enforcement, public safety, business regulation, and resource development.

**Reporting Entity:** The State of Nevada, as described in Note 1 to the basic financial statements, is the reporting entity for this CAFR, which conforms to the requirements of GASB Statement No. 14 as amended by GASB Statement No. 61. The accounting and reporting principles reflected in these statements are based primarily upon the fundamental concept that publicly elected officials are accountable to their constituents, and that financial statements should emphasize primary government and permit financial statement users to distinguish between the state and its component units. The primary government includes the Public Employees', Legislators' and Judicial Retirement Systems, and the Nevada Real Property Corporation. The State Legislature sets statutorily the parameters within which these entities operate. The Nevada System of Higher Education, Colorado River Commission, and Nevada Capital Investment Corporation are shown separately as legally separate component units.

#### **Financial Information**

**Debt Management:** The State Constitution limits the aggregate principal amount of the general obligation debt to two percent of the total reported assessed property value of the State. Additional disclosures regarding the State's long-term obligations are provided in the notes to the basic financial statements.

Long-Term Financial Planning and Financial Policies: State law (NRS 353.205) requires a balanced budget. The Governor must submit a proposed budget for the Executive Branch to the State Legislature before each regular session, which convenes every odd-numbered year. Spending levels under this Executive Budget proposal may not exceed the amounts that existed during the biennial budget period that began July 1, 1975, adjusted for population growth and inflation. However, the Legislature enacts the budget through passage of the General Appropriations Act and the Authorized Expenditures Act and the legislatively approved budget is not constrained by this growth limitation. Once passed and signed, the budget becomes the State's financial plan for the next two fiscal years.

In accordance with State statute, The Economic Forum, comprised of private economic and financial experts appointed by the Legislature and the Governor, sets the General Fund revenue forecasts which are binding on the budget. If revenues fall below those originally anticipated during the course of the fiscal year, the Governor must revise the budget to ensure that State appropriations do not exceed revenues. If the revisions exceed thresholds specified in NRS 353.220, they must be submitted to the Legislative Interim Finance Committee for approval.

#### **Economic Outlook**

Economic outlook discussions in reports like this one are typically based on business-cycle analyses. That approach is based on assuming there are no salient long-term developments -- or "secular trends" -- to disrupt the cyclical outlook. As we show, important secular trends have been developing over decades and have already wrought profound changes in the U.S. and Nevada economies -- and substantially changed the outlook. We discuss trends in four areas, followed by a synthesis of these trends for the long-term U.S. economic outlook, concluding with Nevada-specific considerations. More outlook discussion is posted on the Controller's web site, controller.nv.gov.

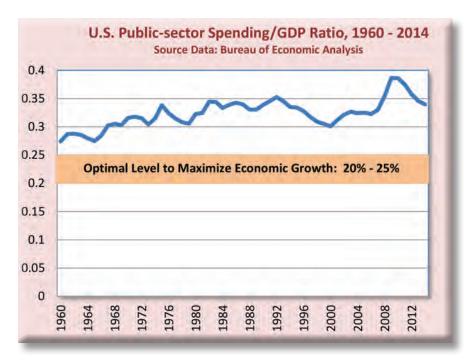
Below, we show first that the size, scope and reach of government have long been excessive relative to our economy, yet still growing; that has resulted in an increasingly substantial drag on economic growth. For decades this burden was offset by three growth-inducing factors: 1) demographic and labor-force participation trends; 2) increasing debt levels; and 3) rapid growth in emerging economies, plus globalization (increasing trade and foreign domestic investment). Unfortunately, trends in all three areas have reversed. So, for the foreseeable future, economic growth will be suppressed perhaps even from current 2% real annual rates (or 1% per person per year).

Government Overreach: The size, scope and reach of American government – including spending, taxing, borrowing, regulation, monetary and credit-allocation policy, and other intervention – long ago exceeded levels that promote the public interest in maximum economic growth and fairness. These excesses at federal, state and local levels have increasingly slowed growth and will continue to do so unless they are reined in. Economists now understand that economic growth and thus aggregate human wellbeing levels are determined more by the economic, political and social institutions, practices and policies of a society than by geographic, infrastructure, resources and other earlier development-theory factors. The rule of law, limited government with separation of powers, personal liberty and individual rights, strong property rights and high levels of economic freedom are essential for growth.

As detailed on the Controller's web site, empirical literature – research based on real economic data – supports and quantifies theory suggesting that there's an optimal range of government spending that maximizes economic growth. There are classically defined public goods that are most efficiently provided by government and there are market failures that justify regulation and other intervention, but excess spending, scope and reach of the public sector diverts efficient private investment and consumption, and it is a drag on growth.

While there are uncertainties and debate about the levels of public spending relative to the economy that maximize growth, the best evidence shows that the U.S. passed those levels by the 1960s and has increased government excess to the present time. The chart below of public spending over time as a percentage of the U.S. economy vividly illustrates this point. The excess growth has not been limited to the federal government; state and local spending have grown even faster in relative terms. Nevada's local-government and total public-sector spending have grown particularly fast. Nationally, increasing government intervention in health care has driven up its cost and its share of the economy relative to optimal levels and has thereby contributed to slowing of economic growth.

While public spending is the measure of government overreach easiest to quantify, analyze and understand as a growth determinant, other measures also drive and reflect the excess. Taxes and public debt are directly driven by public spending, and public debt has now reached its highest level relative to the gross domestic product (GDP) since the early 1950s, when the debt from World War II was being worked off. Government regulation in a wide range of economic, environmental, public health and safety areas, plus intervention including monetary stimulus and credit allocation and federalization of health insurance and education have all increased to unprecedented

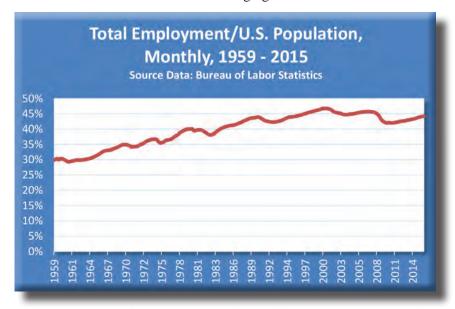


levels and metastasized in the last decade. The net effect has been an increasing drag on economic growth, and with the overreach at record levels and still increasing, the drag may even get worse.

**Demographics and Work-force Participation:** Demographic changes driven by public policy and non-policy factors are reducing the fraction of the population doing productive work, while increasing numbers consuming but not producing. These changes include falling birth rates, increasing longevity, increasing public support for retirement and subsidy of persons not working, and changing social and economic roles of men and women. These changes are slowing growth and may even bring social upheaval.

The 1970s movement of Baby Boomers into working age, plus the movement then and later of women into paid work drove labor-force participation to a record level of 67.1% in 2001. The aging of Boomers into retirement

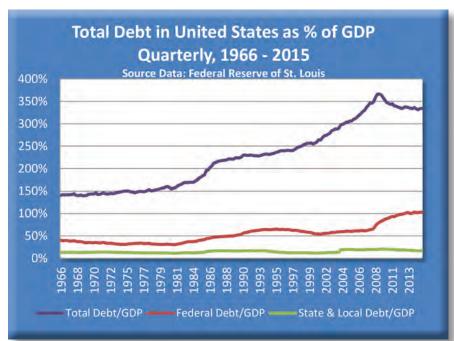
years, plus declining birth rates in younger cohorts, the slippage of female workforce participation and the nonrecovery from the Great Recession have all dropped participation to 62.4%, the lowest level since 1977. Falling laborforce participation in the 16-54 age range more than offsets recent increases for the 55+ group, netting a continued decline in total employment ratios. Low unemployment rates are due to counting "discouraged workers" out of the labor force and to increases in "underemployed" part-timers – both driven by the non-recovery and palliative effects of increases in benefits to people not working. As the nearby graph shows, through 2002, demographic and



workforce participation factors gave a huge boost to economic growth countering public-sector over-reach, with the employment/population ratio rising more than 56% in 42 years (from 0.30 to 0.47).

However, since 2002, these factors have reinforced the increasing drag from government excess that depresses growth. The movement of the large Boomer cohort into retirement began in 2011 and will accelerate and then continue for 20 more years. Because retirement age and support policies were set when longevity was lower and health of people over 60 was less robust, U.S. dependent/producer ratios will continue to rise relative to what they would be under market incentives. So, total-factor productivity and thus the economy will continue to grow slowly. The burden on productive cohorts will increase, especially with slow income growth, leading perhaps to social upheaval in the absence of significantly increased legal immigration. Slow economic growth and low interest rates and other rates of return on investment will challenge retirement funding and exacerbate all these problems.

**Debt in All Sectors and Net Saving and Investment:** Total debt levels relative to the U.S. economy increased hugely until the financial crash and Great Recession of 2007-09. As shown in the nearby graph of total American debt as a percentage of the economy, they have retrenched only mildly since then, leaving an excess-leverage overhang that may not be receding. All debt sectors are involved: government at all levels; business; and households (mortgage, auto, student and consumer loans, etc.). Monetary and credit-allocation policy drove much of the metastasis, especially in the decade ending 2008, providing artificial and unsustainable temporary stimulus to growth. It also produced mal-investment, and that problem plus deleveraging have already contributed to weak business earnings and anemic economic growth; it will continue to do so for the foreseeable future. The resulting



sustained low interest rates have destroyed much economic wealth and damaged institutional retirement and endowment investors and savers.

Total U.S. debt/GDP ratios in 2014 were twice their 1984 levels, despite retrenchment following the financial crash and Great Recession. Consumer debt growth was driven mainly by federal mortgage lending policies, causing the housing bubble and subsequent collapse. Business debt grew in finance and large corporate stock buybacks, mergers acquisitions, meaning there is now perhaps an equity bubble. Federal government total debt/GDP ratios have more than doubled as fiscal and monetary policy have been used to try to ameliorate the negative growth

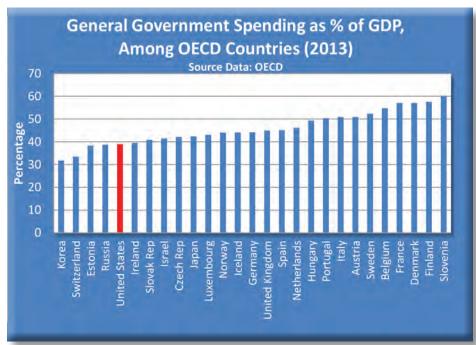
effects of a wide range of public policies. Further retrenchment from current debt levels is needed to restore the economy, so demand for capital and interest rates and investment returns will remain low, as will economic growth.

**International Economic Growth, Trade and Investment:** Until the Great Recession, long-term growth of the world and developing economies, especially China, was more rapid than in the U.S. and other advanced nations. Driven by and contributing to 1) increasing globalization, 2) trade and 3) foreign direct investment in the U.S., this growth increased U.S. economic growth by lowering costs to American consumers and businesses and spurring more efficient investment and production by domestic and foreign businesses.

Since 2007, trade increases have lagged world economic growth. Growth in China and other developing nations has slowed, further depressing American growth. The three factors above that now retard U.S. economic growth are even worse in other major economies, advanced and developing. While this makes our economy the "cleanest dirty shirt in the laundry pile" for investors, it also means the global trade and investment cavalry will not be riding to our rescue. The world economy will no longer spur U.S. economic growth as it did before the Great Recession.

The problems of excess and still growing size, reach and scope of government are worse in every other major economy than in the U.S., as shown in the nearby chart. So are demographic problems of low birth rates and labor

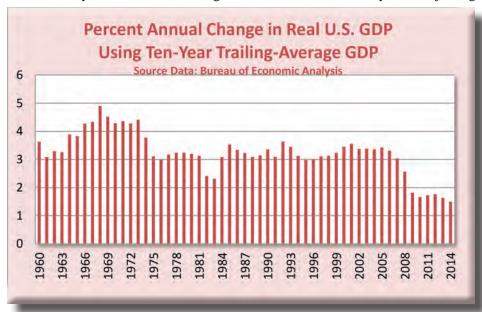
force participation plus increased aging. So, Europe (the only other comparably-sized economy) and Japan continue to struggle as they long have done with very low growth. China has grown hugely into the second-largest national economy, but the command-andcontrol methods that remain even after its liberalization have yielded massive mal-investment and debt growth. Due to mal-investment, persistent low consumer demand and the recently eased one-child policy, an historically awful policy mistake and human tragedy, China is headed for ever lower and possibly negative growth. other economies are too small to make a significant difference to U.S. growth.



Total debt worldwide is now about 5.6 times what it was 20 years ago, while the world economy is only 2.8 times its prior size, meaning debt/GDP ratios have doubled in only two decades. That increase is likely unsustainable even with increasing development and globalization, leading to future retrenchment. Europe is now following Japan and the U.S. into monetary and credit-allocation overreach, and Italy and others (possibly including Japan and China) soon may face Reinhart/Rogoff excess debt levels (debt above 90% of GDP leading to financial collapse). Birth rates being an inverse function of women's education and wealth levels explains much of the world demographic problem, but in India and Africa they are dropping even faster than education and income indicate.

**Upshot: Continued Slow Economic Growth:** All four mutually reinforcing problems discussed above have already produced the poorest recession recovery on record, with real growth of about 2% annually – or, adjusting

for population increase, real perperson growth of about 1%. With none of these factors abating (and perhaps increasing), the most reasonable outlook is economic and productivity growth at recent anemic rates or even lower. The nearby chart of rolling ten-year growth rates shows that U.S. economic growth has long been declining due to these factors and has collapsed to record sustained low levels since 2008. Growth at 1% per person per year sounds only slightly lower than historic 2.5% levels, but the compounding impact is huge: Average human



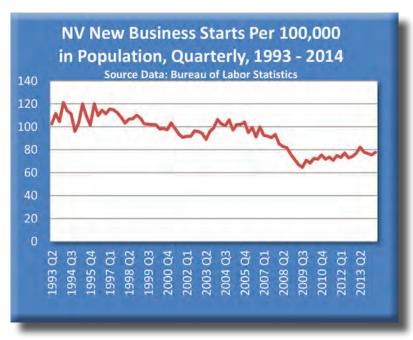
wellbeing growing only 32% each generation instead of doubling, the social norm for 300 years. So, instead of average family incomes doubling from \$50,000 yearly to \$100,000, they will grow only to \$66,000. Restoring the economic growth legacy left by previous generations, an essential public policy need, requires government to grow slower than the economy for decades.

Down-side risks may even make things worse. Some economists claim that invention, innovation and technological progress have slowed from levels of recent decades, meaning that this key driver of growth will have a diminished effect and economic growth will fall toward zero. A related issue is that the recent slow growth has occurred despite falling energy and other commodity prices that, all other things remaining equal, would have increased it; possible returns of these prices to historical levels could dampen growth even further. Two other factors are likely to further burden economic growth: 1) slow economic growth produces low investment returns, which in turn tend to keep growth lower in a negative feedback loop; and 2) our current recovery, anemic as it has been, is now longer than the average cyclical upturn and may be due for a contraction. We see no salient upside factors in the U.S. outlook.

Nevada Prospects Are Similar to U.S. Prospects: Nevada's overall tax levels, whether measured as a fraction of the economy or by per-capita tax burden, lie squarely in the middle among the states, and they may rise significantly due to the new spending and taxes promulgated in 2015 by the Legislature and Governor. The state has long practiced onerous regulation of professions and occupations and recently intervened in housing finance in ways adverse to growth. In assisting destructive federal policies in health care, education and energy, state policy further retards growth. Nevada's demographic/workforce outlook is no better than the national picture, especially due to modest workforce education levels. Further, there's no reason to believe Nevada will do better on non-state debt levels, or on trade and foreign direct investment. Historically, Nevada and the Southwest have grown much faster than the U.S., but their net in-migration has slowed greatly. So, despite faster growth currently than most states, the most prudent forecast for Nevada is growth at the anemic national rates. Moreover, the dominance of the outlook by secular trends obviates fine-tuned state cyclical growth estimates. A notable bright spot is that Nevada has managed conservatively its debt load; so, maintaining its creditworthiness will be assured by continued prudence.

Between 2011 and 2014, Nevada's state gross domestic product grew meagerly from \$118.9 billion to \$120.8 billion (in constant 2009 dollars). Per capita, that's a growth rate of 0.53%, ranking 43rd among the states in that period. This poor recovery comes on the heels of an economic recession in which Nevada saw the largest per-capita decline in GDP of any state. Between 2007 and 2010, per-capita GDP shrunk by an average of 5.87% annually versus a national shrinkage of 1.23%. Even more concerning are some deteriorating fundamentals. Since 2007, Nevada's median household income has fallen from \$61,700 to \$49,900 and the poverty rate increased from 9.7% to 17.0%.

Further, entrepreneurial activity in Nevada remains at historically low levels. As shown in the nearby graph, startup density, measured by the number of business starts per 100,000 persons, fell roughly 30% between the mid-1990s and recent years, according to Bureau of Labor Statistics data. Non-governmental data sources, providing a longer time series, indicate that startup density has fallen 61% This long-run decline in since 1977. entrepreneurial activity portends a less dynamic state economy. Studies indicate that nearly all net new U.S. job growth is attributable to startups, so future Nevada economic growth prospects may significantly diminished if entrepreneurial activity does not rebound to historic levels.



In sum: Government at all levels has long been so big, yet still growing relative to our economy, that it increasingly consumes our time, energy and productivity, crowds out private entrepreneurship and business spending and investment, and thereby stifles economic growth. Until 2002, falling birth rates plus Baby Boomers and women entering the workforce greatly mitigated this problem. Sustained low birth rates leading to small working-age cohorts, plus somewhat falling rates of workforce participation by women and by men ages 16-54, have lately decreased the fraction of the population working and the producer/dependent ratios that fed earlier growth.

Increasing debt levels relative to the economy, which were mainly driven by policy far into unsustainable territory, promoted growth until the financial crash. Mild retrenchment during the non-recovery has not worked off the overhang; so, slow growth of non-government debt demand will add to the drag on growth. Rapid growth of developing economies, plus faster growth of trade and foreign domestic investment also helped greatly until 2009. Growth most places has slowed since then because the government overreach, demographic and workforce participation and debt problems are worse in other major economies; plus, trade is now growing slower than the world economy. The most reasonable expectation is that these world trends will continue, not improve, despite (or even due to) low commodity and energy prices.

Hence, all four fundamental factors are now driving U.S. economic growth down from the current 2% annual real levels (1% per person), and human wellbeing will grow much slower in the future than in the last 300 years. The increasing time since the Great Recession also suggests cyclical factors may stunt growth in coming years. Nevada is not exempt from this unfortunate outlook: Its public-sector metastasis has been greater and is continuing; other demographic, debt and international trade and investment factors do not portend improvement from the national economic outlook. Nevada's creditworthiness is a single bright spot. However, low economic growth will yield low expected investment returns, greatly challenging management of the state's retirement and endowment funds.

#### **Major State Initiatives**

**Business Growth:** In 2008-10, the number of business closures in Nevada exceeded business starts. This trend has been reversed since 2011. The state's economic development strategy, however, has focused mainly on the relocation of large firms from other states and new plant locations in Nevada instead of promoting domestic entrepreneurship. Notable recent announcements in this area include the location of a battery manufacturing plant for Tesla Motors in northwest Nevada using a \$1.2 billion tax incentive package; also, location of a Faraday Future auto manufacturing plant in southern Nevada, aided by a \$335 million package of tax incentives and infrastructure grants. The state has a Catalyst Fund offering cash payments to businesses locating or expanding in Nevada, plus an array of tax credits and abatements. The numbers of companies to receive state assistance have increased dramatically in recent years, from 29 in 2009 to 113 in 2013 and 71 through the first three quarters of 2015.

It is unclear that this is the best approach in face of a long-term decline in domestic entrepreneurship. This concern was expressed by SRI International and the Brookings Institution in a draft economic development plan for Nevada. "Winning a relocation," the contractors assert, "might make the headlines, but as research...shows, job gains and losses are overwhelmingly driven by intra-state business dynamics rather than the between-state movement of firms." In light of this observation, it may be advisable to promote native entrepreneurship through the educational curricula and by lowering barriers to entry for new firms into the marketplace, such as those imposed through occupational and other licensing requirements that are often more strenuous in Nevada than elsewhere.

**Resource Development:** Coeur Mining, Inc. is working to expand its mining operations near Lovelock, Nevada with production scheduled for 2017. A draft environmental impact statement was completed in October 2015 and is expected to be finalized in early 2016. The expansion would increase authorized surface disturbance of the existing operation by 231 acres. The 2015 legislature increased the Modified Business Tax rate facing mining companies to 2.0% while increasing the rate for other nonfinancial firms to 1.475%. The change is estimated to raise the cost of MBT facing mining companies to \$17.4 million per annum. In addition, the current prepayment requirement for the Net Proceeds of Minerals Tax was removed beginning FY17, helping the industry.

**Education:** Student performance in Nevada K-12 schools lies in the middle-to-lower range among five adjacent states, despite higher per-student spending levels than three out of five of them. Nationally and internationally, student performance is not statistically correlated with spending. However, while again increasing K-12 spending greatly, the 2015 Legislature enacted the nation's most expansive school choice program. Beginning in FY16, every child enrolled in a Nevada public school may request an Education Savings Account (ESA) that can be used to finance a customized educational curriculum for the child. ESA funds can be used to pay for private tuition, tutoring, online courses or materials. Students who apply and meet eligibility criteria will receive at least \$5,139 deposited annually into their ESA. However, there are pending legal challenges to the program.

Health and Human Services: Medicaid enrollment grew to 580,852 in September 2015, nearly double the 332,560 of just two years earlier. In 2013 the Legislature and Governor expanded Medicaid eligibility criteria, pursuant to the federal Affordable Care Act, making all individuals with incomes up to 138% of the federal poverty level eligible, including single, childless, able-bodied adults. This expansion, plus tax penalties under the Act for failing to procure health insurance, have been direct causes of enrollment growth. Expected rapid enrollment growth will create challenges for Nevada in the near future. While the Act provided federal funding to cover the entire cost of coverage for newly eligible persons in 2016, this federal support begins to decline in 2017 to 90% of coverage costs by 2020. Given federal budget constraints, this percentage may continue to decline after 2020, shifting the cost of this coverage to states, and it could impose significant financial burdens on their budgets. The additional cost to Nevada taxpayers of optional and mandated coverage expansions has been estimated by independent sources at up to \$5.4 billion cumulatively by 2023. This cost burden will either displace existing priorities for state spending, result in tax increases beyond those enacted by the 2015 Legislature, or both.

**Transportation:** The Nevada Department of Transportation (NDOT) completed one major project in September 2014. The I-15 South Cactus Avenue Interchange in Southern Nevada was finished within budget and ahead of schedule. No other major projects were completed in Fiscal Year 2015. Nevada is beginning work on major transportation projects expected to be completed in coming years, including the massive Project Neon in Las Vegas and the USA Parkway in northwestern Nevada. These will be followed by the I-11 corridor developments between those two areas, and the state is developing a comprehensive freight plan. NDOT project schedules are contingent on the availability of funding, which is likely to be aided significantly by recent passage of the federal FAST Act.

#### **Awards and Acknowledgments**

GFOA Certificate of Achievement: The GFOA awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the State of Nevada for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR that satisfies both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A copy of the GFOA Certificate of Achievement is included in the Introductory Section of the CAFR. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for only a one-year period. We believe that this current CAFR continues to meet the requirements of Certificate of Achievement Program, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

**Acknowledgments and Conclusion:** This report would not have been possible without the hard work, dedication and professionalism of my staff and the cooperation and assistance from all State agencies, Executive, Legislature and Judiciary. I sincerely appreciate the efforts of all the individuals involved, especially the Controller's Office staff. We are committed to advancing accountability, continuity and efficiency in the State's financial operations.

Sincerely,

Ronald L. Knecht, MS, JD & PE(CA)

Nevada State Controller

Ronald & necht

## STATE OF NEVADA CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS



MARK HUTCHISON
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR



BRIAN SANDOVAL GOVERNOR



BARBARA CEGAVSKE SECRETARY OF STATE



DAN SCHWARTZ TREASURER

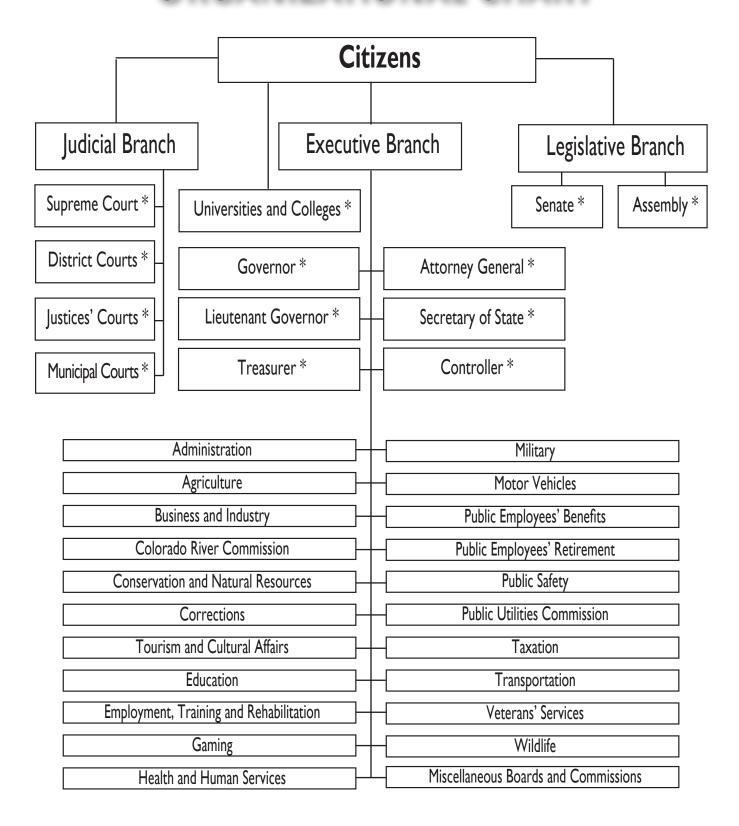


RON KNECHT CONTROLLER



ADAM PAUL LAXALT ATTORNEY GENERAL

## **ORGANIZATIONAL CHART**



<sup>\*</sup> Elected Officials



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

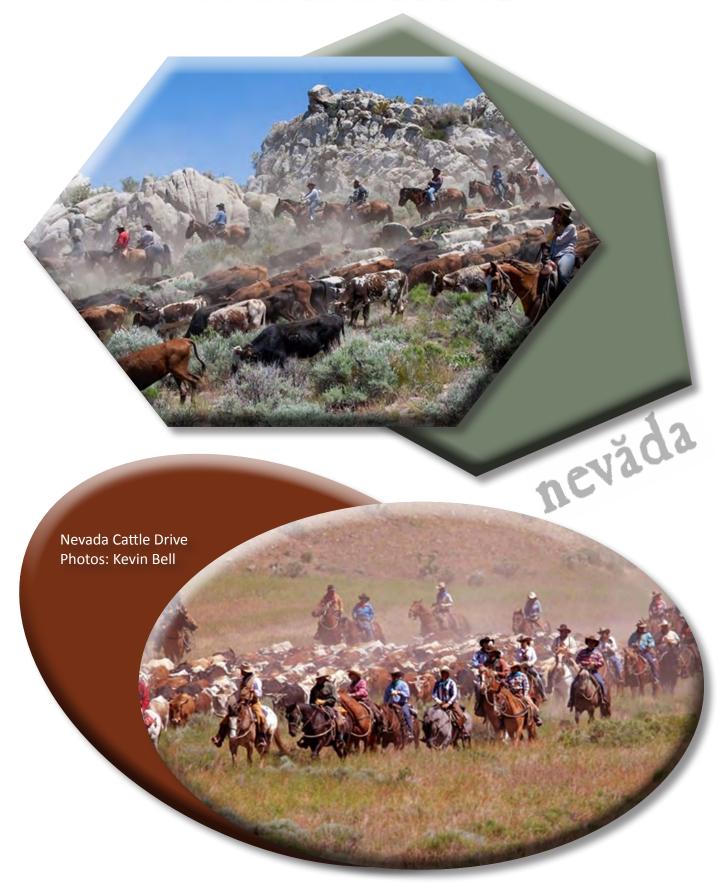
Presented to

State of Nevada

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2014

## FINANCIAL SECTION





#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

The Honorable Ronald Knecht, MS, JD & PE State Controller Carson City, Nevada

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Nevada, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the State's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the following:

- the financial statements of the Housing Division, which is both a major fund and 38.55 percent of the assets and deferred outflows of resources, 25.96 percent of net position, and 3.88 percent of the revenues of the business-type activities;
- ➤ the financial statements of the Nevada System of Higher Education and the Colorado River Commission, both of which are discretely presented component units and represent more than 99 percent of assets and deferred outflows of resources, net position, and revenues of the discretely presented component units;
- ➤ the financial statements of the Self Insurance and Insurance Premiums Internal Service Funds which, in the aggregate, represent less than one percent of the assets and deferred outflows of resources and the net position, and 3.57 percent of the revenues of the aggregate remaining fund information;
- ➤ the financial statements of the Pension Trust Funds and the Other Employee Benefit Trust Fund State Retirees' Fund, which in the aggregate represent 65.41 percent of the assets and deferred outflows of resources, 66.73 percent of the net position and 31.81 percent of the revenues of the aggregate remaining fund information;

- ➤ the financial statements of the Nevada College Savings Plan Private Purpose Trust Fund, which represent 29.49 percent of the assets and deferred outflows of resources, 30.50 percent of the net position and 45.39 percent of the revenues of the aggregate remaining fund information:
- ➤ the financial statements of the Retirement Benefits Investment Fund Investment Trust Fund, which represent less than one percent of the assets and deferred outflows of resources, net position and revenues of the aggregate remaining fund information;
- ➤ the financial statements of the Division of Museums and History Dedicated Trust Fund, which represent less than one percent of the assets and deferred outflows of resources, fund balance and revenues of the aggregate remaining fund information.

Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the above-mentioned funds and entities, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The financial statements of the Division of Museums and History Dedicated Trust Fund, the Pension Trust Funds, the Insurance Premiums Internal Service Fund and the Retirement Benefits Investment Fund were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, and the reports of other auditors, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Nevada, as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Change in Accounting Principle**

As described in Notes 1 and 17 to the financial statements, the State of Nevada adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions* and GASB Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date*, which has resulted in a restatement of the net position as of July 1, 2014. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Correction of Error**

As discussed in Note 17 to the financial statements, an error occurred in the determination of the amortization period on refunding loss during the fiscal years 2005 through 2014, which was discovered by management during the current year. Accordingly, amounts for amortization on refunding loss have resulted in a restatement of net position/fund balances as of July 1, 2014. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 6 through 16, the budgetary comparison information, the notes to required supplementary information-budgetary reporting, the schedule of funding progress, the schedule of infrastructure condition and maintenance data, and the pension plan information collectively presented on pages 88 through 94 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Other Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the State of Nevada's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the reports of the other auditors, the combining statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 21, 2015, on our consideration of the State of Nevada's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and

other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the State's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Reno, Nevada

December 21, 2015

Ed Saelly LLP

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

State of Nevada management provides this discussion and analysis of the State of Nevada's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for readers of the State's financial statements. This narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the State of Nevada is for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. Readers should consider this information in conjunction with the additional information furnished in the letter of transmittal.

#### **HIGHLIGHTS**

#### **Government-wide:**

*Net Position* – The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the State exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$4.4 billion (reported as *net position*). Of the \$4.4 billion in net position, \$1.6 billion was restricted and not available to meet the State's general obligations. Also unavailable to meet the State's general obligations is \$4.9 billion net investment in capital assets.

As a result of implementing GASB 68 *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, the State recorded \$182.2 million deferred outflows of resources, \$1.7 billion net pension liability, and \$503.4 million deferred inflows of resources for the primary government. The State's total net position decreased by \$1.4 billion or 24.2% over the prior year, of which \$2.0 billion is a decrease to beginning unrestricted net position due to the implementation of GASB 68. Net position of governmental activities decreased by \$1.8 billion or 32.6%. Net position of business-type activities increased by \$364.7 million or 96.2%

#### **Fund-level:**

At the close of the current fiscal year, the State's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$1.6 billion, a decrease of \$144.2 million from the prior year. Of the ending fund balance, \$949.2 million is available for spending and \$613.8 million is not in spendable form, primarily municipal securities and permanent fund principal. The spendable portion consists of: \$607.1 million restricted to expenditures for specific purposes such as transportation, health and human services, law, justice and public safety, and capital projects; \$547.2 million committed to expenditures for specific purposes such as servicing bonds payable, health and education development, and environmental protection; and a negative \$205.1 million unassigned, in the General Fund. The reasons for the negative unassigned fund balance are disclosed in the Financial Analysis of the State's Funds section below.

The State's enterprise funds reported combined ending net position of \$744.4 million, an increase of \$365.5 million from the prior year, of which \$36.6 million is a decrease to beginning net position as a result of implementing GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. The remaining increases in net position consist of \$347.6 million in the Unemployment Compensation Fund, \$35.3 million in the Water Projects Loans Fund, and \$9.8 million in the Higher Education Tuition Trust Fund. Of the combined ending net position, \$88.8 million represents the net position-unrestricted of which \$109.8 million is from the Unemployment Compensation Fund and a deficit of \$20.8 million is from the non-major enterprise funds.

The State's fiduciary funds reported combined ending net position of \$51.5 billion, an increase of \$2.6 billion from the prior year. This increase is due primarily to the increases in contributions, interest, dividends and change in the fair value of investments in the Pension Trust Funds and Private Purpose Trust Funds.

#### **Long-term Debt (government-wide):**

The State's total bonds payable and certificates of participation payable decreased by \$280.7 million or 7.4% from \$3.8 billion in fiscal year 2014 to \$3.5 billion in fiscal year 2015.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is an introduction to the State of Nevada's basic financial statements which are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements:**

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the State of Nevada's finances in a manner similar to the private sector. They take into account all revenues and expenses connected with the fiscal year regardless of when cash is received or paid. The government-wide financial statements include the following two statements:

The *statement of net position* presents *all* of the State's assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources with the difference being reported as "net position." The statement combines and consolidates all of the State's current financial resources with capital assets and long-term obligations. Over time, increases and decreases in net position measure whether the State's financial position is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the State's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. The statement reveals how much it costs the State to provide its various services, and whether the services cover their own costs through user fees, charges, grants, or are financed with taxes and other general revenues. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of cash flows. Therefore, some revenue and expenses reported in this statement will not result in cash flows until future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes earned and unused leave).

Both government-wide statements above report three types of activities:

Governmental Activities – Taxes and intergovernmental revenues primarily support these activities. Most services normally associated with State government fall into this category, including general government, health and social services, education, law, justice and public safety, regulation of business, transportation, recreation and resource development, interest on long-term debt and unallocated depreciation.

Business-type Activities – These activities are intended to recover all, or a significant portion, of the costs of the activities by charging fees to customers. The Housing Division and Unemployment Compensation are examples of the State's business-type activities.

Discretely Presented Component Units – Discrete component units are legally separate organizations for which their relationship with the primary government meets selected criteria. The State has three discretely presented component units – the Nevada System of Higher Education, the Colorado River Commission and the Nevada Capital Investment Corporation. Complete financial statements of the individual component units can be obtained from their respective administrative offices.

#### **Fund Financial Statements:**

A fund is an accounting entity consisting of a set of self-balancing accounts to track funding sources and spending for a particular purpose. The State's funds are broken down into three types:

Governmental funds – Most of the State's basic services are reported in governmental funds. These funds focus on short-term outflows and inflows of expendable resources as well as balances left at the end of the fiscal year available to finance future activities. These funds are reported using the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting.

The governmental fund financial statements focus on major funds and provide additional information that is not provided in the government-wide financial statements. It is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. A reconciliation is provided between the governmental fund statements and the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

*Proprietary funds* – When the State charges customers for the services it provides, whether to outside customers (enterprise funds) or to other State agencies (internal service funds), the services are generally reported in the proprietary funds. Proprietary funds apply the accrual basis of accounting utilized by private sector businesses, and there is a reconciliation between the government-wide financial statement business-type activities and the enterprise fund financial statements. Because internal service fund operations primarily benefit governmental funds, they are included with the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Fiduciary funds – These funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the state government. For instance, the State acts as a trustee or fiduciary for its employee pension plans, and it is also responsible for other assets that, because of a trust arrangement, can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. Fiduciary funds are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. The government-wide statements exclude fiduciary fund activities and balances because these assets are restricted in purpose and do not represent discretionary assets of the State to finance its operations.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements:**

The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### **Required Supplementary Information:**

The required supplementary information includes budgetary comparison schedules for the General Fund and major special revenue funds, along with notes and a reconciliation of the statutory and U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) fund balances at fiscal year-end. This section also includes a schedule of pension plan information and a schedule of infrastructure condition and maintenance data.

#### **Other Supplementary Information:**

Other supplementary information includes combining financial statements for non-major governmental, non-major enterprise, all internal service and all fiduciary funds. The non-major funds are added together, by fund type, and presented in single columns in the basic financial statements. Other supplementary information contains budgetary schedules of total uses for the General Fund and special revenue fund budgets, as well as a schedule of sources for non-major special revenue fund budgets.

#### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

The State's overall financial position and operations for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 for the primary government are summarized in the following statements based on the information included in the government-wide financial statements.

|                                 |              | ,            | •            | ,            |              |              |               |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                 |              | nmental      |              | ess-type     |              |              | Total         |
|                                 |              | vities       |              | vities       |              | otal         | Change        |
| A                               | 2015         | 2014*        | 2015         | 2014*        | 2015         | 2014*        | 2015-2014     |
| Assets Current and other assets | \$ 3,637,061 | \$ 3,604,390 | \$ 2,163,799 | \$ 1,918,000 | \$ 5,800,860 | \$ 5,522,390 | \$ 278,470    |
| Net capital assets              | 6,200,840    | 6,020,493    | 12,517       | 12,321       | 6,213,357    | 6,032,814    | 180,543       |
| Total assets                    | 9.837.901    | 9,624,883    | 2,176,316    | 1,930,321    | 12,014,217   | 11,555,204   | 459.013       |
| Total deferred                  | 3,037,301    | 3,024,003    | 2,170,310    | 1,330,321    | 12,014,217   | 11,555,204   | +55,010       |
| outflows of resources           | 244,857      | 13,978       | 4,562        | 1,612        | 249,419      | 15,590       | 233,829       |
| Liabilities                     |              | ,            | .,002        | .,5.2        |              | . 0,000      |               |
| Current liabilities             | 1,612,110    | 1,513,414    | 69,068       | 69,382       | 1,681,178    | 1,582,796    | 98,382        |
| Long-term liabilities           | 4,327,379    | 2,710,278    | 1,358,862    | 1,483,298    | 5,686,241    | 4,193,576    | 1,492,665     |
| Total liabilities               | 5,939,489    | 4,223,692    | 1,427,930    | 1,552,680    | 7,367,419    | 5,776,372    | 1,591,047     |
| Total deferred                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| inflows of resources            | 495,015      | 704          | 9,041        | -            | 504,056      | 704          | 503,352       |
| Net Position                    |              |              |              |              | ·            |              |               |
| Net investment in capital       |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| assets                          | 4,895,213    | 4,672,738    | 3,791        | 3,434        | 4,899,004    | 4,676,172    | 222,832       |
| Restricted                      | 976,650      | 866,071      | 651,863      | 599,806      | 1,628,513    | 1,465,877    | 162,636       |
| Unrestricted (deficit)          | (2,223,609)  | (124,344)    | 88,253       | (223,987)    | (2,135,356)  | (348,331)    | (1,787,025    |
| Total net position              | \$ 3,648,254 | \$ 5,414,465 | \$ 743,907   | \$ 379,253   | \$ 4,392,161 | \$ 5,793,718 | \$ (1,401,557 |

#### **Net Position:**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The State's combined net position (governmental and business-type activities) decreased to \$4.4 billion at the end of 2015, compared with \$5.8 billion at the end of the previous year.

The largest portion of the State's net position (\$4.9 billion or 111.5%) reflects its investment in capital assets such as land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, equipment, software costs, construction in progress, infrastructure and rights-of-way, less any related debt still outstanding that was used to acquire those assets. The State uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the State's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the State's net position (\$1.6 billion or 37.1%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. At the close of the fiscal year, the State reported an unrestricted net position deficit of \$2.1 billion or (48.6%) as compared to a \$348.3 million deficit in the prior year.

The unrestricted deficit net position in governmental activities increased by \$2.1 billion from a deficit of \$124.3 million to a total deficit of \$2.2 billion. This is primarily due to the implementation of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions* which recorded a decrease to beginning net position of governmental activities of \$2.0 billion. Other changes in governmental activities were a result of several factors, including a decrease in the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of \$64.3 million and an increase of \$11.9 million in deferred inflows of resources for unavailable revenue recognized as revenue in the government-wide statement of net activities. Of the \$11.9 million increase in deferred inflows of resources for unavailable revenue, approximately \$7.9 million is from taxes and \$1.0 million is from rebates for health and social services. In business-type activities the unrestricted net position increased by \$312.2 million from a deficit of \$224.0 million to a net position of \$88.2 million. The increase is primarily due to an increase in the net position of the Unemployment Compensation Fund in the amount of \$347.6 million.

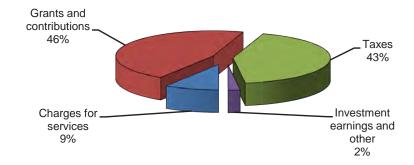
|   |              | (expressed in t | nousands)        |                |              |              |             |
|---|--------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|   | Govern       | nmental         | Busine           | ss-type        |              |              | Total       |
|   |              | vities          |                  | vities         |              | otal         | Change      |
|   | 2015         | 2014*           | 2015             | 2014*          | 2015         | 2014*        | 2015-2014   |
| Revenues  |              |                 |                  |                |              |              |             |
| Program revenues  |              |                 |                  |                |              |              |             |
| Charges for services  | \$ 828,977   | \$ 767,186      | \$ 111,885       | \$ 121,264     | \$ 940,862   | \$ 888,450   | \$ 52,41    |
| Operating grants and contributions  | 4,337,546    | 3,416,382       | 75,716           | 196,653        | 4,413,262    | 3,613,035    | 800,22      |
| Capital grants and contributions  | 10,385       | 9,349           | -                | -              | 10,385       | 9,349        | 1,03        |
| General revenues  |              |                 |                  |                |              |              |             |
| Sales and use taxes   | 1,160,968    | 1,085,656       | -                | -              | 1,160,968    | 1,085,656    | 75,31       |
| Gaming taxes  | 906,382      | 922,999         | -                | -              | 906,382      | 922,999      | (16,61      |
| Modified business taxes   | 413,749      | 382,976         | -                | -              | 413,749      | 382,976      | 30,77       |
| Insurance premium taxes   | 301,226      | 256,587         | -                | -              | 301,226      | 256,587      | 44,63       |
| Property and transfer taxes   | 219,189      | 209,784         | -                | -              | 219,189      | 209,784      | 9,40        |
| Motor and special fuel taxes  | 277,305      | 269,544         | -                | -              | 277,305      | 269,544      | 7,76        |
| Other taxes   | 833,958      | 688,399         | 555,187          | 537,372        | 1,389,145    | 1,225,771    | 163,37      |
| Investment earnings   | 14,780       | 5,462           | -                | -              | 14,780       | 5,462        | 9,31        |
| Other   | 231,043      | 160,298         |                  |                | 231,043      | 160,298      | 70,74       |
| Total Revenues  | 9,535,508    | 8,174,622       | 742,788          | 855,289        | 10,278,296   | 9,029,911    | 1,248,38    |
| Expenses  |              |                 |                  |                |              |              |             |
| General government  | 280,465      | 202,620         | -                | -              | 280,465      | 202,620      | 77,84       |
| Health and social services  | 4,887,130    | 3,784,055       | -                | -              | 4,887,130    | 3,784,055    | 1,103,07    |
| Education - K to 12   | 1,892,519    | 1,830,605       | -                | -              | 1,892,519    | 1,830,605    | 61,91       |
| Education - higher education  | 490,407      | 495,893         | -                | -              | 490,407      | 495,893      | (5,48       |
| Law, justice and public safety  | 695,023      | 662,330         | -                | -              | 695,023      | 662,330      | 32,69       |
| Regulation of business  | 259,106      | 303,020         | -                | -              | 259,106      | 303,020      | (43,91      |
| Transportation  | 462,386      | 327,519         | -                | -              | 462,386      | 327,519      | 134,86      |
| Recreation and resource development   | 145,000      | 139,188         | -                | -              | 145,000      | 139,188      | 5,81        |
| Interest on long-term debt  | 94,987       | 121,224         | -                | -              | 94,987       | 121,224      | (26,23)     |
| Unallocated depreciation  | 2,137        | 2,150           | -                | -              | 2,137        | 2,150        | (1          |
| Unemployment insurance  | -            | -               | 380,166          | 552,246        | 380,166      | 552,246      | (172,08     |
| Housing   | -            | -               | 23,442           | 31,954         | 23,442       | 31,954       | (8,51       |
| Water loans   | -            | -               | 6,372            | 7,837          | 6,372        | 7,837        | (1,46       |
| Workers' compensation and safety  | -            | -               | 27,644           | 26,715         | 27,644       | 26,715       | 92          |
| Higher education tuition  | -            | -               | 25,768           | 21,325         | 25,768       | 21,325       | 4,44        |
| Other   |              | -               | 30,263           | 32,944         | 30,263       | 32,944       | (2,68       |
| Total Expenses  | 9,209,160    | 7,868,604       | 493,655          | 673,021        | 9,702,815    | 8,541,625    | 1,161,19    |
| Change in net position before contributions to permanent funds, special items |              |                 |                  |                |              |              |             |
| and transfers   | 326,348      | 306,018         | 249,133          | 182,268        | 575,481      | 488,286      | 87,19       |
| Contributions to permanent fund   | 9,038        | 5,908           | -                | -              | 9,038        | 5,908        | 3,13        |
| Special item - Settlement<br>Transfers  | (147,100)    | -<br>6,689      | 5,000<br>147,100 | 330<br>(6,689) | 5,000        | 330          | 4,67        |
| Change in net position  | 188,286      | 318,615         | 401,233          | 175,909        | 589,519      | 494,524      | 94,99       |
| Net position - beginning of year  | 5,414,465    | 5,095,850       | 379,253          | 203,344        | 5,793,718    | 5,299,194    | 494,52      |
| Adjustment to beginning net position  | (1,954,497)  | _               | (36,579)         | -              | (1,991,076)  | _            | (1,991,07   |
| Net position - end of year  | \$ 3,648,254 | \$ 5,414,465    | \$ 743,907       | \$ 379,253     | \$ 4,392,161 | \$ 5,793,718 | \$(1,401,55 |

#### **Changes in Net Position:**

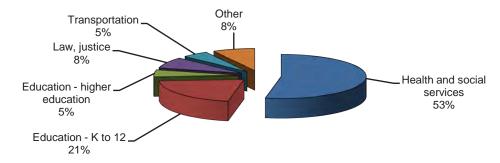
Total government-wide revenues increased by \$1.2 billion during the current year. The increase in revenues is a result of several factors, including increases of \$800.2 million in federal funding, \$163.4 million in other taxes, \$75.3 million in sales and use taxes and \$70.7 million in other revenues. Other general revenue tax increases include \$44.6 million in insurance premium taxes and \$30.8 million in modified business taxes. Program revenues from charges for services increased by \$52.4 million compared to the prior year.

Governmental activities – The current year net position increased by \$188.3 million. Approximately 43.1% of the total revenue came from taxes, while 45.6% was in the form of grants and contributions (including federal aid). Charges for various goods and services provided 8.7% of the total revenues (see chart below). The State's governmental activities expenses cover a range of services and the largest expenses were 53.1% for health and social services and 20.6% for K to 12 education (see chart below). In 2015, governmental activities expenses exceeded program revenues, resulting in the use of \$4.0 billion in general revenues, which were generated to support the government.

The following chart depicts the governmental activities revenues for the fiscal year:



The following chart depicts the governmental activities expenses for the fiscal year:

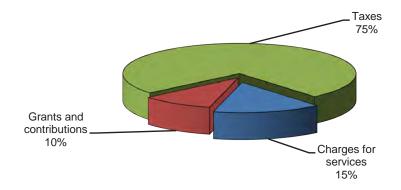


The following table depicts the total program revenues and expenses for each function of governmental activities:

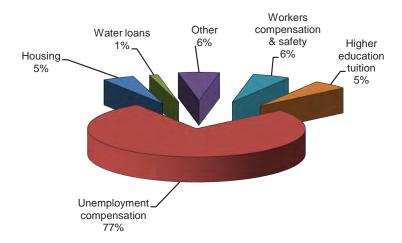
|                              | (expressed in th | ousands)  |                 |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                              |                  | Expenses  | Revenues        |
| General government           | \$               | 280,465   | \$<br>176,063   |
| Health and social services   |                  | 4,887,130 | 3,765,983       |
| Education - K to 12          |                  | 1,892,519 | 266,873         |
| Education - higher education |                  | 490,407   | -               |
| Law, justice                 |                  | 695,023   | 341,215         |
| Regulation                   |                  | 259,106   | 216,890         |
| Transportation               |                  | 462,386   | 323,124         |
| Recreation                   |                  | 145,000   | <br>85,531      |
| Total                        | \$               | 9,112,036 | \$<br>5,175,679 |

Business-type activities – The current year net position increased by \$401.2 million. Approximately 74.7% of the total revenue came from taxes, while 10.2% was in the form of grants and contributions (including federal aid). Charges for various goods and services provided 15.1% of the total revenues (see chart below). The State's business-type activities expenses cover a range of services. The largest expenses were 77.0% for unemployment compensation (see chart below). In 2015, business-type activities expenses exceeded program revenues by \$306.1 million. Of this amount, unemployment compensation was the largest, with net expenses of \$365.3 million, resulting in the use of general revenues generated by and restricted to the Unemployment Compensation Fund.

The following chart depicts the business-type activities revenues for the fiscal year:



The following chart depicts the business-type activities expenses for the fiscal year:



The following table depicts the total program revenues and expenses for each function for business-type activities:

| Revenues and Expe         | expressed in the |          | DE ACTIVITIE | 3        |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                           | E                | Expenses | R            | levenues |
| Unemployment compensation | \$               | 380,166  | \$           | 14,877   |
| Housing                   |                  | 23,442   |              | 28,841   |
| Water loans               |                  | 6,372    |              | 42,775   |
| Workers' compensation     |                  | 27,644   |              | 38,540   |
| Higher education tuition  |                  | 25,768   |              | 28,261   |
| Other                     |                  | 30,263   |              | 34,307   |
| Total                     | \$               | 493,655  | \$           | 187,601  |

The State's overall financial position declined over the past year, primarily due to the implementation of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, which resulted in a \$2.0 billion decrease to beginning net position. However, current year operations resulted in a \$188.3 million increase in the net position of the governmental activities and a \$401.2 million increase in the net position of the business-type activities. Nevada continues to recover at a slow pace. Key economic indicators from the State's sales and other taxes continue to show positive growth. Tax revenues for governmental activities increased in the current fiscal year \$296.8 million or 7.8% compared to an increase of \$79.0 million or 2.1% in the prior fiscal year. In addition, intergovernmental revenues for governmental activities increased \$921.2 million primarily due to Medicaid receipts. In the Highway Fund, intergovernmental revenues decreased \$22.0 million primarily due to a decrease in federal aid, while motor and special vehicle taxes increased \$10.3 million and driver's license and motor carrier fees increased \$12.3 million.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE STATE'S FUNDS

#### **Governmental Funds:**

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the State's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$1.6 billion, a decrease of \$144.2 million from the prior year. Of these total ending fund balances, \$613.8 million or 39.3% is nonspendable, either due to its form or legal constraints, and \$607.1 million or 38.8% is restricted for specific programs by external constraints, constitutional provisions, or contractual obligations. An additional \$547.2 million or 35.0% of total fund balance has been committed to specific purposes. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless approved by the Legislature. At the end of the fiscal year there is no committed fund balance for fiscal emergency. NRS 353.288 provides for the Account to Stabilize the Operation of the State Government (Stabilization Account) in the State General Fund. Additions to the stabilization account are triggered at the end of a fiscal year if the General Fund unrestricted fund balance (budgetary basis) exceeds 7% of General Fund operating appropriations, in which case forty percent of the excess is deposited to the Stabilization Account. Expenditures may occur only if actual revenues for the biennium fall short by 5% or more from anticipated revenues, or if the Legislature and Governor declare that a fiscal emergency exists. During the fiscal year, actual revenues for the biennium fell short by 5% or more from anticipated revenues and a transfer in the amount of \$28.1 million was made from the Stabilization Account to the General Fund for unrestricted State General Fund use. The remaining negative \$205.1 million or (13.1%) of fund balance is unassigned. The major funds are discussed more fully below.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the State. At the end of the current fiscal year, the total General Fund fund balance was \$207.3 million compared to \$274.8 million in the prior fiscal year. The fund balance decreased from operations by \$67.6 million or 24.6% during the current fiscal year. Reasons for this decrease are discussed in further detail below. The negative unassigned fund balance of \$205.1 million is mostly due to an accrual for Medicaid expenditures and for unearned gaming taxes and mining taxes already collected and budgeted but not yet recognized as revenues.

The following schedule presents a summary of revenues of the General Fund for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 (expressed in thousands). Other financing sources are not included.

|                                 | <br>2015        |         | 2014            |         | Increase (Dec   | crease) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
|                                 | <br>Amount      | Percent | Amount          | Percent | Amount          | Percent |
| Gaming taxes, fees and licenses | \$<br>894,805   | 11.3%   | \$<br>913,960   | 13.5%   | \$<br>(19,155)  | -2.19   |
| Sales taxes                     | 1,161,893       | 14.6%   | 1,081,735       | 15.9%   | 80,158          | 7.49    |
| Modified business taxes         | 411,914         | 5.2%    | 384,886         | 5.7%    | 27,028          | 7.0%    |
| Insurance premium taxes         | 292,665         | 3.7%    | 263,532         | 3.9%    | 29,133          | 11.19   |
| Property and transfer taxes     | 67,696          | 0.9%    | 63,528          | 0.9%    | 4,168           | 6.69    |
| Motor and special fuel taxes    | 2,466           | 0.0%    | 2,671           | 0.0%    | (205)           | -7.7%   |
| Other taxes                     | 574,185         | 7.2%    | 544,436         | 8.0%    | 29,749          | 5.5%    |
| Intergovernmental               | 4,081,581       | 51.3%   | 3,118,097       | 46.0%   | 963,484         | 30.99   |
| icenses, fees and permits       | 305,079         | 3.8%    | 289,652         | 4.3%    | 15,427          | 5.3%    |
| Sales and charges for services  | 70,877          | 0.9%    | 58,016          | 0.9%    | 12,861          | 22.29   |
| nterest and investment income   | (337)           | 0.0%    | 9,913           | 0.1%    | (10,250)        | -103.49 |
| Other revenues                  | 87,208          | 1.1%    | 53,555          | 0.8%    | 33,653          | 62.89   |
| Total revenues                  | \$<br>7,950,032 | 100.0%  | \$<br>6,783,981 | 100.0%  | \$<br>1,166,051 | 17.29   |

The total General Fund revenues increased \$1.2 billion or 17.2%. The largest increases in revenue sources were \$963.5 million or 30.9% in intergovernmental revenues, \$80.2 million or 7.4% in sales taxes, \$33.7 million or 62.8% in other revenues, \$29.7 million or 5.5% in other taxes, and \$29.1 million or 11.1% in insurance premium taxes. Intergovernmental revenues primarily increased by \$912.2 million in receipts for Medicaid, \$60.7 million in receipts for food stamps, and \$27.1 million in receipts for county revenues. The largest decline in revenue sources was \$19.2 million or 2.1% in gaming taxes and \$10.3 million or 103.4% in interest and investment income. In other revenues, unclaimed property revenues increased by \$7.5 million primarily due to a one time receipt by public safety of \$4 million, and \$19.7 million of settlement income was recorded in the current year.

The following schedule presents a summary of expenditures by function of the General Fund for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 (expressed in thousands). Other financing uses are not included.

|                                  | <br>2015        |         | 2014            |         | Increase (Dec   | crease) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
|                                  | <br>Amount      | Percent | Amount          | Percent | Amount          | Percent |
| General government               | \$<br>128,236   | 1.6%    | \$<br>113,896   | 1.6%    | \$<br>14,340    | 12.6%   |
| Health and social services       | 4,766,687       | 59.1%   | 3,683,368       | 52.8%   | 1,083,319       | 29.4%   |
| Education - K to 12              | 1,891,259       | 23.4%   | 1,830,511       | 26.3%   | 60,748          | 3.3%    |
| Education - higher education     | 486,937         | 6.0%    | 485,893         | 7.0%    | 1,044           | 0.2%    |
| Law, justice and public safety   | 450,754         | 5.6%    | 459,481         | 6.6%    | (8,727)         | -1.9%   |
| Regulation of business           | 233,072         | 2.9%    | 279,899         | 4.0%    | (46,827)        | -16.7%  |
| Recreation, resource development | 113,164         | 1.4%    | 115,949         | 1.7%    | (2,785)         | -2.4%   |
| Debt service                     | 3,251           | 0.0%    | 3,716           | 0.0%    | (465)           | -12.5%  |
| Total expenditures               | \$<br>8,073,360 | 100.0%  | \$<br>6,972,713 | 100.0%  | \$<br>1,100,647 | 15.8%   |

The total General Fund expenditures increased 15.8%. The largest increases in expenditures were \$1.1 billion or 29.4% in health and social services expenditures, \$60.7 million or 3.3% in K to 12 education, and \$14.3 million or 12.6% in general government. Health and social services expenditures increased due to expansion of the Medicaid program. The largest decrease was \$46.8 million or 16.7% of expenditures for the regulation of business primarily due to a decrease in a one-time settlement of \$49.0 million received in 2014 for the Home Means Nevada Program.

The State Highway Fund is a special revenue fund used to account for the maintenance, regulation and construction of public highways and is funded through vehicle fuel taxes, federal funds, other charges and bond revenue. The fund balance decreased \$19.8 million or 5.6% during the current fiscal year compared to a 137.4% increase in the prior year. This was primarily due to an increase in transportation expenditures of \$105.5 million or 19.9%. Expenditures increased as spending for three major road construction projects, Project NEON, USA Parkway and the Boulder City Bypass, increased. Intergovernmental revenues decreased by \$22.0 million primarily due to a \$21.5 million decrease in federal aid. The 50.6% decrease in other taxes is due to the Legislative allocation to the General Fund of \$21.9 million in Motor Vehicle Government Services tax commissions and penalties previously allocated to the Highway Fund. The nonspendable fund balance is \$16.3 million, the restricted fund balance is \$307.3 million and the committed fund balance is \$10.3 million.

The Municipal Bond Bank Fund is a special revenue fund used to account for revenues and expenditures associated with buying local government bonds with proceeds of State general obligation bonds. The fund balance decreased by \$26.7 million during the current fiscal year, which is a 10.5% decrease from the prior year. This decrease was primarily due to the refunding of local government bonds.

The Permanent School Fund is a permanent fund used to account for certain property and the proceeds derived from such property, escheated estates, and all fines collected under penal laws of the State, which become permanent assets of the fund. All earnings on the assets are to be used for education. The fund balance increased by \$9.2 million during the current fiscal year, which is a 2.8% increase from the prior year. This increase is primarily due to \$3.0 million increase in land sales.

#### **Proprietary Funds:**

The State's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Proprietary funds are comprised of two types: enterprise funds and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used when goods or services are provided primarily to parties outside of the State while internal service funds are used when goods or services are provided primarily to State agencies.

Enterprise Funds – There are four major enterprise funds: Housing Division Fund, Unemployment Compensation Fund, Water Projects Loans Fund and the Higher Education Tuition Trust Fund. The combined net position of the four major funds is \$723.3 million, the net position of the nonmajor enterprise funds is \$21.1 million and the total combined net position of all enterprise funds is \$744.4 million. The combined net position of all enterprise funds increased by \$365.5 million in 2015, of which \$36.6 million is a decrease to beginning net position due to the implementation of GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The major enterprise funds are discussed below:

The Housing Division Fund was created for the purpose of making available additional funds to assist private enterprise and governmental agencies in providing safe and sanitary housing facilities and provides low interest loans for first-time homebuyers with low or moderate incomes. The net position increased by \$2.9 million or 1.5%, of which \$2.7 million is a decrease to beginning net position due to the implementation of GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, resulting in an ending net position of \$193.1 million. Revenues from interest on loans decreased by 7.4% due to loan delinquencies reflecting Nevada's high and continuing unemployment and foreclosure rate, along with a reduction in interest and investment income of 8.2%. Operating expenses decreased primarily due to few programs closed in the multi-family programs and decreased loan servicing and program expenses and bond program expenses.

The Unemployment Compensation Fund accounts for the payment of unemployment compensation benefits to unemployed State citizens. The net position increased by \$347.6 million during the current fiscal year, which is a 146.2% increase from the prior year, resulting in an ending net position of \$109.8 million. This increase in net position is primarily due to operating revenues exceeding expenses by \$194.0 million and a transfer of \$161.6 million from the Unemployment Comp Bond Fund for special bond contributions assessed on employers for payment of principal and interest on Unemployment Compensation Bonds. During fiscal year 2015, \$369.7 million of unemployment compensation benefits was paid to unemployed State citizens compared to \$536.8 million paid in fiscal year 2014, representing a 31.1% decrease in claims expense.

The Water Projects Loans Fund issues loans to governmental and private entities for two programs: Safe Drinking Water and Water Pollution Control. The federal EPA matches the State's bond proceeds to make loans to governmental entities; only federal funds are loaned to private entities. The net position increased by \$34.6 million during the current fiscal year, of which \$.7 million is a decrease to beginning net position due to the implementation of GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, for a final net position of \$367.3 million, which is a 10.4% increase from the prior year.

The Higher Education Tuition Trust Fund provides a simple and convenient way for Nevada families to save for a college education through the advance payment of tuition. A purchaser enters into a contract for the future payment of tuition for a specified beneficiary. The contract benefits are based on in-state rates for Nevada public colleges, but can be used towards costs at any accredited, nonprofit, private or out-of-state college. The Trust Fund completed its seventeenth enrollment period during the fiscal year with 977 new enrollments. The net position increased \$9.6 million or 22.1% during the current fiscal year, of which \$.2 million is a decrease to beginning net position due to the implementation of GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. During the fiscal year the fund was forgiven an advance from the General Fund resulting in an increase to net position of \$5.0 million.

Internal Service Funds – The internal service funds charge State agencies for goods and services such as building maintenance, purchasing, printing, insurance, data processing and fleet services in order to recover the costs of the goods or services. Rates charged to State agencies for the operations of internal service funds are adjusted in following years to offset gains and losses. Because these are allocations of costs to other funds, they are not included separately in the government-wide financial statements but are eliminated and reclassified as either governmental activities or business-type activities. In 2015, total internal service fund net position decreased by \$80.6 million, of which \$51.1 million is a decrease to beginning net position due to the implementation of GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, for a final net position of \$5.2 million. The two largest funds are:

The Self-Insurance Fund accounts for group health, life and disability insurance for State employees and retirees and certain other public employees. Net position decreased by \$34.7 million or 30.2% during the current fiscal year, of which \$3.1 million is a decrease to beginning net position due to the implementation of GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, for a final net position of \$80.0 million. The remaining decrease was caused primarily by a 5.4% decrease in insurance premium income and a 17.5% increase in claims expense.

The Insurance Premiums Fund accounts for general, civil (tort), auto and property casualty liabilities of State agencies. The net position deficit decreased by \$3.4 million or 6.2% during the current fiscal year, of which \$1.0 million is a decrease to beginning net position due to the implementation of GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, resulting in a total deficit of \$50.8 million. The remaining deficit decrease is the result of an increase in net premium income of 6.0% and a decrease of 9.0% in claims expense.

#### Analysis of General Fund Budget Variations

The General Fund budgetary revenues and other financing sources were \$664.6 million or 6.8% less than the final budget, primarily because actual intergovernmental revenues received were less than the final budgeted amount. Intergovernmental revenues represent federal grants, and there are timing differences arising from when grants are awarded, received and spent. The final budget can include grant revenue for the entire grant period, whereas the actual amount recorded represents grant revenue received in the current year.

The net increase in the General Fund expenditures and other uses budget from original to final was \$1.3 billion. Some of the differences originate because the original budget consists only of those budgets subject to legislative approval through the General Appropriations Act and the Authorizations Bill. The non-executive budgets, not subject to legislative approval, only require approval by the Budget Division and if approved after July 1, are considered to be revisions. Increases due to the non-executive budgets approved after July 1 and increased estimated receipts were approximately \$1.3 billion.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### **Capital Assets:**

The State's capital assets for governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2015 amount to \$7.4 billion, net of accumulated depreciation of \$1.2 billion, leaving a net book value of \$6.2 billion. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, equipment, software costs, infrastructure, rights-of-way, and construction in progress. Infrastructure assets are items that are normally immovable, such as roads and bridges.

As allowed by GASB Statement No. 34, the State has adopted an alternative process for recording depreciation expense on selected infrastructure assets. Under this alternative method, referred to as the modified approach, the State expenses certain maintenance and preservation costs and does not report depreciation expense on infrastructure. Utilization of this approach requires the State to: 1) commit to maintaining and preserving affected assets at or above a condition level established by the State; 2) maintain an inventory of the assets and perform periodic condition assessments to ensure that the condition level is being maintained; and 3) make annual estimates of the amounts that must be expended to maintain and preserve assets at the predetermined condition levels. To monitor the condition of the roadways the State uses the International Roughness Index (IRI). The State has set a policy that it will maintain a certain percentage of each category of its roadways with an IRI of less than 80 and will also maintain its bridges so that not more than 10% are structurally deficient or functionally obsolete. The most recent condition assessment shows a decline in the condition level of the roadways. However, the results of the three most recent condition assessments provide reasonable assurance that the condition level of the roadways is being preserved above, or approximately at, the condition level established. The following table shows the State's policy and the condition level of the roadways and bridges:

|   | Per | centage of roa | dways with an   | IRI of less tha | n 80 |
|---|-----|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
|   |     |                | Category        |                 |      |
|   |     | II             |                 | IV              | V    |
| State Policy-minimum percentage             | 70% | 65%            | 60%             | 40%             | 10%  |
| Actual results of 2014 condition assessment | 84% | 71%            | 62%             | 33%             | 7%   |
| Actual results of 2012 condition assessment | 84% | 85%            | 84%             | 32%             | 9%   |
| Actual results of 2011 condition assessment | 56% | 79%            | 67%             | 30%             | 9%   |
|   |     | Condition      | on Level of the | Bridges         |      |
|   |     | Percentag      | e of substanda  | ard bridges     |      |
|   |     | 2014           | 2012            | 2011            |      |
| State Policy-maximum percentage             |     | 10%            | 10%             | 10%             |      |
| Actual results condition assessment         |     | 4%             | 4%              | 4%              |      |

The estimated amount necessary to maintain and preserve infrastructure assets at target condition levels exceeded the actual amounts of expense incurred for fiscal year 2015 by \$56.4 million. Even though actual spending for maintenance and preservation of infrastructure assets fell below estimates, condition levels are expected to approximately meet or exceed the target condition levels for the roadway category. Additional information on the State's infrastructure can be found in the Schedule of Infrastructure Condition and Maintenance Data in the Required Supplementary Information section to the financial statements.

To keep pace with the demands of the population, the State also has a substantial capital projects program. The following is a summary of major projects in progress or completed during 2015 (expressed in millions):

|   | •  | anded by<br>30, 2015 | Total | Budget |
|---|----|----------------------|-------|--------|
| Healthcare Reform Software                            | \$ | 45.2                 | \$    | 45.2   |
| Unemployment Insurance Software Development           |    | 29.1                 |       | 40.4   |
| New Readiness Center North Las Vegas                  |    | 29.4                 |       | 35.8   |
| Field Maintenance Shop Facility - LV Readiness Center |    | 23.9                 |       | 26.9   |
| Elko County Readiness Center                          |    | 15.9                 |       | 16.6   |
| Southern Nevada Veterans' Cemetery Expansion          |    | 8.3                  |       | 11.4   |
| NDOT Integrated Right of Way Software                 |    | 8.2                  |       | 9.4    |
| Energy Retrofit Projects                              |    | 5.3                  |       | 6.2    |
| Las Vegas Springs Preserve Museum                     |    | 5.6                  |       | 5.6    |
| Southern Desert CC Finish Core Expansion              |    | 4.9                  |       | 5.0    |

The total increase in the State's capital assets for the primary government for the current fiscal year was \$299.1 million. This increase included current expenditures to purchase capital assets and completed projects from construction in progress. Depreciation charges for the year totaled \$75.6 million.

Additional information on the State's capital assets can be found in Note 7 to the financial statements.

#### **Debt Administration:**

As of year-end, the State had \$3.5 billion in bonds and certificates of participation outstanding, compared to \$3.8 billion last year, a decrease of \$280.7 million or 7.4% during the current fiscal year. This decrease was due primarily to the payment of principal on debt.

The most current bond ratings from Fitch, Moody's Investor Service and Standard and Poor's were AA+, Aa2 and AA, respectively. These ratings are an indication of high quality obligations and a reflection of sound financial management. The Constitution of the State limits the aggregate principal amount of the general obligation debt to 2% of the total reported assessed property value of the State.

New bonds issued during the 2015 fiscal year were (expressed in thousands):

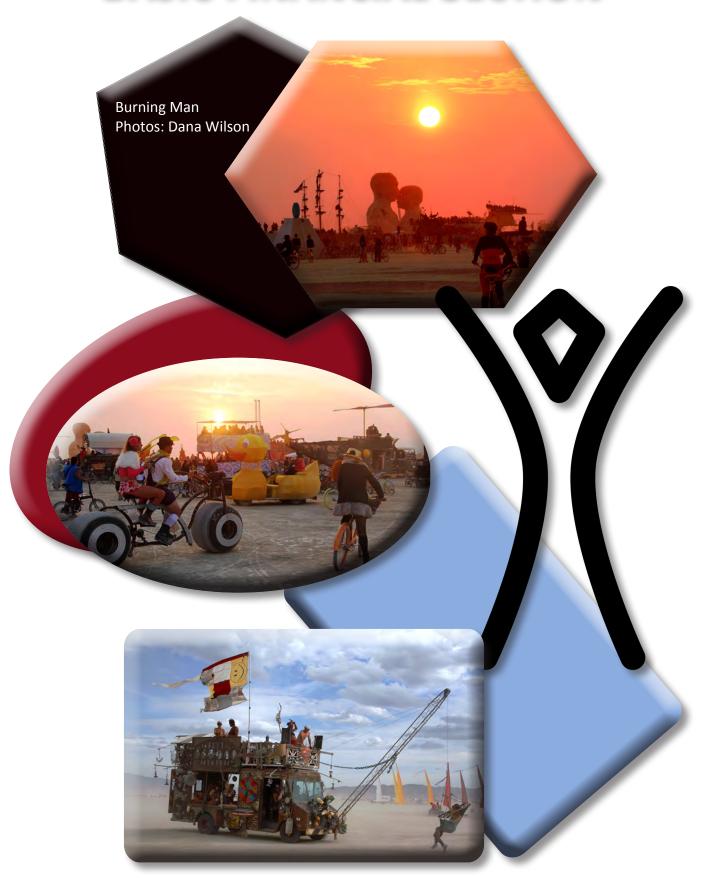
| eneral Obligation University System Projects Bonds                          | 3/10/2015A | \$ 78,33 | 35 |
|---|------------|----------|----|
| General Obligation Capital Improvement and Cultural Affairs Refunding Bonds | 3/10/2015B | 192,95   | 50 |
| General Obligation Natural Resources and Refunding Bonds                    | 3/10/2015C | 20,32    | 20 |
| General Obligation Natural Resources and Refunding Bonds Marlette Lake      | 3/10/2015C | 1,02     | 20 |
| Housing Multi-Unit Henderson Family   | 08/15/2013 | 5,69     | }1 |
| Housing Multi-Unit Agate Avenue   | 11/27/2013 | 9,64     | 13 |
| Housing Multi-Unit Landsman Gardens   | 12/12/2013 | 5,17     | 70 |
| Housing Single-Family Bonds 2014 Issue A                                    | 04/01/2015 | 40,00    | )0 |
| Housing Multi-Family Summerhill   | 04/29/2015 | 11,00    | )0 |
| Housing Multi-Family Agate Avenue II  | 12/12/2014 | 5        | 55 |

Additional information on the State's long-term debt obligations can be found in Note 9 to the financial statements and in the Statistical Section.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the State of Nevada's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to: State of Nevada, Office of the State Controller, 101 N. Carson Street, Suite 5, Carson City, NV 89701 or visit our website at: www.controller. nv.gov.

## BASIC FINANCIAL SECTION



# **Statement of Net Position**

June 30, 2015 (Expressed in Thousands)

|   |      |                            | Primary     | Primary Government          |              |            |     |                 |
|---|------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----------------|
|   | Gove | Governmental<br>Activities | Busir<br>Ac | Business-Type<br>Activities |              | Total      | Com | Component Units |
| Assets  |      |                            |             |                             |              |            |     |                 |
| Cash and pooled investments                       | ₩    | 1,582,384                  | s           | 528,830                     | <del>⇔</del> | 2,111,214  | ↔   | 290,693         |
| Investments                                       |      | 514,381                    |             | 711,314                     |              | 1,225,695  |     | 1,239,654       |
| Internal balances                                 |      | 1,254                      |             | (1,254)                     |              | 1          |     | •               |
| Due from component unit                           |      | 20,846                     |             | •                           |              | 20,846     |     | •               |
| Due from primary government                       |      | •                          |             | •                           |              |            |     | 28,425          |
| Accounts receivable                               |      | 119,136                    |             | 6,496                       |              | 125,632    |     | 43,793          |
| Taxes/assessments receivable                      |      | 837,543                    |             | 221,313                     |              | 1,058,856  |     | •               |
| Intergovernmental receivables                     |      | 461,645                    |             | 2,211                       |              | 463,856    |     | 40,445          |
| Accrued interest and dividends                    |      | 5,684                      |             | 12,396                      |              | 18,080     |     | 30              |
| Contracts receivable                              |      | •                          |             | 40,783                      |              | 40,783     |     | •               |
| Mortgages receivable                              |      |                            |             | 455,862                     |              | 455,862    |     | •               |
| Notes/loans receivable                            |      | 18,299                     |             | 80,123                      |              | 98,422     |     | 12,790          |
| Capital lease receivable                          |      | 43,399                     |             | ı                           |              | 43,399     |     | •               |
| Other receivables                                 |      | 47                         |             |                             |              | 47         |     | 99,261          |
| Inventory   |      | 26,183                     |             | 1,515                       |              | 27,698     |     | 7,246           |
| Prepaid expenses                                  |      | 6,256                      |             | 171                         |              | 6,427      |     | 39,186          |
| Restricted assets:                                |      |                            |             |                             |              |            |     |                 |
| Cash  |      | •                          |             | •                           |              |            |     | 148,249         |
| Investments                                       |      | •                          |             | 104,024                     |              | 104,024    |     | 45,559          |
| Other assets                                      |      | 4                          |             | 15                          |              | 19         |     | 43,386          |
| Capital assets:                                   |      |                            |             |                             |              |            |     |                 |
| Land, infrastructure and construction in progress |      | 4,958,148                  |             | 11,271                      |              | 4,969,419  |     | 287,040         |
| Other capital assets, net                         |      | 1,242,692                  |             | 1,246                       |              | 1,243,938  |     | 1,786,496       |
| Total assets                                      |      | 9,837,901                  |             | 2,176,316                   |              | 12,014,217 |     | 4,112,253       |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources                    |      |                            |             |                             |              |            |     |                 |
| Deferred charge on refunding                      |      | 65,953                     |             | 1,244                       |              | 67,197     |     | 10,856          |
| Pension contributions                             |      | 178,904                    |             | 3,318                       |              | 182,222    |     | 30,426          |
| Total deferred outflows of resources              |      | 244,857                    |             | 4,562                       |              | 249,419    |     | 41,282          |
| Liabilities                                       |      |                            |             |                             |              |            |     |                 |
| Accounts payable                                  |      | 1,035,668                  |             | 52,075                      |              | 1,087,743  |     | 73,271          |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities           |      | 72,278                     |             | 1,503                       |              | 73,781     |     | 77,353          |
| Intergovernmental payables                        |      | 185,629                    |             | 4                           |              | 185,633    |     | •               |
| Interest payable                                  |      | 17,469                     |             | 6,039                       |              | 23,508     |     | 11,590          |
| Due to component units                            |      | 28,404                     |             | 3                           |              | 28,407     |     | 1               |
| Due to primary government                         |      | •                          |             | 1                           |              |            |     | 20,846          |
| Contracts/retentions payable                      |      | 27,476                     |             | 1 .                         |              | 27,476     |     | '               |
| Unearned revenues                                 |      | 159,097                    |             | 9,431                       |              | 168,528    |     | 52,897          |
| Other liabilities                                 |      | 86,089                     |             | 12                          |              | 86,101     |     | 37,259          |

| 1,255 6.49 1,255 6.2,929 1,7,710 1,7,710 1,7,710 1,7,710 1,7,710 1,7,710 1,7,710 1,7,710 1,7,710 1,1,609 1,709 1,1,609 | Portion due or payable within one year: Reserve for losses | 77,371            |           | 77,371            |           |
|--|--|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| 61,674 1,255 62,329 337,037 17710 17710 337,037 174,572 511,009 2,946 2,946 48,026 2,946 1,033,758 950,347 2,844,105 91,709 1,714,677 2,844,105 91,709 1,709 1,805,213 3,791 4,899,004 1 4,895,213 3,791 4,899,004 1 4,895,213 3,791 4,899,004 1 1,3872 52,396 222,376 56 52,396 222,376 56 61 13,866 222,376 6 61 13,874 65 222,376 6 7,387 6 61 13,874 65 222,376 7 84,397 6 7,387,419 1,3872 7 52,396 222,376 7 84,397 6 7,387,386 222,376 7 84,397 7 4,397 8 4,392,161 \$  |  | 2,649             | 1         | 2,649             | 3,228     |
| 337.037 174,710 17.710 2.946 2 |  | 61,674            | 1,255     | 62,929            | 32,868    |
| 48,026     48,026       20,177     1,74,657       37,357     18,684       1,744,657     31,584       1,746,241     38,110       37,357     181,681       1,833,788     950,347       91,709     18       1,833,788     950,347       91,709     18       1,837,300     7,367,419       1,427,300     7,367,419       1,485,015     1,427,300       1,485,015     1,427,300       1,485,015     1,427,300       1,485,016     1,427,300       1,486,016     1,427,300       1,486,016     1,427,300       1,387     2,236       1,387     2,236       1,387     2,233,10       1,387     2,13,874       1,387     2,13,874       1,3,87     2,13,874       1,3,87     2,13,83,56       1,43,907     13,874       1,3,87     2,135,356       1,3,87     2,135,356       1,43,907     13,874       1,43,907     13,874       1,43,907     13,874       1,43,907     13,874       1,43,907     13,874       1,43,907     13,874       1,43,907     13,835,366       1,43,907   |  | - 337 037         | 17,710    | 17,710            | 31 452    |
| 48,026       -       48,026         20,177       -       48,026         37,357       31,584       1,746,241         1,774,687       31,584       1,746,241         1,933,758       950,347       2,884,105         91,709       961       -         -       961       -         -       961       -         -       961       -         -       961       -         -       961       -         -       961       -         -       961       -         -       961       -         -       6       -         6 619       -       -         -       -       -         6 619       -       -         -       -       -         495,015       9,041       504,056         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         <  |  | 2,946             | 1 '       | 2,946             |           |
| 48,026       48,026         20,177       -       48,026         1,746,241       33,357       1746,241         1,933,758       950,347       2,884,105         91,709       1,81,681       18         1,933,758       950,347       2,884,105         91,709       18       18         1,427,330       1,427,330       1,427,419         1,484,390       9,041       503,431         6 619       619       619         1,485,015       1,427,330       7,367,419         1,4895,213       3,791       4,899,004       1         2,8472       645       11,366       645         11,366       25,396       52,996       52,996         2,52,310       2,34,056       645       11,366         1,366       222,310       232,310       13,874         1,3,872       2       13,874       13,874         1,3,872       2       13,84,062       13,447         1,2,23,609       3,84,062       13,32,160       13,34,062         1,2,23,609       3,34,062       13,34,062       13,34,062         1,3,34,052       3,43,367       3,34,062       13,34,062 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>8,205</td></t<>  |  |                   | •         |                   | 8,205     |
| 20,177 1,74,657 1,584 1,746,241 38,110 37,357 181,681 1,933,758 950,347 961 18 18 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19   |  | 48,026            |           | 48,026            |           |
| 1,14,557   |  | 20,177            | 1 7       | 20,177            | 43,048    |
| 181,681 181,61 |  | 1,714,657         | 31,584    | 1,746,241         | 297,838   |
| 1,933,768 1,709 1,84,105 1,84,105 1,84,105 1,861 1,427,930 1,427,930 1,427,930 1,427,930 1,427,930 1,427,930 1,427,930 1,427,930 1,427,930 1,427,930 1,427,930 1,489,004 1,489,004 1,489,004 1,1966 1,386 1,386 1,386 1,366 252,376 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27   |  | 100, 10           | 181,681   | 181,681           | 7         |
| 91,709 18  |  | 1,933,758         | 950,347   | 2,884,105         | 568,732   |
| 18   |  | 91,709            | •         | 601,709           | •         |
| -       961       961         494,390       9,041       503,431         619       -       619         -       -       619         -       -       619         -       -       619         -       -       619         -       -       619         -       -       619         -       -       619         -       -       619         -       -       619         -       -       619         -       -       619         -       -       619         -       -       619         -       -       619         -       -       619         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -  |  | 18                | •         | 18                | - 010     |
| 5,939,489         1,427,930         7,367,419         1           494,390         9,041         503,431         6           619         -         6         619           -         -         6         619           -         -         6         619           -         -         619         -           -         -         619         -           -         -         619         -           -         -         619         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -  |  |                   | 961       | 961               | 50, 50    |
| 494,390 9,041 503,431 6 6 19 6 19 6 19 6 19 6 19 6 19 6 19   |  | 5,939,489         | 1,427,930 | 7,367,419         | 1,337,397 |
| 494,390 9,041 503,431  6 619   |  |                   |           |                   |           |
| 619       619         -       -       -         495,015       9,041       504,056         -       -       -         -       192,385       -         -       38,482       38,482         -       52,996       52,996         -       52,996       527         -       52,376       -         -       252,376       -         -       252,376       -         -       252,376       -         -       252,376       -         -       46,208       -         -       232,310       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       - <td></td> <td>494,390<br/>6</td> <td>9,041</td> <td>503,431<br/>6</td> <td>85,582</td>  |  | 494,390<br>6      | 9,041     | 503,431<br>6      | 85,582    |
| -        -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -   |  | 619               | •         | 619               | •         |
| 495,015       9,041       504,056         4,895,213       3,791       4,899,004       1         -       192,385       192,385       1         -       38,482       38,482       38,482         -       52,996       52,996       52,996         527       -       28,472       645         11,366       -       262,376       645         11,366       -       252,376       645         46,208       424,352       46,208         232,310       -       232,310         -       -       232,310         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       - <td< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>11,669</td></td<>   |  | •                 | •         | •                 | 11,669    |
| 4,895,213       3,791       4,899,004       1         -       192,385       192,385       1         -       38,482       38,482       38,482         -       52,996       52,996       52,996         527       -       28,472       645         645       -       645       -         11,366       -       252,376       -         252,376       -       252,376       -         46,208       -       424,385       -         46,208       -       232,310       -         13,872       -       232,310       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -   |  | 495,015           | 9,041     | 504,056           | 101,370   |
| 4,895,213     3,791     4,899,004     1,56       -     192,385     102,385       -     38,482     38,482       -     38,482     38,482       -     52,996     52,996       -     52,996     52,996       -     52,996     52,996       -     28,472     28,472       -     645     11,366       -     252,376     424,352       46,208     424,352       -     46,208       232,310     -     232,310       -     -     46,208       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -   |  |                   |           |                   |           |
| - 192,385 192,385<br>- 38,482 38,482<br>- 52,996 52,996<br>- 52,996 52,996<br>- 52,996 52,996<br>- 28,472 - 28,472<br>- 46,508 - 252,376<br>- 525,376 - 252,376<br>- 532,310 - 232,310<br>- 13,872 - 2<br>- 13,874 - 41<br>  |  | 4,895,213         | 3,791     | 4,899,004         | 1,560,248 |
| - 52,996 52,376 56,354 46,208 523,310 523,310 523,310 524 54,595 52,324,052 52,324,052 52,324,052 52,324,052 52,324,052 52,324,052 52,334,052  |  | •                 | 192,385   | 192,385           | •         |
| 28,472   |  |                   | 52,996    | 36,462<br>52,996  |           |
| 28,472     -     28,472     5       645     -     645     -     645       11,366     -     11,366     -     522,376       56,354     367,998     424,352     46,208       46,208     -     46,208     424,352       232,310     -     -     447       -     -     -     -  |  | 527               |           | 527               | 102,384   |
| 11,366   |  | 28,472            | •         | 28,472            | 21,711    |
| 252,376 56,384 367,998 424,352 46,208 232,310 13,872 2 13,874 47   |  | 045<br>11.366     |           | 645<br>11.366     | 830       |
| 56,354     367,998     424,352       46,208     -     46,208       232,310     -     222,310       -     -     -       -   |  | 252,376           | •         | 252,376           | •         |
| 46,208       232,310       13,872       2       13,874       447       447       334,052       2       2       334,052       2       447       334,052       21       21       223,609)       88,253       3,648,254       \$ 743,907       \$ 432,7161       \$ 277   |  | 56,354            | 367,998   | 424,352           | •         |
| 13,872 2 13,874 41  -  |  | 46,208            |           | 46,208            |           |
| 334,052  |  | 13.872            | 6         | 13.874            | •         |
| 334,052 - 334,052 37<br>(2,223,609) 88,253 (2,135,356) 27<br>3.648,254 \$ 743,907 \$ 4,392,161 \$ 2.77   |  |                   | '         |                   | 419,481   |
| 334,052 - 334,052 37<br>(2,223,609) 88,253 (2,135,356) 21<br>3.648,254 \$ 743,907 \$ 4,392,161 \$ 2.77   |  | •                 | •         | •                 | 8,188     |
| 334,052 - 334,052 37<br>21 21 21<br>(2,223,609) 88,253 (2,135,356) 21<br>3,648,254 \$ 743,907 \$ 4,392,161 \$ 2.77   |  | •                 | •         | • 1               | 713       |
| 334,052 - 334,052 37<br>21 - 21<br>(2,223,609) 88,253 (2,135,356) 21<br>3,648,254 \$ 743,907 \$ 4,392,161 \$ 2.77  |  | 447               |           | 447               | 2,338     |
| 334,052 - 334,052<br>21 - 21<br>(2,223,609) 88,253 (2,135,356)<br>3,648,254 \$ 743,907 \$ 4,392,161 \$   |  | Ē.                |           | :                 | î         |
| 21 - 21<br>(2,223,609) 88,253 (2,135,356) - 3,648,254 \$ 743,907 \$ 4,392,161 \$   |  | 334,052           | •         | 334,052           | 378,786   |
| 3.648.254 \$ 743.907 \$ 4.392.161 \$   |  | 21<br>(2 223 609) | - 88 253  | 21<br>(2 135 356) | - 210 713 |
|  |  |                   |           |                   |           |

Total net position 3,648,254

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Expressed in Thousands)

Statement of Activities

|                                     |              |             |                         |                       |              | ייכר (באףכווסכש) ויכרכוומכט מוומ סוומוושכט ווייכרו סטווטוו |              |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|--------------|-----------|
|                                     |              |             |                         |                       |              | Primary Government   | t l          |           |
|                                     | Ĺ            | Charges for | Operating<br>Grants and | Capital<br>Grants and | Governmental | Business-type  | ļ            | Component |
| F. motions (Drossoms                | expenses     | Services    | Contributions           | Contributions         | Activities   | Activities   | lotal        | Ollis     |
| runcuons/Programs                   |              |             |                         |                       |              |  |              |           |
| Primary Government                  |              |             |                         |                       |              |  |              |           |
| Governmental activities:            |              |             |                         |                       |              |  |              |           |
| General government                  | \$ 280,465   | \$ 172,468  | \$ 3,595                | ·<br>\$               | \$ (104,402) | ·<br>\$  | \$ (104,402) | ↔         |
| Health and social services          | 4,887,130    | 222,917     | 3,543,066               | •                     | (1,121,147)  | •  | (1,121,147)  | ·         |
| Education - K to 12                 | 1,892,519    | 2,547       | 264,326                 | •                     | (1,625,646)  | •  | (1,625,646)  |           |
| Education - higher education        | 490,407      | •           | •                       | •                     | (490,407)    | •  | (490,407)    | ·         |
| Law, justice and public safety      | 695,023      | 295,582     | 43,577                  | 2,056                 | (353,808)    | •  | (353,808)    | ·         |
| Regulation of business              | 259,106      | 73,929      | 142,961                 | •                     | (42,216)     | •  | (42,216)     | ·         |
| Transportation                      | 462,386      | 14,388      | 300,775                 | 7,961                 | (139,262)    | •  | (139,262)    |           |
| Recreation and resource development | 145,000      | 47,146      | 38,017                  | 368                   | (59,469)     | •  | (59,469)     |           |
| Interest on long-term debt          | 94,987       | •           | 1,229                   | •                     | (93,758)     | •  | (93,758)     |           |
| Unallocated depreciation            | 2,137        | '           | '                       | '                     | (2,137)      | '  | (2,137)      |           |
| Total governmental activities       | 9,209,160    | 828,977     | 4,337,546               | 10,385                | (4,032,252)  | 1  | (4,032,252)  |           |
| Business-type activities:           |              |             |                         |                       |              |  |              |           |
| Unemployment insurance              | 380,166      | 1,753       | 13,124                  | 1                     | 1            | (365,289)  | (365,289)    |           |
| Housing                             | 23,442       | 17,058      | 11,783                  | •                     | •            | 5,399  | 5,399        |           |
| Water loans                         | 6,372        | 8,233       | 34,542                  | •                     | •            | 36,403   | 36,403       |           |
| Workers' compensation and safety    | 27,644       | 34,804      | 3,736                   | •                     | •            | 10,896   | 10,896       |           |
| Higher education tuition            | 25,768       | 18,643      | 9,618                   | •                     | •            | 2,493  | 2,493        |           |
| Other                               | 30,263       | 31,394      | 2,913                   | '                     | -            | 4,044  | 4,044        |           |
| Total business-type activities      | 493,655      | 111,885     | 75,716                  | 1                     | 1            | (306,054)  | (306,054)    |           |
| Total primary government            | \$ 9,702,815 | \$ 940,862  | \$ 4,413,262            | \$ 10,385             | (4,032,252)  | (306,054)  | (4,338,306)  |           |
| Total component units               | \$ 1692 545  | \$ 690 536  | \$ 465,488              | \$ 80.973             | ,            | '  |              | (455 548) |

| General revenues:<br>Taxes:                                  |              |            |              |              |
|--|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Gaming   | 876,636      | •          | 876,636      | •            |
| Sales and use  | 1,032,529    | •          | 1,032,529    | •            |
| Modified business  | 413,749      | •          | 413,749      | •            |
| Insurance premium  | 301,226      | •          | 301,226      | •            |
| Property and transfer  | 969'29       | •          | 969,29       | •            |
| Motor and special fuel                                       | 2,466        | •          | 2,466        | •            |
| Other  | 378,627      | 300        | 378,927      | •            |
| Restricted for unemployment compensation:                    |              |            |              |              |
| Other taxes  | •            | 554,887    | 554,887      | •            |
| Restricted for educational purposes:                         |              |            |              |              |
| Sales and use taxes  | 128,439      | •          | 128,439      | •            |
| Gaming taxes   | 29,746       | •          | 29,746       | •            |
| Other taxes  | 150,480      | •          | 150,480      | •            |
| Restricted for debt service purposes:                        |              |            |              |              |
| Property and transfer taxes                                  | 139,417      | •          | 139,417      | •            |
| Motor and special fuel taxes                                 | 67,815       | •          | 67,815       | •            |
| Other  | 51,621       | 1          | 51,621       | •            |
| Restricted for recreation and resource development purposes: |              |            |              |              |
| Other taxes  | 34,835       | •          | 34,835       | 1            |
| Restricted for health and social services purposes:          |              |            |              |              |
| Property and transfer taxes                                  | 12,075       | •          | 12,075       | •            |
| Other taxes  | 246,277      | •          | 246,277      | •            |
| Restricted for transportation purposes:                      |              |            |              |              |
| Motor and special fuel taxes                                 | 207,024      | 1          | 207,024      | •            |
| Other taxes  | 20,209       | •          | 20,209       | •            |
| Restricted for regulation of business:                       |              |            |              |              |
| Other taxes  | 3,532        | •          | 3,532        | •            |
| Other  | 618          | •          | 618          | •            |
| Settlement income  | 41,257       | •          | 41,257       | •            |
| Unrestricted investment earnings                             | 14,780       | 1          | 14,780       | 11,918       |
| Other general revenues                                       | 137,546      | •          | 137,546      | 4,501        |
| Contributions to permanent funds                             | 9,038        | •          | 9,038        | 29,980       |
| Payments from State of Nevada                                | •            | •          | •            | 486,969      |
| Special item - advance forgiveness                           | •            | 5,000      | 2,000        | •            |
| Transfers  | (147,100)    | 147,100    | •            | •            |
| Total general revenues, special items, and transfers         | 4,220,538    | 707,287    | 4,927,825    | 533,368      |
| Change in net position                                       | 188,286      | 401,233    | 589,519      | 77,820       |
| Net position - beginning (as restated)                       | 3,459,968    | 342,674    | 3,802,642    | 2,636,948    |
| Net position - ending  | \$ 3,648,254 | \$ 743,907 | \$ 4,392,161 | \$ 2,714,768 |
|  |              |            |              |              |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### Balance Sheet Governmental Funds

June 30, 2015

|   |    | General Fund              | S        | tate Highway             | Muni | cipal Bond Bank |
|---|----|---------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------|-----------------|
| Assets  |    |                           |          |                          |      |                 |
| Cash and pooled investments: Cash with treasurer Cash in custody of other officials | \$ | 564,653,170<br>5,461,534  | \$       | 353,092,911<br>175,023   | \$   | 3,990           |
| Investments   |    | 14,559,620                |          | -                        |      | 227,845,000     |
| Receivables:  |    |                           |          |                          |      |                 |
| Accounts receivable   |    | 51,909,256                |          | 1,282,372                |      | -               |
| Taxes receivable  |    | 800,026,990               |          | 36,772,317               |      | -               |
| Intergovernmental receivables Accrued interest and dividends                        |    | 428,837,934<br>2,665,805  |          | 19,792,917               |      | 1,209,767       |
| Notes/loans receivable  |    | 18,213,727                |          | -<br>-                   |      | 1,203,707       |
| Other receivables   |    | 15,830                    |          | -                        |      | -               |
| Due from other funds  |    | 22,320,748                |          | 5,485,413                |      | 865             |
| Due from fiduciary funds  |    | 363,079                   |          | -                        |      | -               |
| Due from component units  |    | 320,400                   |          | -                        |      | -               |
| Inventory   |    | 9,193,024                 |          | 16,258,950               |      | -               |
| Advances to other funds   |    | 2,798,055                 |          | -                        |      | -               |
| Prepaid items   | •  | 5,979,393                 |          | 70,541                   |      | -               |
| Total assets  | \$ | 1,927,318,565             | \$       | 432,930,444              | \$   | 229,059,622     |
| Liabilities   |    |                           |          |                          |      |                 |
| Accounts payable and accruals:  | \$ | 452 426 442               | <b>C</b> | 04 056 044               | œ    |                 |
| Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities                            | Ф  | 453,136,442<br>50,832,041 | \$       | 21,856,844<br>16,422,079 | \$   | -               |
| Intergovernmental payables  |    | 158,651,962               |          | 25,244,751               |      | -               |
| Contracts/retentions payable  |    | 93,795                    |          | 20,544,135               |      | -               |
| Due to other funds  |    | 28,998,269                |          | 7,063,120                |      | 4,367           |
| Due to fiduciary funds  |    | 532,097,647               |          | 1,650,439                |      | -               |
| Due to component units  |    | 9,400,823                 |          | 1,531,959                |      | -               |
| Unearned revenues   |    | 157,188,264               |          | 271,830                  |      | =               |
| Other liabilities   |    | 81,729,911                |          | 2,107,389                |      | -               |
| Total liabilities   |    | 1,472,129,154             |          | 96,692,546               |      | 4,367           |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources   |    |                           |          |                          |      |                 |
| Unavailable revenue:  |    | 04.000.444                |          | 400 700                  |      |                 |
| Taxes Intergovernmental   |    | 84,099,141<br>137,675,307 |          | 128,780                  |      | -               |
| Licenses, fees and permits  |    | 3,634,164                 |          | _                        |      | -               |
| Sales and charges for services  |    | 9,817,630                 |          | 339,365                  |      | -               |
| Settlement income   |    | -                         |          | , <u>-</u>               |      | -               |
| Interest  |    | 255,114                   |          | 142,205                  |      | 185,404         |
| Other   |    | 11,794,945                |          | 1,696,778                |      | -               |
| Taxes   |    | 6,374                     |          | -                        |      | -               |
| Fines and forfeitures   |    | 619,403                   |          |                          |      | -               |
| Total deferred inflows of resources   |    | 247,902,078               |          | 2,307,128                |      | 185,404         |
| Fund Balances   |    |                           |          |                          |      |                 |
| Nonspendable  |    | 35,134,296                |          | 16,329,491               |      | 227,845,000     |
| Restricted  |    | 62,113,980                |          | 307,297,550              |      | 4 004 054       |
| Committed Unassigned  |    | 315,130,956               |          | 10,303,729               |      | 1,024,851       |
|   |    | (205,091,899)             |          | 222 020 770              |      | 220 060 064     |
| Total fund balances   |    | 207,287,333               |          | 333,930,770              |      | 228,869,851     |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of<br>resources and fund balances               | \$ | 1,927,318,565             | \$       | 432,930,444              | \$   | 229,059,622     |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

| Permanent School<br>Fund    | Other Governr<br>Funds | mental 1            | Total Governmental Funds    |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|                             |                        |                     |                             |  |
| \$ 17,234,148<br>23,657,094 |                        | 24,096 \$<br>43,755 | 1,321,908,315<br>89,837,406 |  |
| 270,401,879                 | 1,5                    | 74,376              | 514,380,875                 |  |
| 2,035                       | ·                      | 56,654<br>43,194    | 114,250,317<br>837,542,501  |  |
| 2,646,511                   |                        | 43,194<br>22,168    | 458,399,530                 |  |
| 734,184                     |                        | 74,607              | 5,684,363                   |  |
| -                           |                        | -                   | 18,213,727                  |  |
| -                           |                        | 30,822              | 46,652                      |  |
| 42,275                      | ·                      | 02,384<br>15,944    | 53,351,685<br>1,379,023     |  |
| 20,496,002                  | 1,0                    | 60                  | 20,816,462                  |  |
|                             | 4                      | 55,333              | 25,907,307                  |  |
| -                           |                        | 53,183              | 3,551,238                   |  |
|                             |                        | 13,670              | 6,063,604                   |  |
| \$ 335,214,128              | \$ 546,8               | 10,246 \$           | 3,471,333,005               |  |
|                             |                        |                     |                             |  |
| \$ -                        |                        | 62,321 \$           | 484,055,607                 |  |
| =                           |                        | 56,551              | 70,310,671                  |  |
| -                           |                        | 84,247              | 185,580,960                 |  |
| <del>-</del>                |                        | 38,156              | 27,476,086                  |  |
| 1,283,720                   | ·                      | 25,647              | 62,375,123                  |  |
| -<br>-                      |                        | 18,682<br>70,963    | 533,766,768<br>28,403,745   |  |
| -                           |                        | 38,978              | 158,799,072                 |  |
| 306,344                     |                        | 45,039              | 86,088,683                  |  |
| 1,590,064                   | 66,4                   | 40,584              | 1,636,856,715               |  |
|                             |                        |                     |                             |  |
| -                           |                        | -                   | 84,227,921                  |  |
| -                           |                        | -                   | 137,675,307                 |  |
| -                           |                        |                     | 3,634,164                   |  |
| -                           | 20.4                   | 5,172<br>69,114     | 10,162,167                  |  |
| 5,651                       | ·                      | 12,257              | 20,469,114<br>700,631       |  |
| 660                         |                        | 43,397              | 13,935,780                  |  |
| -                           |                        | -                   | 6,374                       |  |
|                             |                        | <u> </u>            | 619,403                     |  |
| 6,311                       | 21,0                   | 29,940              | 271,430,861                 |  |
| 000 047 ===                 | -                      | 00.744              | 040 000 07:                 |  |
| 333,617,753                 |                        | 02,714              | 613,829,254                 |  |
| -                           |                        | 95,687<br>41,321    | 607,107,217<br>547,200,857  |  |
| -                           | 220,7                  | -                   | (205,091,899)               |  |
| 333,617,753                 | 459,3                  | 39,722              | 1,563,045,429               |  |
| \$ 335,214,128              | \$ 546,8               | 10,246 \$           | 3,471,333,005               |  |



### **Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet** to the Statement of Net Position



June 30, 2015

| Total fund balances - governmental funds   | \$                         | 1,563,045,429   |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:   |                            |                 |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets consist of:   |                            |                 |
| Land       \$ 149,678,67         Construction in progress       199,374,97         Infrastructure assets       3,965,219,44         Rights-of-way       642,842,13         Buildings       1,679,307,92         Improvements other than buildings       124,408,55         Furniture and equipment       352,599,73         Software costs       168,677,26         Accumulated depreciation/amortization       (1,105,312,18         Total capital assets       (1,105,312,18 | 1<br>1<br>3<br>4<br>9<br>7 | 6,176,796,521   |
| Some of the State's revenues collected after year-end are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unavailable deferred inflows of resources in the funds.   |                            | 270,805,084     |
| Intergovernmental receivable not providing current resources.  |                            | 221,045         |
| Capital lease receivable from discretely presented component unit is not reported in the governmental funds.   |                            | 43,398,670      |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.  |                            | 5,670,697       |
| The loss on early retirement of debt is reported as a deferred outflow of resources on the statement of net position and is amortized over the original remaining life of the old debt, or the life of the new debt, whichever is less.  |                            | 65,953,215      |
| Deferred outflow of resources related to pensions are not reported in the governmental funds.  |                            | 174,232,897     |
| Deferred inflow of resources related to pensions are not reported in the governmental funds.   |                            | (481,696,535)   |
| Certain liabilities for settlement agreements are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.   |                            | (5,022,608)     |
| Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those liabilities consist of:  |                            |                 |
| Net pension obligation       (1,670,300,93         Bonds payable       (2,265,545,23         Accrued interest on bonds       (17,468,62         Certificates of participation       (94,654,90         Capital leases       (21,487,19         Compensated absences       (95,693,59         Total long-term liabilities       (95,693,59  | 2)<br>1)<br>4)<br>1)       | (4,165,150,478) |
| Net position of governmental activities  | \$                         | 3,648,253,937   |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| Service   Serv |                                      | General Fund   | State Highway  | Municipal Bond Bank |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Sales taxes         1.161,893,473         -         -           Modified business taxes         411,913,922         -         -           Insurance premium taxes         292,684,655         -         -           Property and transfer taxes         66,826         -         -           Motor and special fuel taxes         2,466,882         207,023,527         -           Other taxes         574,184,513         20,348,399         -           Intergovernmental         4,081,580,713         315,819,989         -           Licenses, fees and permits         306,078,665         206,476,128         -           Sales and charges for services         70,877,513         15,891,271         -           Interest and investment income         -         -         -           Settlement income         -         -         -         -           Underst         87,207,952         14,497,070         -         -           Chiract         -         -         -         -         -           Courant         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -  |                                      |                |                |                     |
| Modified business taxes  |                                      |                | \$             | \$ -                |
| Insurance premium taxes  |                                      |                | -              | -                   |
| Property and transfer taxes  |                                      |                | _              | -<br>-              |
| Motor and special fuel taxes         2,466,082         207,023,527         - Other taxes           Other taxes         574,184,513         20,348,399         Other taxes           Intergovernmental         4,081,580,713         315,819,090         Other           Sales and charges for services         70,877,573         15,891,271         Other           Interest and investment income         (336,955)         3,208,531         11,862,163           Settlement income         Other   | ·                                    |                | _              | <u>-</u>            |
| Other taxes         574,184,613         20,348,399   | • •                                  |                | 207.023.527    | -                   |
| Intergovernmental   4,081,580,713   315,819,090  | •                                    |                |                | =                   |
| Licenses, fees and permits         305,078,655         206,476,128         -           Sales and charges for services         70,877,513         15,891,271         -           Interest and investment income         1         -         -         -           Settlement income         -         -         -         -           Land sales         -         -         -         -           Cher         87,207,952         14,497,070         -           Total revenues         -         -         -           Expenditures           Current           General government         128,236,349         -         -           Health and social services         4,766,686,916         -         -           Education - N tot2         1,891,259,166         -         -         -           Education - higher education         488,936,758         -         -         -           Regulation of business         233,072,181         -         -         -           Transportation         -         -         -         -         -           Recreation and resource development         113,164,404         -         -         -         -         -   |                                      |                |                | -                   |
| Interest and investment income   (336,955)   3,208,531   11,862,163   Settlement income  |                                      | 305,078,655    |                | -                   |
| Settlement income  | Sales and charges for services       | 70,877,513     | 15,891,271     | =                   |
| Cother   | Interest and investment income       | (336,955)      | 3,208,531      | 11,862,163          |
| Other         87,207,952         14,497,070         -           Total revenues         7,950,031,491         783,264,016         11,862,163           Expenditures           Current:         Current:         Current:         Current:           General government         128,236,349         -         -           Health and social services         4,766,686,916         -         -           Education - K to12         1,891,259,166         -         -         -           Education - Injeher education         486,936,758         -  |                                      | -              | -              | -                   |
| Total revenues   7,950,031,491   783,264,016   11,862,163  |                                      | -              | -              | =                   |
| Expenditures   Current:   Carrent:   Carre |                                      |                |                |                     |
| Current:   General government   128,236,349   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -  |                                      | 7,950,031,491  | 783,264,016    | 11,862,163          |
| Ceneral government   128,236,349   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   |                                      |                |                |                     |
| Health and social services   |                                      | 128 236 340    | _              | _                   |
| Education - K to12         1,891,259,166         -         -         -           Education - higher education         486,936,788         -         -           Law, justice and public safety         450,753,782         158,936,315         -           Regulation of business         233,072,181         -         -           Transportation         -         635,049,423         -           Recreation and resource development         113,164,404         -         -           Capital outlay         -         -         -           Debt service:         -         -         -           Principal         1,989,796         -         -         -           Interest, fiscal charges         1,249,668         -         -         -           Debt issuance costs         1,249,668         -         -         -           Arbitrage payments         11,085         -         -         -           Excess (deficiency) of revenues         (123,328,614)         (10,721,722)         11,862,163           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -         -           Sale of general obligation bonds         -         -         -         -           Sale of ge  | <u> </u>                             |                | _              | -                   |
| Education - higher education   |                                      |                | _              | <u>-</u>            |
| Law, justice and public safety         450,753,782         158,936,315         -           Regulation of business         233,072,181         -         -           Transportation         -         635,049,423         -           Recreation and resource development         113,164,404         -         -           Capital outlay         -         -         -           Debt service:         -         -         -           Principal         1,989,796         -         -           Interest, fiscal charges         1,249,668         -         -           Debt issuance costs         -         -         -           Arbitrage payments         11,085         -         -           Total expenditures         8,073,360,105         793,985,738         -           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         (123,328,614)         (10,721,722)         11,862,163           Other Financing Sources (Uses)           Sale of general obligation bonds         -         -         -           Sale of general obligation bonds         -         -         -           Payment to refunded bond agent         -         -         -           Sale of capital assets         265,654 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td><u>-</u></td>  |                                      |                | -              | <u>-</u>            |
| Regulation of business         233,072,181         -         <   |                                      |                | 158,936,315    | -                   |
| Transportation         -         635,049,423         -           Recreation and resource development         113,164,404         -         -           Capital outlay         -         -         -           Debt service:         -         -         -           Principal         1,989,796         -         -           Interest, fiscal charges         1,249,668         -         -           Debt issuance costs         -         -         -           Arbitrage payments         11,085         -         -           Total expenditures         8,073,360,105         793,985,738         -           Excess (deficiency) of revenues         (123,328,614)         (10,721,722)         11,862,163           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (123,328,614)         (10,721,722)         11,862,163           Sale of general obligation bonds         -         -         -           Sale of general obligation refunding bonds         -         -         -           Premium on general obligation bonds         -         -         -           Sale of general obligation bonds         -         -         -           Transfers in         7,053,148         3,809,077         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>, , , <u>-</u></td><td>-</td></t<>  |                                      |                | , , , <u>-</u> | -                   |
| Capital outlay         -         -         -           Debt service:         Principal         1,989,796         -         -           Principal Interest, fiscal charges         1,249,668         -         -         -           Debt issuance costs         - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>635,049,423</td> <td>-</td>   |                                      | -              | 635,049,423    | -                   |
| Debt service:         Principal         1,989,796         -         -           Interest, fiscal charges         1,249,668         -         -           Debt issuance costs         -         -         -           Arbitrage payments         11,085         -         -           Total expenditures         8,073,360,105         793,985,738         -           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         (123,328,614)         (10,721,722)         11,862,163           Other Financing Sources (Uses)           Sale of general obligation bonds         -         -         -           Sale of general obligation refunding bonds         -         -         -           Premium on general obligation bonds         -         -         -           Payment to refunded bond agent         -         -         -           Sale of capital assets         265,654         60,950         -           Transfers in         77,053,148         3,809,077         -           Transfers out         (21,561,017)         (12,974,450)         (38,614,932)           Net change in fund balances         (67,570,829)         (19,826,145)         (26,752,769)           Fund balances, July 1         274,858,162         353,756,91   | Recreation and resource development  | 113,164,404    | -              | -                   |
| Principal         1,989,796         -  | Capital outlay                       | -              | -              | -                   |
| Interest, fiscal charges   | Debt service:                        |                |                |                     |
| Debt issuance costs         -  | Principal                            | 1,989,796      | -              | -                   |
| Arbitrage payments         11,085         -         -           Total expenditures         8,073,360,105         793,985,738         -           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         (123,328,614)         (10,721,722)         11,862,163           Other Financing Sources (Uses)           Sale of general obligation bonds         -         -         -           Sale of general obligation refunding bonds         -         -         -           Premium on general obligation bonds         -         -         -           Payment to refunded bond agent         -         -         -           Sale of capital assets         265,654         60,950         -           Transfers in         77,053,148         3,809,077         -           Transfers out         (21,561,017)         (12,974,450)         (38,614,932)           Total other financing sources (uses)         55,757,785         (9,104,423)         (38,614,932)           Net change in fund balances         (67,570,829)         (19,826,145)         (26,752,769)           Fund balances, July 1         274,858,162         353,756,915         255,622,620  | Interest, fiscal charges             | 1,249,668      | -              | =                   |
| Total expenditures         8,073,360,105         793,985,738         -           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         (123,328,614)         (10,721,722)         11,862,163           Other Financing Sources (Uses)           Sale of general obligation bonds         -         -         -           Sale of general obligation refunding bonds         -         -         -           Premium on general obligation bonds         -         -         -           Payment to refunded bond agent         -         -         -           Sale of capital assets         265,654         60,950         -           Transfers in         77,053,148         3,809,077         -           Transfers out         (21,561,017)         (12,974,450)         (38,614,932)           Total other financing sources (uses)         55,757,785         (9,104,423)         (38,614,932)           Net change in fund balances         (67,570,829)         (19,826,145)         (26,752,769)           Fund balances, July 1         274,858,162         353,756,915         255,622,620  | Debt issuance costs                  | -              | -              | -                   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures  (123,328,614)  (10,721,722)  11,862,163   Other Financing Sources (Uses)  Sale of general obligation bonds Sale of general obligation refunding bonds Premium on general obligation bonds Payment to refunded bond agent Sale of capital assets 265,654 Fransfers in 77,053,148 3,809,077 Transfers out (21,561,017) Total other financing sources (uses)  Net change in fund balances Fund balances, July 1  (12,328,614) (10,721,722) 11,862,163  (10,721,722) 11,862,163  (10,721,722) 11,862,163  (10,721,722) 11,862,163  (10,721,722) 11,862,163  | Arbitrage payments                   | 11,085         | <u> </u>       | -                   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (123,328,614)         (10,721,722)         11,862,163           Sale of general obligation bonds         -         -         -           Sale of general obligation refunding bonds         -         -         -           Premium on general obligation bonds         -         -         -           Payment to refunded bond agent         -         -         -           Sale of capital assets         265,654         60,950         -           Transfers in         77,053,148         3,809,077         -           Transfers out         (21,561,017)         (12,974,450)         (38,614,932)           Total other financing sources (uses)         55,757,785         (9,104,423)         (38,614,932)           Net change in fund balances         (67,570,829)         (19,826,145)         (26,752,769)           Fund balances, July 1         274,858,162         353,756,915         255,622,620   | •                                    | 8,073,360,105  | 793,985,738    |                     |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)           Sale of general obligation bonds         -         -         -           Sale of general obligation refunding bonds         -         -         -           Premium on general obligation bonds         -         -         -           Payment to refunded bond agent         -         -         -           Sale of capital assets         265,654         60,950         -           Transfers in         77,053,148         3,809,077         -           Transfers out         (21,561,017)         (12,974,450)         (38,614,932)           Total other financing sources (uses)         55,757,785         (9,104,423)         (38,614,932)           Net change in fund balances         (67,570,829)         (19,826,145)         (26,752,769)           Fund balances, July 1         274,858,162         353,756,915         255,622,620   |                                      | (422 229 64 4) | (40.704.700)   | 11 060 160          |
| Sale of general obligation bonds       -       -       -         Sale of general obligation refunding bonds       -       -       -         Premium on general obligation bonds       -       -       -         Payment to refunded bond agent       -       -       -         Sale of capital assets       265,654       60,950       -         Transfers in       77,053,148       3,809,077       -         Transfers out       (21,561,017)       (12,974,450)       (38,614,932)         Total other financing sources (uses)       55,757,785       (9,104,423)       (38,614,932)         Net change in fund balances       (67,570,829)       (19,826,145)       (26,752,769)         Fund balances, July 1       274,858,162       353,756,915       255,622,620  |                                      | (123,326,014)  | (10,721,722)   | 11,002,103          |
| Sale of general obligation refunding bonds         -         -         -           Premium on general obligation bonds         -         -         -           Payment to refunded bond agent         -         -         -           Sale of capital assets         265,654         60,950         -           Transfers in         77,053,148         3,809,077         -           Transfers out         (21,561,017)         (12,974,450)         (38,614,932)           Total other financing sources (uses)         55,757,785         (9,104,423)         (38,614,932)           Net change in fund balances         (67,570,829)         (19,826,145)         (26,752,769)           Fund balances, July 1         274,858,162         353,756,915         255,622,620   |                                      |                |                |                     |
| Premium on general obligation bonds         -  |                                      | -              | -              | -                   |
| Payment to refunded bond agent         -         -         -           Sale of capital assets         265,654         60,950         -           Transfers in         77,053,148         3,809,077         -           Transfers out         (21,561,017)         (12,974,450)         (38,614,932)           Total other financing sources (uses)         55,757,785         (9,104,423)         (38,614,932)           Net change in fund balances         (67,570,829)         (19,826,145)         (26,752,769)           Fund balances, July 1         274,858,162         353,756,915         255,622,620  |                                      | <u> </u>       | <u> </u>       | _                   |
| Sale of capital assets         265,654         60,950         -           Transfers in         77,053,148         3,809,077         -           Transfers out         (21,561,017)         (12,974,450)         (38,614,932)           Total other financing sources (uses)         55,757,785         (9,104,423)         (38,614,932)           Net change in fund balances         (67,570,829)         (19,826,145)         (26,752,769)           Fund balances, July 1         274,858,162         353,756,915         255,622,620   |                                      | _              | _              | -<br>-              |
| Transfers in Transfers out         77,053,148 (21,561,017)         3,809,077 (12,974,450)         -           Transfers out         (21,561,017)         (12,974,450)         (38,614,932)           Total other financing sources (uses)         55,757,785         (9,104,423)         (38,614,932)           Net change in fund balances         (67,570,829)         (19,826,145)         (26,752,769)           Fund balances, July 1         274,858,162         353,756,915         255,622,620   | •                                    | 265.654        | 60.950         | -                   |
| Transfers out         (21,561,017)         (12,974,450)         (38,614,932)           Total other financing sources (uses)         55,757,785         (9,104,423)         (38,614,932)           Net change in fund balances         (67,570,829)         (19,826,145)         (26,752,769)           Fund balances, July 1         274,858,162         353,756,915         255,622,620   |                                      |                |                | -                   |
| Net change in fund balances         (67,570,829)         (19,826,145)         (26,752,769)           Fund balances, July 1         274,858,162         353,756,915         255,622,620   | Transfers out                        |                |                | (38,614,932)        |
| Fund balances, July 1 274,858,162 353,756,915 255,622,620  | Total other financing sources (uses) | 55,757,785     | (9,104,423)    | (38,614,932)        |
|  | Net change in fund balances          | (67,570,829)   | (19,826,145)   | (26,752,769)        |
| Fund balances, June 30         \$ 207,287,333         \$ 333,930,770         \$ 228,869,851  | Fund balances, July 1                | 274,858,162    | 353,756,915    | 255,622,620         |
|  | Fund balances, June 30               | \$ 207,287,333 | \$ 333,930,770 | \$ 228,869,851      |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

| Permanent School<br>Fund | Other Governmental Funds  | Total Governmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| \$ -                     | \$ 13,686,408             | \$ 908,491,010              |
| Ψ<br>-                   | ψ 13,000, <del>1</del> 00 | 1,161,893,473               |
| _                        | <u>-</u>                  | 411,913,962                 |
| =                        | _                         | 292,664,655                 |
| =                        | 151,492,731               | 219,189,057                 |
| -                        | 67,814,955                | 277,304,564                 |
| =                        | 241,019,387               | 835,552,299                 |
| -                        | 120,821,426               | 4,518,221,229               |
| -                        | 24,931,235                | 536,486,018                 |
| -                        | 18,472,335                | 105,241,119                 |
| 1,522,730                | 5,825,987                 | 22,082,456                  |
| -                        | 39,788,181                | 39,788,181                  |
| 4,921,725                | <del>-</del>              | 4,921,725                   |
| 4,133,406                | 6,556,236                 | 112,394,664                 |
| 10,577,861               | 690,408,881               | 9,446,144,412               |
| -                        | 25,445,240                | 153,681,589                 |
| =                        | 95,910,909                | 4,862,597,825               |
| =                        | <del>-</del>              | 1,891,259,166               |
| -                        | 123,606,261               | 610,543,019                 |
| -                        | 23,868,883                | 633,558,980                 |
| -                        | 20,060,300                | 253,132,481                 |
| -                        | -                         | 635,049,423                 |
| -                        | 28,012,113                | 141,176,517                 |
| -                        | 39,564,118                | 39,564,118                  |
| -                        | 197,855,000               | 199,844,796                 |
| -                        | 102,748,747               | 103,998,415                 |
| -                        | 1,940,676                 | 1,940,676                   |
|                          | 13,013                    | 24,098                      |
|                          | 659,025,260               | 9,526,371,103               |
| 10,577,861               | 31,383,621                | (80,226,691)                |
| -                        | 78,335,000                | 78,335,000                  |
| -                        | 213,270,000               | 213,270,000                 |
| -                        | 54,686,183                | 54,686,183                  |
| -                        | (261,893,503)             | (261,893,503)               |
| -                        | 38,311                    | 364,915                     |
| -                        | 79,610,072                | 160,472,297                 |
| (1,351,354)              | (234,718,486)             | (309,220,239)               |
| (1,351,354)              | (70,672,423)              | (63,985,347)                |
| 9,226,507                | (39,288,802)              | (144,212,038)               |
| 324,391,246              | 498,628,524               | 1,707,257,467               |
| \$ 333,617,753           | \$ 459,339,722            | \$ 1,563,045,429            |



Kayaking East Fork of the Carson River, NV Toursim and Cultural Affairs

Kayakers on Lake Mead Toursim and Cultural Affairs

# Reconciliation of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities



For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds   |                                | \$ (144,212,038) |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:   |                                |                  |
| Capital outlays are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of capital assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. In the current period, the amounts are:  |                                |                  |
| Capital outlay Depreciation expense  | \$ 256,676,438<br>(69,578,515) |                  |
| Excess of capital outlay over depreciation expense   |                                | 187,097,923      |
| Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds; however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. In the current period, proceeds were received from:   |                                |                  |
| Bonds issued   | (78,335,000)                   |                  |
| Refunding bonds issued   | (213,270,000)                  |                  |
| Premiums on debt issued  | (54,686,183)                   |                  |
| Total bond proceeds  |                                | (346,291,183)    |
| Repayment of long-term debt is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. In the current year, these amounts consist of:  |                                |                  |
| Bond principal retirement  | 194,821,677                    |                  |
| Certficates of participation retirement  | 2,520,000                      |                  |
| Payments to the bond refunding agent   | 261,893,503                    |                  |
| Capital lease payments   | 1,761,450                      |                  |
| Total long-term debt repayment   |                                | 460,996,630      |
| Internal service funds are used to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The change in net position of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  |                                | (28,725,554)     |
| Because some revenues will not be collected for several months after the State's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" and are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds. Unavailable deferred inflows of resources changed by this amount.                            |                                | 51,367,087       |
| In the statement of activities, the gain or loss on the sale of assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, only the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the the change in net assets differs from the change in fund balance by the cost of the asset sold. |                                | (812,147)        |
| Governmental funds reported an expenditure for construction costs related to an asset recorded as a capital lease receivable in the statement of net position.   |                                | 38,857,952       |
| Amortization of deferred loss on early retirement of debt is reported as an expense for the statement of activities.   |                                | (7,639,217)      |
| Amortization of premiums on bonds and certificates of participation is reported as a reduction of interest expense for the statement of activities.  |                                | 18,191,042       |
| Some items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. These activities consist of the net change in:  |                                |                  |
| Pension costs, net   | (36,373,044)                   |                  |
| Accrued interest payable   | (1,978,710)                    |                  |
| Compensated absences   | (1,883,173)                    |                  |
| Settlement agreement liability   | (309,224)                      | (40 = 44 4= 45   |
| Total additional expenditures  |                                | (40,544,151)     |
| Change in net position of governmental activities  |                                | \$ 188,286,344   |

# Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds

June 30, 2015

|                                      |                     |                              | Enterpris                  | e Funds                              |                              |                              |                              |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                      | Housing<br>Division | Unemployment<br>Compensation | Water<br>Projects<br>Loans | Higher<br>Education<br>Tuition Trust | Other<br>Enterprise<br>Funds | Total<br>Enterprise<br>Funds | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |
| Assets                               |                     |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                              |                              |
| Current assets:                      | -                   |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                              |                              |
| Cash and pooled investments:         |                     |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                              |                              |
| Cash with treasurer                  | \$ 560,612          | \$ -                         | \$121,054,094              | \$ 1,231,465                         | \$ 57,178,537                | \$ 180,024,708               | \$170,638,091                |
| Cash in custody of other officials   | 494,878             | 347,749,410                  | -                          | 342,622                              | 218,721                      | 348,805,631                  | -                            |
| Investments                          | 47,541,052          | -                            | -                          | 210,156,888                          | -                            | 257,697,940                  | -                            |
| Receivables:                         |                     |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                              |                              |
| Accounts receivable                  | -                   | -                            | -                          | -                                    | 6,486,391                    | 6,486,391                    | 614,164                      |
| Assessments receivable               | -                   | 221,312,799                  | -                          | -                                    | 250                          | 221,313,049                  | -                            |
| Intergovernmental receivables        | -                   | -                            | 1,588,332                  | -                                    | 623,261                      | 2,211,593                    | 3,024,364                    |
| Contracts receivable                 | -                   | -                            | -                          | 9,154,365                            | -                            | 9,154,365                    | -                            |
| Mortgages receivable                 | 24,438,022          | -                            | -                          | -                                    | -                            | 24,438,022                   | -                            |
| Accrued interest and dividends       | 8,282,869           | -                            | 3,838,588                  | 274,342                              | -                            | 12,395,799                   | -                            |
| Notes/loans receivable               | -                   | -                            | -                          | -                                    | -                            | -                            | 5,000                        |
| Due from other funds                 | 92,155              | 1,771,296                    | 294,142                    | 11,893                               | 1,129,178                    | 3,298,664                    | 10,876,231                   |
| Due from fiduciary funds             | -                   | -                            | -                          | -                                    | 9,712                        | 9,712                        | 2,892,703                    |
| Due from component units             | -                   | -                            | -                          | -                                    | -                            | -                            | 29,983                       |
| Inventory                            | -                   | -                            | -                          | -                                    | 1,515,351                    | 1,515,351                    | 275,320                      |
| Prepaid items                        | -                   | -                            | -                          | -                                    | 170,669                      | 170,669                      | 192,270                      |
| Restricted assets:                   |                     |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                              |                              |
| Investments                          | 72,745,528          | -                            | -                          | -                                    | -                            | 72,745,528                   | -                            |
| Total current assets                 | 154,155,116         | 570,833,505                  | 126,775,156                | 221,171,575                          | 67,332,070                   | 1,140,267,422                | 188,548,126                  |
| Noncurrent assets:                   |                     |                              | n                          |                                      |                              |                              |                              |
| Investments                          | 172,350,479         | -                            | 281,266,051                | -                                    | -                            | 453,616,530                  | -                            |
| Receivables:                         |                     |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                              |                              |
| Contracts receivable                 | -                   | -                            | -                          | 31,628,789                           | -                            | 31,628,789                   | -                            |
| Mortgages receivable                 | 431,423,652         | -                            | _                          | , , , <u>-</u>                       | -                            | 431,423,652                  | -                            |
| Notes/loans receivable               | 51,000,000          | -                            | 29,122,925                 | -                                    | -                            | 80,122,925                   | 80,000                       |
| Restricted assets:                   |                     |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                              | ,                            |
| Investments                          | 31,278,244          | _                            | _                          | -                                    | -                            | 31,278,244                   | -                            |
| Other assets                         | -                   | _                            | _                          | -                                    | 15,000                       | 15,000                       | 4,445                        |
| Capital assets:                      |                     |                              |                            |                                      | -,                           | .,                           | , -                          |
| Land                                 | -                   | -                            | _                          | -                                    | 567,812                      | 567,812                      | 1,032,737                    |
| Buildings                            | _                   | _                            | _                          | -                                    | 3,388,840                    | 3,388,840                    | 20,392,485                   |
| Improvements other than buildings    | _                   | _                            | _                          | -                                    | 630,647                      | 630,647                      | 3,839,621                    |
| Furniture and equipment              | 333,847             | _                            | 35,280                     | 173,374                              | 5,361,964                    | 5,904,465                    | 54,339,679                   |
| Software costs                       | -                   | _                            | -                          | -                                    | -                            | -                            | 15,323,810                   |
| Construction in progress             | -                   | _                            | _                          | -                                    | 10,703,713                   | 10,703,713                   | -,,                          |
| Less accumulated depreciation/       |                     |                              |                            |                                      | , ,                          | , ,                          |                              |
| amortization                         | (40,484)            | _                            | (35,280)                   | (66,240)                             | (8,536,000)                  | (8,678,004)                  | (70,884,399)                 |
| Total noncurrent assets              | 686,345,738         |                              | 310,388,976                | 31,735,923                           | 12,131,976                   | 1,040,602,613                | 24,128,378                   |
| Total assets                         | 840,500,854         | 570,833,505                  | 437,164,132                | 252,907,498                          | 79,464,046                   | 2,180,870,035                | 212,676,504                  |
|                                      | 0-40,000,004        | 370,033,303                  | 707,104,132                | 202,301,430                          | 73,404,040                   | 2,100,070,000                | 212,010,304                  |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources       | l                   |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                              |                              |
| Deferred charge on refunding         | -                   | -                            | 1,149,516                  | -                                    | 94,412                       | 1,243,928                    | -                            |
| Pension contributions                | 244,235             | -                            | 65,024                     | 17,885                               | 2,990,399                    | 3,317,543                    | 4,671,415                    |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 244,235             | -                            | 1,214,540                  | 17,885                               | 3,084,811                    | 4,561,471                    | 4,671,415                    |
|                                      |                     |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                              |                              |





|  |                     |                              | Enterpris                  | e Funds                              |                              |                              |                              |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  | Housing<br>Division | Unemployment<br>Compensation | Water<br>Projects<br>Loans | Higher<br>Education<br>Tuition Trust | Other<br>Enterprise<br>Funds | Total<br>Enterprise<br>Funds | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |
| Liabilities                                  |                     |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                              |                              |
| Current liabilities:                         |                     |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                              |                              |
| Accounts payable and accruals:               |                     |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                              |                              |
| Accounts payable                             | \$ 41,880,967       | \$ 8,598,234                 | \$ 78,085                  | \$ 115,753                           | \$ 1,327,404                 | \$ 52,000,443                | \$ 8,809,263                 |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities      | 114,963             | -                            | 23,700                     | 12,234                               | 1,352,270                    | 1,503,167                    | 1,967,164                    |
| Interest payable                             | 3,240,575           | 1,664,221                    | 1,090,013                  | -                                    | 44,315                       | 6,039,124                    | -                            |
| Intergovernmental payables                   | -                   | -                            | -                          | -                                    | 4,198                        | 4,198                        | 47,986                       |
| Bank overdraft                               | -                   | -                            | -                          | -                                    | -                            | -                            | 4,000,485                    |
| Due to other funds                           | 9,933               | 1,651,340                    | 210,660                    | 58,513                               | 1,896,656                    | 3,827,102                    | 1,324,355                    |
| Due to fiduciary funds                       | -                   | -                            | 17,216                     | -                                    | 57,256                       | 74,472                       | 13,723                       |
| Due to component units                       | -                   | -                            | -                          | 3,432                                | <del>.</del>                 | 3,432                        | 17,858                       |
| Unearned revenues                            | -                   | -                            | -                          | -                                    | 9,430,943                    | 9,430,943                    | 298,605                      |
| Other liabilities                            | -                   | -                            | -                          | -                                    | 12,050                       | 12,050                       | -                            |
| Short-term portion of long-term liabilities: |                     |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                              |                              |
| Reserve for losses                           | -                   | -                            | -                          | -                                    | -                            | -                            | 77,370,730                   |
| Compensated absences                         | 90,586              | -                            | 22,592                     | 14,959                               | 1,127,243                    | 1,255,380                    | 1,916,338                    |
| Benefits payable                             | -                   | -                            | -                          | 17,709,553                           | -                            | 17,709,553                   | -                            |
| Bonds payable                                | 19,129,752          | 144,125,825                  | 11,087,457                 | -                                    | 229,358                      | 174,572,392                  | 513,323                      |
| Obligations under capital leases             |                     |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                              | 689,650                      |
| Total current liabilities                    | 64,466,776          | 156,039,620                  | 12,529,723                 | 17,914,444                           | 15,481,693                   | 266,432,256                  | 96,969,480                   |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                      |                     |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                              |                              |
| Advances from funds                          | -                   | -                            | -                          | -                                    | 227,370                      | 227,370                      | 3,323,868                    |
| Reserve for losses                           | -                   | -                            | -                          | -                                    | -                            | -                            | 48,026,180                   |
| Net pension obligation                       | 2,325,157           | -                            | 619,039                    | 170,271                              | 28,469,084                   | 31,583,551                   | 44,356,202                   |
| Compensated absences                         | 78,045              | -                            | 9,787                      | 6,695                                | 658,368                      | 752,895                      | 1,421,268                    |
| Benefits payable                             | -                   | -                            | -                          | 181,681,853                          | -                            | 181,681,853                  | -                            |
| Bonds payable                                | 580,097,475         | 303,986,583                  | 57,765,488                 | -                                    | 8,496,953                    | 950,346,499                  | 4,736,249                    |
| Obligations under capital leases             | -                   | -                            | -                          | -                                    | -                            | -                            | 648,976                      |
| Arbitrage rebate liability                   |                     | 960,702                      | -                          | -                                    |                              | 960,702                      | -                            |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                 | 582,500,677         | 304,947,285                  | 58,394,314                 | 181,858,819                          | 37,851,775                   | 1,165,552,870                | 102,512,743                  |
| Total liabilities                            | 646,967,453         | 460,986,905                  | 70,924,037                 | 199,773,263                          | 53,333,468                   | 1,431,985,126                | 199,482,223                  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                |                     |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                              |                              |
| Pension related amounts                      | 665,591             |                              | 177,204                    | 48,741                               | 8,149,460                    | 9,040,996                    | 12,693,021                   |
| Net Position                                 |                     |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                              |                              |
| Net investment in capital assets             | 293,363             | _                            | _                          | 107,134                              | 3,390,665                    | 3,791,162                    | 17,572,206                   |
| Restricted for:                              | 293,303             |                              |                            | 107,134                              | 3,330,003                    | 3,731,102                    | 17,572,200                   |
| Tuition contract benefits                    | _                   | _                            | _                          | 52,996,245                           | _                            | 52,996,245                   | _                            |
| Security of outstanding obligations          | 192,385,342         | _                            | _                          | -                                    | _                            | 192,385,342                  | _                            |
| Workers' compensation                        |                     | _                            | _                          | _                                    | 38,481,574                   | 38,481,574                   | _                            |
| Revolving loans                              | _                   | _                            | 367,998,489                | _                                    | -                            | 367,998,489                  | _                            |
| Regulation of business                       | _                   | _                            | -                          | _                                    | 2,000                        | 2,000                        | _                            |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                       | 433,340             | 109,846,600                  | (721,058)                  | -                                    | (20,808,310)                 | 88,750,572                   | (12,399,531)                 |
| Total net position                           | \$ 193,112,045      | \$ 109,846,600               | \$367,277,431              | \$ 53,103,379                        | \$ 21,065,929                | 744,405,384                  | \$ 5,172,675                 |
|  | ,,,,                | ,,                           | ,                          | , ,,,,,,,,,,                         | ,,520                        | , ,                          | ,,                           |

Adjustment to report the cumulative internal balance for the net effect of the activity between the internal service funds and the enterprise funds over time. Net position of business-type activities

(498,022) \$ 743,907,362



# Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds



For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|                                    |                     |                              | Enterpris                  | se Funds                             |                              |                           |                           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                    | Housing<br>Division | Unemployment<br>Compensation | Water<br>Projects<br>Loans | Higher<br>Education<br>Tuition Trust | Other<br>Enterprise<br>Funds | Total Enterprise<br>Funds | Internal<br>Service Funds |
| Operating Revenues                 |                     | r.                           | ¢.                         | œ.                                   | r.                           | ¢.                        | £ 040 400 000             |
| Net premium income                 | \$ -                | \$ -                         | \$ -                       | \$ -                                 | \$ -                         | \$ -                      | \$ 342,126,396            |
| Sales                              | -                   | 554,886,641                  | -                          | 18,513,649                           | 6,463,385<br>300,596         | 24,977,034                | 2,433,621                 |
| Assessments                        | -                   | 554,666,641                  | 10,000                     | 129,100                              | 13,088,151                   | 555,187,237               | 45,408,563                |
| Charges for services               | -                   | -                            | 10,000                     | 129,100                              | , ,                          | 13,227,251                | , ,                       |
| Rental income                      | -<br>11 116 757     | -                            | 0.014.051                  | -                                    | 106,100                      | 106,100                   | 19,759,959                |
| Interest income on loans/notes     | 11,416,757          | 7 022 000                    | 8,214,051                  | -                                    | -                            | 19,630,808                | -                         |
| Federal government                 | -                   | 7,033,800                    | 32,671,789                 | -                                    | 20 600 701                   | 39,705,589                | -                         |
| Licenses, fees and permits         | -                   | -                            | -                          | -                                    | 38,600,781                   | 38,600,781                | -                         |
| Fines                              | -<br>- C44 074      | 4 750 470                    | 0.407                      | -                                    | 3,436,200                    | 3,436,200                 | 400.574                   |
| Other                              | 5,641,274           | 1,753,478                    | 8,487                      | · <del></del>                        | 4,503,162                    | 11,906,401                | 483,571                   |
| Total operating revenues           | 17,058,031          | 563,673,919                  | 40,904,327                 | 18,642,749                           | 66,498,375                   | 706,777,401               | 410,212,110               |
| Operating Expenses                 |                     |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                           |                           |
| Salaries and benefits              | 2,077,349           | -                            | 409,543                    | 179,083                              | 34,480,116                   | 37,146,091                | 35,893,681                |
| Operating                          | 1,886,123           | -                            | 3,798,097                  | 458,166                              | 13,235,147                   | 19,377,533                | 39,667,600                |
| Claims and benefits expense        | -                   | 369,719,188                  | -                          | 25,106,514                           | 5,884,877                    | 400,710,579               | 233,113,660               |
| Interest on bonds payable          | 15,148,926          | -                            | 2,150,652                  | -                                    | -                            | 17,299,578                |                           |
| Materials or supplies used         | -                   | -                            | · · · · -                  | -                                    | 2,876,291                    | 2,876,291                 | 726,042                   |
| Servicers' fees                    | 79,058              | -                            | -                          | -                                    | -                            | 79,058                    | , <u>-</u>                |
| Depreciation                       | 40,484              | -                            | -                          | 18,035                               | 310,251                      | 368,770                   | 5,651,528                 |
| Insurance premiums                 | , -                 | -                            | -                          | , <u>-</u>                           | · -                          | , ·                       | 127,842,405               |
| Total operating expenses           | 19,231,940          | 369,719,188                  | 6,358,292                  | 25,761,798                           | 56,786,682                   | 477,857,900               | 442,894,916               |
| Operating income (loss)            | (2,173,909)         | 193,954,731                  | 34,546,035                 | (7,119,049)                          | 9,711,693                    | 228,919,501               | (32,682,806)              |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expense     | s)                  |                              |                            |                                      | "                            |                           |                           |
| Interest and investment income     | 7,709,618           | 6,089,679                    | 1,869,984                  | 9,618,430                            | 1,401,989                    | 26,689,700                | 3,147,466                 |
| Interest expense                   | 7,700,010           | (10,056,842)                 | 1,000,004                  | 3,010,400                            | (381,198)                    | , ,                       | (4,848)                   |
| Bond issuance costs                | _                   | (10,000,042)                 | _                          | _                                    | (12,300)                     | , , ,                     | (4,040)                   |
| Federal grant revenue              | 4,073,608           |                              | _                          | _                                    | 5,247,223                    | 9,320,831                 | _                         |
| Federal grant expense              | (4,148,654)         | _                            | _                          | _                                    | 0,247,220                    | (4,148,654)               | _                         |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of assets  | (4,140,004)         | _                            | _                          | _                                    | _                            | (4,140,004)               | (1,641,476)               |
| Arbitrage rebate                   | _                   | (389,638)                    | _                          | _                                    | _                            | (389,638)                 | (1,041,470)               |
| Total nonoperating revenues        |                     | (000,000)                    |                            |                                      |                              | (000,000)                 |                           |
| (expenses)                         | 7,634,572           | (4,356,801)                  | 1,869,984                  | 9,618,430                            | 6,255,714                    | 21,021,899                | 1,501,142                 |
| Income (loss) before transfers     | 5,460,663           | 189,597,930                  | 36,416,019                 | 2,499,381                            | 15,967,407                   | 249,941,400               | (31,181,664)              |
| Special Items and Transfers        |                     |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                           |                           |
| Special item - advance forgiveness |                     | _                            | _                          | 5,000,000                            | _                            | 5,000,000                 | _                         |
| Transfers in                       | 156,743             | 161,607,667                  | _                          | 2,323,143                            | 15,326                       | 164,102,879               | 1,739,361                 |
| Transfers out                      | 100,740             | (3,575,976)                  | (1,107,916)                | 2,020,140                            | (12,319,274)                 | , ,                       | (91,132)                  |
|                                    | F 047 400           |                              |                            |                                      |                              |                           | · <del></del>             |
| Change in net position             | 5,617,406           | 347,629,621                  | 35,308,103                 | 9,822,524                            | 3,663,459                    | 402,041,113               | (29,533,435)              |
| Net position, July 1 (as restated) | 187,494,639         | (237,783,021)                | 331,969,328                | 43,280,855                           | 17,402,470                   | -                         | 34,706,110                |
| Net position, June 30              | \$ 193,112,045      | \$ 109,846,600               | \$367,277,431              | \$ 53,103,379                        | \$21,065,929                 | <u>-</u>                  | \$ 5,172,675              |

Adjustment for the net effect of the current year activity between the internal service funds and the enterprise funds. Change in net position of business-type activities

(807,882) \$ 401,233,231

# Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds

# For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  |  |                              | Enterprise                            | Funds  |  |  |  |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Housing<br>Division  | Unemployment<br>Compensation | Water<br>Projects<br>Loans            | Higher<br>Education<br>Tuition Trust                 | Other<br>Enterprise<br>Funds   | Totals   | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds                               |
| Cash flows from operating activities Receipts from customers and users Receipts for interfund services provided Receipts from component units  | \$ 22,371,570<br>15,613  | \$ 535,278,199<br>1,945,201  | \$ 18,487                             | \$16,874,727<br>11,913                               | \$79,000,444<br>3,293,391  | \$653,543,427<br>5,266,118   | \$ 52,461,818<br>265,580,408<br>71,305,951                 |
| Receipts of principal on loans/notes<br>Receipts of interest on loans/notes<br>Receipts from federal government  | 49,213,663<br>5,373,939<br>-                                   | 7,033,800                    | 31,693,502                            | -<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-  | 49,213,663<br>5,373,939<br>38,727,302  | 5,000<br>-<br>-  |
| Payments to suppliers, other governments and beneficiaries Payments to employees Payments for interfund services Payments to component units Purchase of loans and notes   | (2,364,995)<br>(1,738,658)<br>(2,739,510)<br>-<br>(36,475,631) | (371,068,830)                | (3,648,628)<br>(390,187)<br>(120,200) | (5,174,545)<br>(167,797)<br>(148,371)<br>(5,975,152) | (40,937,860)<br>(34,312,150)<br>(7,652,904)<br>(3,914)                           | (423,194,858)<br>(36,608,792)<br>(10,660,985)<br>(5,979,066)<br>(36,475,631)     | (367,337,142)<br>(34,325,177)<br>(19,296,340)<br>(179,083) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities   | 33,655,991   | 173,188,370                  | 27,552,974                            | 5,420,775  | (612,993)  | 239,205,117  | (31,784,565)   |
| Cash flows from noncapital   |  |                              |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| financing activities Grant receipts Advances from federal government   | 4,073,608  |                              | -                                     | -<br>2,323,143                                       | 4,871,351<br>-   | 8,944,959<br>2,323,143   | -  |
| Proceeds from sale of bonds Transfers and advances from other fund Principal paid on noncapital debt   | (80,778,767)   | 163,374,691<br>(138,590,000) | (9,505,000)                           | -<br>-<br>-  | 15,326<br>-  | 72,211,717<br>163,546,760<br>(228,873,767)                                       | 1,754,158<br>-   |
| Interest paid on noncapital debt Transfers and advances to other funds Payments to other governments   | (15,493,765)   | (24,784,691)<br>(2,420,047)  | (2,745,396)<br>(1,181,533)            | -  | (12,659,151)   | (43,023,852)<br>(16,260,731)   | (278,632)  |
| and organizations  Net cash provided by (used for)   | (4,223,700)  |                              |                                       |  | <del></del>  | (4,223,700)  |  |
| noncapital financing activities  | (24,054,164)   | (2,420,047)                  | (13,431,929)                          | 2,323,143  | (7,772,474)  | (45,355,471)   | 1,475,526  |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Proceeds from capital debt Proceeds from sale of capital assets Purchase of capital assets Principal paid on capital debt Interest paid on capital debt Issue costs Payments on construction projects | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                                | :<br>:<br>:<br>:             | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-            | :<br>:<br>:<br>:                                     | 1,020,000<br>-<br>(145,381)<br>(1,190,670)<br>(461,454)<br>(12,300)<br>(365,639) | 1,020,000<br>-<br>(145,381)<br>(1,190,670)<br>(461,454)<br>(12,300)<br>(365,639) | 130,607<br>(6,025,981)<br>(1,480,332)<br>(4,848)           |
| Net cash provided by (used for)<br>capital and related financing<br>activities   | -  | -                            | -                                     | -  | (1,155,444)  | (1,155,444)  | (7,380,554)  |
| Cash flows from investing activities Proceeds from sale of investments Receipts of principal on loans/notes  | 462,104,497  | -                            | 25,201,006                            | 43,399,906   |  | 505,504,403<br>25,201,006  |  |
| Purchase of investments Purchase of loans and notes  | (478,464,428)  |                              | (30,238,353)                          | (57,693,595)   | - 470.754  | (536,158,023)<br>(30,238,353)  |  |
| Interest, dividends and gains (losses)  Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities   | 6,651,812<br>(9,708,119)                                       | 6,089,679                    | 5,288,394                             | 5,819,438  | 1,479,751  | 30,366,421 (5,324,546)   | 3,329,151  |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash  | (106,292)  | 176,858,002                  | 19,409,439                            | (730,333)  | (8,061,160)  | 187,369,656  | (34,360,442)   |
| Cash and cash equivalents, July 1  | 1,161,782  | 170,891,408                  | 101,644,655                           | 2,304,420  | 65,458,418   | 341,460,683  | 204,998,533  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30   | \$ 1,055,490   | \$ 347,749,410               | \$121,054,094                         | \$ 1,574,087   | \$ 57,397,258  | \$ 528,830,339   | \$ 170,638,091   |





|  |    |                     |    |                           |    | Enterprise                 | Funds                                |                              |                |                              |
|--|----|---------------------|----|---------------------------|----|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
|  |    | Housing<br>Division |    | Unemployment Compensation |    | Water<br>Projects<br>Loans | Higher<br>Education<br>Tuition Trust | Other<br>Enterprise<br>Funds | Totals         | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities        |    |                     |    | •                         |    |                            |                                      |                              |                |                              |
| Operating income (loss)  | \$ | (2,173,909)         | \$ | 193,954,731               | \$ | 34,546,035                 | \$ (7,119,049)                       | \$ 9,711,693                 | \$ 228,919,501 | \$ (32,949,806)              |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities |    |                     |    |                           |    |                            |                                      |                              |                |                              |
| Depreciation   |    | 40,484              |    | -                         |    | -                          | 18,035                               | 310,251                      | 368,770        | 5,651,528                    |
| Interest on loans  |    | -                   |    | -                         |    | (8,214,051)                | -                                    | -                            | (8,214,051)    | -                            |
| Interest on bonds payable  |    | 15,148,926          |    | -                         |    | 2,150,652                  | -                                    | -                            | 17,299,578     | -                            |
| Decrease (increase) in loans and notes receivable  |    | 6,056,125           |    | _                         |    | _                          | _                                    | _                            | 6,056,125      | 5,000                        |
| Decrease (increase) in accrued   |    | 0,000,120           |    |                           |    |                            |                                      |                              | 0,000,120      | 0,000                        |
| interest and receivables   |    | (244,298)           |    | (19,416,719)              |    | (978,287)                  | (1,756,109)                          | 1,096,179                    | (21,299,234)   | (7,219,507)                  |
| Decrease (increase) in inventory, deferred charges, other assets   |    | -                   |    | -                         |    | 3,724                      | 1,490                                | (14,340)                     | (9,126)        | 324,318                      |
| Decrease (increase) in deferred outflows of resources  |    | (2,228)             |    | _                         |    | (5,016)                    | (2,123)                              | (37,148)                     | (46,515)       | 180,180                      |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts  |    | (2,220)             |    |                           |    | (0,0.0)                    | (=,:=0)                              | (0.,)                        | (10,010)       | .00,.00                      |
| payable, accruals, other liabilities<br>Increase (decrease) in unearned                                  |    | 14,773,887          |    | (1,349,642)               |    | 34,740                     | 14,274,357                           | (12,350,184)                 | 15,383,158     | 14,782,401                   |
| revenues   |    | -                   |    | -                         |    | -                          | -                                    | (27,405)                     | (27,405)       | (13,641,909)                 |
| Increase (decrease) in net pension liability   |    | (608,587)           |    | _                         |    | (162,027)                  | (44,567)                             | (7,451,499)                  | (8,266,680)    | (11,609,791)                 |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred  |    | ,                   |    |                           |    | , , ,                      | , , ,                                |                              |                | , , ,                        |
| inflows of resources Other adjustments   |    | 665,591             |    | -                         |    | 177,204                    | 48,741                               | 8,149,460                    | 9,040,996      | 12,693,021                   |
| Other adjustments  | _  | -                   | _  |                           | _  |                            |                                      |                              |                |                              |
| Total adjustments  | _  | 35,829,900          | _  | (20,766,361)              | _  | (6,993,061)                | 12,539,824                           | (10,324,686)                 | 10,285,616     | 1,165,241                    |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities   | \$ | 33,655,991          | \$ | 173,188,370               | \$ | 27,552,974                 | \$ 5,420,775                         | \$ (612,993)                 | \$ 239,205,117 | \$ (31,784,565)              |
| Noncash investing, capital and financing activities Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments     | \$ | -                   | \$ | -                         | \$ | -                          | \$ 3,943,350                         | \$ -                         | \$ 3,943,350   | \$ -                         |

# Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds



June 30, 2015

|   | Pension and Other<br>Employee Benefit<br>Trust Funds |   | lnv | restment Trust<br>Funds                  | Private-Purpose Trust<br>Funds |  |    | Agency Funds                                |  |
|---|--|---|-----|--|--------------------------------|--|----|---|--|
| Assets Cash and pooled investments:   |  |   |     |  |                                |  |    |   |  |
| Cash with treasurer<br>Cash in custody of other officials   | \$   | 4,971,859<br>264,618,864                                      | \$  | 10,612<br>7,011,215                      | \$                             | 6,597,414<br>17,282,677                              | \$ | 80,717,201<br>31,150,816                    |  |
| Investments: Investments Fixed income securities Marketable equity securities International securities  |  | 1,296,388<br>9,478,773,231<br>14,671,703,489<br>7,327,360,685 |     | 943,863,634                              |                                | 15,857,000,441<br>-<br>-                             |    | 222,312,599                                 |  |
| Real estate Alternative investments   |  | 1,454,303,113<br>1,319,000,149                                |     | -<br>-                                   |                                | -<br>-   |    | -   |  |
| Collateral on loaned securities   |  | 373,833,323   |     | -  |                                | -  |    | -   |  |
| Receivables: Accounts receivable Accrued interest and dividends Taxes receivable Trades pending settlement  |  | 91,621,113<br>-<br>129,463,466                                |     | 8,734<br>2,310,336<br>-<br>-             |                                | 84,858<br>3,488,328<br>-<br>3,976,716                |    | -<br>-<br>58,334,065<br>-                   |  |
| Intergovernmental receivables Contributions receivable  |  | 102,308,751   |     | -  |                                | 89,585<br>12,857,154                                 |    | 20,178                                      |  |
| Other receivables   |  | 194,495   |     | -<br>-                                   |                                | 12,037,134   |    | 99,064                                      |  |
| Due from other funds Due from fiduciary funds Due from component unit Other assets Furniture and equipment  |  | 122,332<br>19,306,997<br>1,488,231<br>3,633,781<br>40,412,280 |     | 17,351<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-               |                                | 172,939<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>48,222                |    | 533,542,341<br>13,319,888<br>2,263,225<br>- |  |
| Accumulated depreciation  Total assets  |  | (36,462,089)  |     | 953,221,882                              |                                | (48,222)<br>15,901,550,112                           |    | 941,759,377                                 |  |
| Liabilities  Accounts payable and accruals: Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Intergovernmental payables Redemptions payable Trades pending settlement |  | 10,454,250  |     | 107,744<br>-<br>33,588<br>-<br>2,490,065 |                                | 2,863,597<br>714<br>8,591<br>5,789,195<br>12,905,426 |    | 80,001<br>595,511,978                       |  |
| Bank overdraft Obligations under securities lending Due to other funds Due to fiduciary funds Other liabilities:  |  | 373,833,323<br>2,892,703                                      |     | -<br>-<br>40,361<br>-                    |                                | 3,061,000<br>-<br>1,348,374<br>26,840                |    | 32,600,045                                  |  |
| Deposits<br>Other liabilities   |  | 178,709   |     |  |                                |  |    | 308,465,127<br>5,102,226                    |  |
| Total liabilities   |  | 528,554,569   |     | 2,671,758                                |                                | 26,003,737   |    | 941,759,377                                 |  |
| Net Position  Restricted for: Employees' pension benefits OPEB benefits Pool participants Individuals   |  | 34,714,399,697<br>4,996,192<br>-                              |     | 950,550,124                              |                                | -<br>-<br>-<br>15,875,546,375                        |    | -<br>-<br>-                                 |  |
| Total net position  | \$   | 34,719,395,889  | \$  | 950,550,124                              | \$                             | 15,875,546,375                                       | \$ | -   |  |

# Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds



For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Pensio<br>Emplo<br>Tru |                              |    | Investment Trust<br>Funds |  |    | ate-Purpose Trust<br>Funds |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|----|---------------------------|--|----|----------------------------|
| Additions  |                        |                              |    |                           |  |    |                            |
| Contributions:                                       | •                      | 4 400 070 400                | •  |                           |  | •  |                            |
| Employer<br>Plan members                             | \$                     | 1,483,079,430<br>114,325,399 | \$ | -                         |  | \$ | -                          |
| Participants   |                        | -                            |    | -                         |  |    | 4,003,153,713              |
| Repayment and purchase of service                    |                        | 82,581,500                   |    | -                         |  |    | -                          |
| Total contributions                                  |                        | 1,679,986,329                |    | -                         |  |    | 4,003,153,713              |
| Investment income:                                   |                        | _                            |    |                           |  |    | _                          |
| Net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments |                        | 523,022,423                  |    | (2,513,489)               |  |    | 77,529,742                 |
| Interest, dividends                                  |                        | 786,145,094                  |    | 13,657,786                |  |    | 336,462,462                |
| Securities lending                                   |                        | 4,694,725                    |    | -                         |  |    | -                          |
| Other  |                        | 124,491,007                  |    |                           |  |    | -                          |
| Less investment expense:                             |                        | 1,438,353,249                |    | 11,144,297                |  |    | 413,992,204                |
| Other  |                        | (39,599,469)                 |    | (48,666)                  |  |    | -                          |
| Net investment income                                |                        | 1,398,753,780                |    | 11,095,631                |  |    | 413,992,204                |
| Other:   |                        |                              |    |                           |  |    |                            |
| Investment from local governments                    |                        | -                            |    | 1,001,488,162             |  |    | -                          |
| Reinvestment from interest income                    |                        | -                            |    | 494,725                   |  |    | -                          |
| Other  |                        | 2,871,763                    |    | 385                       |  |    | -                          |
| Total other  |                        | 2,871,763                    |    | 1,001,983,272             |  |    | -                          |
| Total additions                                      |                        | 3,081,611,872                |    | 1,013,078,903             |  |    | 4,417,145,917              |
| Deductions   |                        |                              |    |                           |  |    |                            |
| Principal redeemed                                   |                        | -                            |    | 1,132,202,603             |  |    | 2,732,372,357              |
| Benefit payments                                     |                        | 1,997,993,460                |    | =                         |  |    | 19,599,236                 |
| Refunds  |                        | 25,637,753                   |    | -                         |  |    | -                          |
| Contribution distributions                           |                        | 2,356,700                    |    | 200,000                   |  |    | -                          |
| Dividends to investors                               |                        | 9,818,930                    |    | 580,755<br>455,178        |  |    | -<br>28,703,974            |
| Administrative expense                               | _                      |                              | _  |                           |  |    |                            |
| Total deductions                                     |                        | 2,035,806,843                |    | 1,133,438,536             |  |    | 2,780,675,567              |
| Change in net position                               |                        | 1,045,805,029                |    | (120,359,633)             |  |    | 1,636,470,350              |
| Net position, July 1                                 |                        | 33,673,590,860               |    | 1,070,909,757             |  |    | 14,239,076,025             |
| Net position, June 30                                | \$                     | 34,719,395,889               | \$ | 950,550,124               |  | \$ | 15,875,546,375             |

# Combining Statement of Net Position Discretely Presented Component Units



June 30, 2015

|   | Major Comp                   | onent Units                          | Nonmajor Component Unit                     |   |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
|   | Colorado River<br>Commission | Nevada System of<br>Higher Education | Nevada Capital<br>Investment<br>Corporation | Total                                   |
| Assets  |                              |                                      |   |   |
| Cash and pooled investments                                     | \$ 13,616,165                | \$ 277,077,000                       | \$ -  | \$ 290,693,165                          |
| Investments   | -                            | 1,218,322,000                        | 21,332,396                                  | 1,239,654,396                           |
| Due from primary government                                     | 53,089                       | 28,371,946                           | -   | 28,425,035                              |
| Accounts receivable   | 11,628,589                   | 32,164,054<br>40,445,000             | -   | 43,792,643<br>40,445,000                |
| Intergovernmental receivables Accrued interest and dividends    | 30,266                       | 40,445,000                           |   | 30,266                                  |
| Notes/loans receivable  | 30,200                       | 12,790,000                           | _   | 12,790,000                              |
| Other receivables   | _                            | 99,261,000                           | _   | 99,261,000                              |
| Inventory   | _                            | 7,246,000                            | _   | 7,246,000                               |
| Prepaid expenses  | 39,186,468                   | -                                    | -   | 39,186,468                              |
| Restricted assets:  | ,,                           |                                      |   | ,,                                      |
| Cash  | 9,381,172                    | 138,868,000                          | -   | 148,249,172                             |
| Investments   | · · -                        | 45,559,000                           | -   | 45,559,000                              |
| Other assets  | -                            | 43,386,000                           | -   | 43,386,000                              |
| Capital assets:   |                              |                                      |   |   |
| Land, infrastructure and construction in progress               | -                            | 287,040,000                          | -   | 287,040,000                             |
| Other capital assets, net                                       | 54,932,768                   | 1,731,563,000                        | -   | 1,786,495,768                           |
| Total assets  | 128,828,517                  | 3,962,093,000                        | 21,332,396                                  | 4,112,253,913                           |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources                                  | <del></del>                  |                                      |   |   |
| Deferred charge on refunding                                    | 279,153                      | 10,577,000                           | _   | 10,856,153                              |
| Pension contributions   | 524,901                      | 29,901,000                           | _   | 30,425,901                              |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                            |                              |                                      |   | 41,282,054                              |
|   | 804,054                      | 40,478,000                           | <u> </u>                                    | 41,202,054                              |
| Liabilities   |                              |                                      |   |   |
| Accounts payable  | 3,785,041                    | 69,485,561                           | -   | 73,270,602                              |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities                         | -                            | 77,353,000                           | -   | 77,353,000                              |
| Interest payable  | 449,968                      | 11,140,000                           | -   | 11,589,968                              |
| Due to primary government                                       | 2,004                        | 348,439                              | 20,496,002                                  | 20,846,445                              |
| Unearned revenues   | 3,134,171                    | 49,763,000                           | -   | 52,897,171                              |
| Other liabilities   | 3,395,439                    | 33,864,000                           | -   | 37,259,439                              |
| Long-term liabilities:  Portion due or payable within one year: |                              |                                      |   |   |
| Obligations under capital leases                                | _                            | 3,228,000                            | _   | 3,228,000                               |
| Compensated absences  | 204,707                      | 32,663,000                           | _   | 32,867,707                              |
| Bonds payable   | 5,350,965                    | 26,101,000                           | _   | 31,451,965                              |
| Portion due or payable after one year:                          | 0,000,000                    | 20,101,000                           |   | 01,401,000                              |
| Federal advances  | _                            | 8,205,000                            | _   | 8,205,000                               |
| Obligations under capital leases                                | _                            | 43,048,000                           | _   | 43,048,000                              |
| Net pension obligation  | 4,997,140                    | 292,841,000                          | -   | 297,838,140                             |
| Compensated absences  | 137,128                      | 17,614,000                           | -   | 17,751,128                              |
| Bonds payable   | 39,220,078                   | 529,512,000                          | -   | 568,732,078                             |
| Unearned revenue  | 61,059,290                   | -                                    | -   | 61,059,290                              |
| Total liabilities   | 121,735,931                  | 1,195,166,000                        | 20,496,002                                  | 1,337,397,933                           |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                                   | 121,100,001                  |                                      | 20, 100,002                                 | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Donations   |                              | 11,669,000                           |   | 11 660 000                              |
| Lease revenues  | -                            | 4,119,000                            | -   | 11,669,000<br>4,119,000                 |
| Pension related amounts   | 1,430,464                    | 84,152,000                           | _   | 85,582,464                              |
|   |                              |                                      |   |   |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                             | (1,430,464)                  | (99,940,000)                         |   | (101,370,464                            |
| Net Position  |                              |                                      |   |   |
| Net investment in capital assets                                | 46,456,289                   | 1,513,792,000                        | -   | 1,560,248,289                           |
| Restricted for:   |                              |                                      |   |   |
| Capital projects  | -                            | 102,384,000                          | -   | 102,384,000                             |
| Debt service  | -                            | 21,711,000                           | -   | 21,711,000                              |
| Education and support services                                  | -                            | 440 404 600                          | 836,394                                     | 836,394                                 |
| Scholarships  | -                            | 419,481,000                          | -   | 419,481,000                             |
| Loans   | 740.004                      | 8,188,000                            | -   | 8,188,000                               |
| Operations and maintenance                                      | 712,991                      | -                                    | -   | 712,991                                 |
| Research and development  | 9,537,522                    | 0.470.000                            | -   | 9,537,522                               |
| Other purposes  | -                            | 2,170,000                            | -   | 2,170,000                               |
| Funds held as permanent investments:                            |                              | 270 706 000                          |   | 270 706 000                             |
| Nonexpendable   | (E0 240 626)                 | 378,786,000<br>260,953,000           | <del>-</del>                                | 378,786,000                             |
| Unrestricted (deficit)  | (50,240,626)                 |                                      | e coc.oo.4                                  | 210,712,374                             |
| Total net position  | \$ 6,466,176                 | \$ 2,707,465,000                     | \$ 836,394                                  | \$ 2,714,767,570                        |

# Combining Statement of Activities Discretely Presented Component Units



For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|   |                              | Major Com                   | onen | t Units  |    | lonmajor<br>iponent Unit               |  |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--|----|--|--|
|   | Colorado River<br>Commission |                             |      | evada System of gher Education                       | In | rada Capital<br>vestment<br>orporation | Total  |
| Expenses  | \$                           | 60,629,349                  | \$   | 1,631,681,000  | \$ | 235,224                                | \$<br>1,692,545,573                                      |
| Program Revenues Charges for services Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions                               |                              | 58,282,239<br>-<br>-        |      | 632,254,000<br>465,488,000<br>80,973,000             |    | -<br>-<br>-                            | 690,536,239<br>465,488,000<br>80,973,000                 |
| Total program revenues  |                              | 58,282,239                  |      | 1,178,715,000  |    | -                                      | 1,236,997,239  |
| General Revenues Unrestricted investment earnings Other general revenues Contributions to permanent funds Payments from State of Nevada |                              | 374,175<br>67,653<br>-<br>- |      | 10,817,000<br>4,433,000<br>29,980,000<br>486,969,000 |    | 726,947<br>-<br>-<br>-                 | <br>11,918,122<br>4,500,653<br>29,980,000<br>486,969,000 |
| Total general revenues  |                              | 441,828                     |      | 532,199,000  |    | 726,947                                | <br>533,367,775  |
| Change in net position  |                              | (1,905,282)                 |      | 79,233,000   |    | 491,723                                | 77,819,441   |
| Net position, July 1 (as restated)  |                              | 8,371,458                   |      | 2,628,232,000  |    | 344,671                                | <br>2,636,948,129  |
| Net position, June 30   | \$                           | 6,466,176                   | \$   | 2,707,465,000  | \$ | 836,394                                | \$<br>2,714,767,570                                      |





# INDEX

| Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies | 42 |
|---|----|
| Note 2 - Budgetary and Legal Compliance             | 48 |
| Note 3 - Deposits and Investments                   | 49 |
| Note 4 - Receivables                                | 56 |
| Note 5 - Interfund Transactions                     | 57 |
| Note 6 - Restricted Assets                          | 60 |
| Note 7 - Capital Assets                             | 60 |
| Note 8 - Capital Lease Receivable                   | 62 |
| Note 9 - Long-Term Obligations                      | 62 |
| Note 10 - Pensions and Other Employee Benefits      | 68 |
| Note 11 - Risk Management                           | 77 |
| Note 12 - Fund Balances and Net Position.           | 78 |
| Note 13 - Principal Tax Revenues.                   | 80 |
| Note 14 - Works of Art and Historical Treasures.    | 81 |
| Note 15 - Commitments and Contingencies.            | 82 |
| Note 16 - Subsequent Events                         | 84 |
| Note 17 - Accounting Changes and Restatements       | 84 |

# NELADA

### **Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The accompanying financial statements of the State of Nevada (the State) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). GASB is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

# A. Description of Government-wide Financial Statements

The Government-wide Financial Statements, which consist of the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, report information on all non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. All fiduciary activities, including component units that are fiduciary in nature, are reported only in the fund financial statements. Primary government activities are distinguished between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services. The primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

### **B.** Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, the State's reporting entity includes the "primary government" and its "component units." The primary government includes all funds, departments, agencies, and those authorities that are considered an integral part of the State's activities. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the State's elected officials are financially accountable. The State's component units have a June 30 year-end.

The GASB has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body and either: 1) the ability of the State to impose its will on that organization; or 2) the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the State. When the State does not appoint a voting majority of an organization's governing body, GASB requires inclusion in the reporting entity based on financial accountability if: 1) the organization is both fiscally dependent on the State and there is the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the State; or 2) it would be misleading to exclude the organization.

**Fiduciary Component Units:** The following fiduciary component units are legally separate from the State. The State is financially accountable for these organizations since it appoints the voting majority of the boards and is able to impose its will on them through the ability to remove appointed members of the organization's governing board. Since these component units are fiduciary in nature, they are included only in the fund financial statements with the primary

government's fiduciary funds. Therefore, these component units are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Legislators' Retirement System (LRS) and the Judicial Retirement System (JRS) are administered by a sevenmember board appointed by the Governor. PERS is the administrator of a cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit public employees' retirement system established to provide a reasonable base income to qualified employees who have been employed by a public employer and whose earning capacities have been removed or substantially impaired by age or disability. LRS is the administrator of a single-employer public employees' defined benefit retirement system established to provide a reasonable base income to Legislators at retirement. JRS is the administrator of an agent multiple-employer public employees' defined benefit retirement system established to provide a reasonable base income to justices of the Supreme Court, district judges, municipal court judges, and justices of the peace at retirement.

The Retirement Benefits Investment Fund (RBIF) was created for the sole purpose of providing an investment vehicle for monies belonging to either the State or local government other post employment benefit trust funds. RBIF is administered by the Retirement Benefits Investment Board, which consists of the same members as the Public Employees' Retirement Board.

**Blended Component Unit:** The *Nevada Real Property Corporation* (NRPC) is a legally separate organization. The State is financially accountable for NRPC since it appoints the board of directors, and NRPC provides a financial benefit to the State by providing financing services. NRPC was incorporated to finance certain construction projects which include office buildings, a transitional residential facility and a warehouse, all financed by the issuance of certificates of participation. Upon completion of construction, the NRPC leases the facilities to the State. Since the NRPC provides financing services solely to the State, these financial transactions are reported as part of the primary government using the blended method.

Discretely Presented Component Units: A component unit should be included in the reporting entity financial statements using the discrete presentation method if the component unit's governing body is not substantively the same as the governing body of the primary government, the component unit does not provide services entirely or almost entirely to the primary government, and the component unit's total debt outstanding is not expected to be repaid entirely or almost entirely with resources of the primary government. The following discretely presented component units meet these criteria and are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize they are legally separate from the State.

### (Note 1 Continued)

The Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE) is a legally separate organization consisting of the institutions of public higher education in Nevada, the NSHE Administration entity, and their component units. NSHE is governed by a Board of Regents elected by the voters. NSHE is considered to be fiscally dependent on the primary government since the State can modify and approve their budgets. In addition, NSHE imposes a financial burden on the primary government since the State provides financial support to NSHE through annual operating and capital appropriations.

The Colorado River Commission (CRC) is a legally separate organization responsible for managing Nevada's interests in the water and power resources available from the Colorado River. It is governed by seven commissioners, a majority of whom are appointed by the State: four are appointed by the Governor and three are appointed by the board of directors of the Southern Nevada Water Authority. The State is financially accountable for CRC since bonds issued by the CRC are backed by the full faith and credit of the State of Nevada, which creates the potential for a financial burden to the State. CRC provides services to citizens through the distribution and sale of electric power.

The Nevada Capital Investment Corporation (NCIC) is a legally separate organization whose board of directors consists of the State Treasurer, who serves as the chair; five members that are appointed by the primary government; and the Chancellor of NSHE, or his designee. Up to five additional members of the board may be chosen who are direct investors of the corporation. The NCIC is an independent corporation for public benefit, the general purpose of which is to act as a limited partner, shareholder or member to provide private equity funding to businesses located in or seeking to locate in Nevada, and engage in certain industries. The amount invested in the NCIC is not to exceed \$50 million from the State Permanent School Fund. The State is financially accountable for NCIC since it is able to impose its will through veto power by the State Treasurer.

Complete financial statements for each of the individual component units, with the exception of the *Nevada Real Property Corporation*, which has no other financial activity than that described above, may be obtained at that organization's administrative offices:

Public Employees' Retirement System
Carson City, NV
Legislators' Retirement System
Carson City, NV
Judicial Retirement System
Carson City, NV
Retirement Benefits Investment Fund
Carson City, NV
Nevada System of Higher Education
Reno, NV
Colorado River Commission
Las Vegas, NV

Nevada Capital Investment Corporation Carson City, NV

**Related Organizations:** The Governor is responsible for appointing the members of many boards and commissions. The State's accountability for these entities does not extend beyond making the appointments and thus these entities are excluded from this report. The State does not exercise financial or administrative control over the excluded boards and commissions.

#### C. Basis of Presentation

Government-Wide Financial Statements: While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. On the government-wide financial statements, the governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the government's enterprise funds. Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. As discussed earlier, the State has three discretely presented component units which are shown in a single column in the government-wide financial statements.

In general, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from the government-wide financial statements. Overhead costs have been removed to minimize the double counting of internal activities, but interfund services provided and used have been retained, as their elimination would distort the measurement of the cost of individual functional activities. Internal activities of a reimbursement type nature reduce the expenses of the reimbursed programs. Certain centralized costs have been included as part of the program expenses reported for the various functions and activities. The net amount of interfund receivables and payables between governmental activities and business-type activities are reported as internal balances on the government-wide statement of net position. The net amount of transfers between governmental activities and business-type activities are reported as transfers on the government-wide statement of activities.

**Fund Financial Statements:** The fund financial statements provide information about the government's funds, including its fiduciary and blended component units. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide statements. Major individual governmental and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds.

The State reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – this is the State's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

(Note 1 Continued)

State Highway Fund - accounts for the maintenance, regulation, and construction of public highways and is funded through vehicle fuel taxes, federal funds, and other charges.

Municipal Bond Bank Fund - accounts for revenues and expenditures associated with buying local governments' bonds with proceeds of State general obligation bonds.

Permanent School Fund - accounts for certain property and the proceeds derived from such property, escheated estates, and all fines collected under penal laws of the State, which become permanent assets of the fund. All earnings on the assets are to be used for education.

The State reports the following major enterprise funds:

Higher Education Tuition Trust Fund – accounts for the State program to assist Nevada residents in locking in the cost of future higher education expenses for Nevada colleges and universities. This program is financed through the sale of prepaid tuition contracts.

Housing Division Fund - accounts for the State program to assist private lenders in providing low interest housing loans to low- and moderate-income households. This program is financed through the sale of bonds.

Unemployment Compensation Fund - accounts for the payment of unemployment compensation benefits.

Water Projects Loans Fund - accounts for revenues and expenses associated with operating a revolving fund to finance local government pollution control projects, and with operating revolving and set-aside program funds to finance local public water systems' safe drinking water projects.

Additionally, the State reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Funds - provide goods or services primarily to other agencies or funds of the State rather than to the general public. These goods and services include accounting, communications, information technology, fleet services, personnel, printing, property management, purchasing and risk management. In the government-wide statements, internal service funds are included with governmental activities.

Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds - report resources that are required to be held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of the State's defined benefit pension plans and other post-employment benefit plans.

Investment Trust Funds - report resources received from local governments that are either pooled in an external investment portfolio for the benefit of all participants or separated into subaccounts of identified investments allocated to specific participating local governments. Examples include the Local Government Investment Pool, the Nevada Enhanced Savings Term and the Retirement Benefits Investment Fund.

*Private Purpose Trust Funds* - report resources of all other trust arrangements in which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. Examples include the Prisoners' Personal Property and the Nevada College Savings Plan.

Agency Funds - report assets and liabilities for deposits and investments entrusted to the State as an agent for others. Examples of funds in this category include state agency fund for bonds, motor vehicle, and child support disbursement.

#### D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured, such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenues as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The governmental fund statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual; that is, when they become both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined, and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The State considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Those revenues susceptible to accrual are gaming revenues, sales taxes, other taxes as described in Note 13, interest revenue and charges for services. Fines and permit revenues are not susceptible to accrual because they are generally not measurable until received in cash.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due or when amounts have been accumulated in the debt service fund for payments to be made early in the following year. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

The proprietary, pension and other employee benefit trust, investment trust, and private-purpose trust funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The agency funds have no measurement focus but utilize the accrual basis of accounting for reporting assets and liabilities.

(Note 1 Continued)

# E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance

Cash and Pooled Investments - The State Treasurer manages a cash pool where all temporary surplus cash is invested. These investments are reported on the Statement of Net Position and Balance Sheet as cash and pooled investments. Earnings from these pooled investments are credited to the General Fund and certain other funds that have specific statutory authority to receive a prorated share based on daily cash balances. Also included in this category is cash held by departments in petty cash funds and in bank accounts outside the Treasurer's cash management pool. The operations and investments of the cash pool are described in Note 3.

Cash and cash equivalents are defined as bank accounts, petty cash, money market demand accounts and certificates of deposit with original maturities of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents are reported in the Statement of Cash Flows for proprietary fund types.

Investments - Investments are stated at fair value. Fair value is defined as the price at which an asset passes from a willing seller to a willing buyer. It is assumed that both buyer and seller are rational and have a reasonable knowledge of relevant facts. Short-term investments are generally reported at cost, which approximates fair value, except for the short-term investments of the Nevada College Savings Plan that are valued at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. Securities, traded on a national or international exchange, are valued at the last reported sale price of the day. International securities prices incorporate end-of-day exchange rates. The fair value of real estate investments is based on estimated current value, and MAI (Member Appraisal Institute) independent appraisals. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value.

The Local Government Investment Pool, the Nevada Enhanced Savings Term Investment Trust and the Retirement Benefits Investment Fund are reported as investment trust funds. The investments of the Local Government Investment Pool and the Nevada Enhanced Savings Term Investment Trust are subject to the general limitations of NRS 355.170. The investments of the Retirement Benefits Investment Fund are governed by the prudent person standard, as set forth by NRS 286.682. Security transactions are accounted for on the trade date (the date the order to buy or sell is executed). Interest income is determined on an accrual basis with discounts earned and premiums paid being amortized. Realized gains and losses, if any, on sales of securities are calculated using the amortized cost basis at the date of sale. The fair value of the position in the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares. The Bank of New York Mellon is the custodian and transfer agent for the Local Government Investment Pool, the Nevada Enhanced Savings Term Investment Trust and the Retirement Benefits Investment Fund.

Derivatives are generally valued at quoted market value. Under the circumstance where quoted market values are not considered to be readily available, such derivatives are report-

ed at estimated fair value and the methods and significant assumptions used are described in Note 3D. Investments are discussed further in Note 3.

Receivables - Receivables represent amounts due to the State at June 30, which will be collected sometime in the future. In the government-wide financial statements, a corresponding amount is recorded as revenue. In the governmental fund financial statements, the portions considered "available" (i.e., received by the State within approximately 60 days after yearend) are recorded as revenue; the remainder is recorded as deferred inflows of resources, unavailable revenue. Receivables in proprietary fund types have arisen in the ordinary course of business. All receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts. Significant receivable balances not expected to be collected within one year are presented in Note 4.

Interfund Transactions - The State has two types of interfund transactions:

- Services rendered and employee benefit contributions are accounted for as revenues, expenditures/expenses in the funds involved.
- Operating appropriations and subsidies are accounted for as transfers in the funds involved.

Due from/due to other funds and transfers are presented in Note 5.

Inventories – In general, inventories in governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when purchased; however, certain inventories in the General Fund, the Highway Fund, and nonmajor governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are consumed. Inventories are stated at cost on the first-in, first-out basis. Inventory items in the governmental funds are offset by nonspendable fund balance to indicate that they will not be converted to cash.

Prepaid Items – Prepaid items reflect payments for costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded in both government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased. Prepaid items in the governmental funds are offset by nonspendable fund balance to indicate that they will not be converted to cash.

Advances to Other Funds - Long-term interfund advances are recorded by the advancing fund as a receivable. These amounts are reported in the nonspendable fund balance in the General Fund to maintain the accountability and to disclose properly the amount available for appropriation. In other governmental funds this amount will be reported in restricted, committed, or assigned fund balances. Repayments are credited to the receivable and corresponding reductions are made in the appropriate fund balance. A summary of interfund advances is presented in Note 5.

### (Note 1 Continued)

Capital Assets and Depreciation - An inventory of Stateowned land, buildings and equipment was developed in 1985. All capital assets are recorded in the Statement of Net Position at historical cost or estimated historical cost, based on acquisition of comparable property or agency records, if actual historical cost is not available. Donated capital assets are stated at appraised fair value at the time of donation or estimated fair value at time of donation, based on acquisition of comparable property, if appraised fair value is not available. The government defines capital assets as assets with a unit cost of \$5,000 or more for furniture and equipment, or \$100,000 or more for buildings and improvements, and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Interest incurred during construction is only capitalized in proprietary funds.

Most capital assets are depreciated principally on a straightline basis over estimated useful lives of 40 years for structures and 3 to 30 years for improvements, furniture and equipment. The State's significant infrastructure assets utilize the modified approach in which costs to maintain and preserve these assets are expensed and no depreciation expense is recorded. This approach is discussed further in the Required Supplementary Information portion of this report. In the Nevada System of Higher Education, capital assets are defined as assets with an initial unit cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are stated at cost at the date of acquisition or fair value at date of donation in the case of gifts. Depreciation is computed on a straight-line basis over estimated useful lives of 40 years for buildings, 15 years for land improvements and 3 to 18 years for library books, machinery and equipment. Additional disclosure related to capital assets is provided in Note 7.

Compensated Absences – A liability for compensated absences relating to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specified event is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences relating to future services or that are contingent on a specified event will be accounted for in the period those services are rendered or those events take place. Proprietary fund types report accrued compensated absences as liabilities in the appropriate funds. Governmental funds report a liability and expenditure for compensated absences only if the liability has matured as a result of employee resignations or retirements. Thus no expenditure would be recognized in governmental funds for the unpaid balance of compensated absences for employees still in active service at the end of the reporting period. On the Statement of Net Position, the accrued compensated absences for both proprietary and governmental fund types is reported.

Long-Term Obligations - In the government-wide statements and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term liabilities are reported as liabilities. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of the debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures. Long-Term Obligations are more fully described in Note 9.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources – In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources, which represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. An example is the deferred charge on refunding which results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources, which represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. An example is unavailable revenue, reported in the governmental funds balance sheet when revenue is measureable but not available. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

Net Position/Fund Balance - The difference between fund assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is "Net Position" on the government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund statements, and "Fund Balance" on governmental fund statements.

In governmental fund financial statements, fund balances are classified based primarily on the extent to which the State is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the fund as follows:

- Nonspendable fund balance includes items that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form (such as municipal securities, inventories, prepaid amounts and in the General Fund long-term portion of loans/notes receivables) or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (such as the principal of a permanent fund)
- Restricted fund balances have constraints placed upon the use of the resources either by an external party or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Committed fund balances can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by a formal action of the government's highest level of decisionmaking authority, the Nevada Legislature, through legislation passed into law.

# NELADA

(Note 1 Continued)

- 4. Assigned fund balance includes amounts that are constrained by the government's intent to be used for a specific purpose, but are neither restricted nor committed. Assignments of fund balance are created by the executive branch.
- Unassigned fund balance is the residual amount of the General Fund not included in the four categories above. Also, any deficit fund balances within the other governmental fund types are reported as unassigned.

Each fund has been analyzed for proper classification of fund balance. Funds are created by the Legislature and money is authorized to be transferred to the fund for a particular purpose. Balances in the Legislatively created funds are at least committed, and may be further restricted depending on whether there is an external party, constitutional provision, or enabling legislation constraint involved. Note 12 provides a disaggregation of governmental fund balances, nonspendable, restricted, committed, and unassigned.

Net Position/Fund Balance Flow Assumptions - The State's policy is to spend restricted amounts first when an expenditure/expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted resources are available. Therefore, restricted net position/fund balance is depleted before using unrestricted net position/fund balance. In governmental funds, when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used, the assumed order of spending is first committed, assigned and then unassigned.

Minimum Fund Balance Policy - NRS 353.213(3) requires that the proposed budget for each fiscal year of the biennium provide for a reserve of not less than 5% or more than 10% of the total of all proposed appropriations from the State General Fund for the operation of all departments, institutions and agencies of the State and authorized expenditures from the State General Fund for the regulation of gaming for that fiscal year.

Stabilization Arrangement – NRS 353.288 provides for the Account to Stabilize the Operation of the State Government (Stabilization Account) in the State General Fund. Additions to the stabilization arrangement are triggered at the end of a fiscal year if the General Fund unrestricted fund balance (budgetary basis) exceeds 7% of General Fund operating appropriations. Forty percent of the excess is deposited to the Stabilization Account, and is classified on the balance sheet as committed for fiscal emergency. Expenditures may occur only if actual revenues for the biennium fall short by 5% or more from anticipated revenues, or if the Legislature and Governor declare that a fiscal emergency exists. The balance in the Stabilization Account committed for fiscal emergency at June 30, 2015 is \$0.

Pensions – For purposes of measuring the net pension liability and deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the PERS, LRS and JRS and additions to/deductions from the plans fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS, LRS and JRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### F. Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses

Program Revenues - In the government-wide statement of activities, program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not meeting the definition of program revenues are instead reported as general revenues.

Property Taxes – Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Property taxes are levied July 1 on property values assessed by the prior January 1. Property tax billings are payable in quarterly installments on the third Monday in August and the first Monday in October, January and March, after which time the bill is delinquent.

Grants – The State participates in various federal award programs which are received in both cash and noncash forms. Grants and other entitlements are recognized as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received within 60 days after year-end. Federal reimbursement type grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received within 60 days after year-end. Certain grants have matching requirements in which the State must contribute a proportionate share of the total costs of a program. Use of grant resources is conditioned upon compliance with terms of the grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, which include subjecting grants to financial and compliance audits.

Proprietary Funds Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses - Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal, ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

# NELADA

## Note 2 - Budgetary and Legal Compliance

#### **Budgetary Process and Control**

The Governor must submit his proposed budget for the Executive Branch to the State Legislature not later than 14 calendar days before each regular session, which convenes every odd-numbered year. The presented budget spans the next two fiscal years and contains the detailed budgetary estimates of revenues and expenditures. The Legislature enacts the budget through passage of the General Appropriations Act, which allows expenditures from unrestricted revenues, and the Authorized Expenditures Act, which allows expenditures from revenues collected for specific purposes. Once passed and signed, the budget becomes the State's financial plan for the next two fiscal years.

The legal level of budgetary control, the level at which appropriations are approved and the level at which over-expenditure of appropriations or transfers of appropriated amounts may not occur without Legislative action, is at the total program level within each department or agency.

Limited budgetary revisions may be made without Legislative action through the following management/administrative procedures. After obtaining the approval of the Governor, or his designee, the Budget Director, Legislative Interim Finance Committee (LIFC) approval is required of those revisions in excess of \$30,000 which have the effect, when taken into consideration with all other changes during the fiscal year, of increasing or decreasing any legislatively approved expenditure level by 10% or \$75,000, whichever is less. Revisions not exceeding this threshold require only Budget Director approval. The LIFC approval is not equivalent to governing body approval, as total appropriations for a program may not be increased except as follows. The Legislature appropriates limited funds to the Contingency Account, in the General Fund, which may be allocated to programs by the LIFC upon recommendation of the Board of Examiners. Allocations totaling \$7,020,833 were made in the 2015 fiscal year.

Unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal year unless specific authority to carry forward is granted in the Appropriations Act. Unexpended authorized resources, under the Authorized Expenditures Act, are carried forward for expenditure in the next fiscal period.

Budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds, except for the Nevada Real Property Corporation special revenue fund. In addition, certain activity within such funds may be unbudgeted. The State's budget is prepared principally on a modified accrual basis with the following exceptions:

- 1. Cash placed in petty cash funds or outside bank accounts is considered expended for budgetary purposes.
- Advances to other funds are considered expenditures.
   Repayments of such advances are considered revenues.
- Certain assets, such as prepaid items, are considered expended for budgetary purposes. Inventory is an expenditure for budgetary purposes. Certain unearned revenue is considered revenue for budgetary purposes.
- 4. Expenditures are only recognized if the liability is liquidated within 45 days after the fiscal year end.
- Revenue from grants is only recognized when it is received in cash.
- Encumbrances for goods or services not received by fiscal year end are considered an expenditure of the current period if received and paid within 45 days.

The Budgetary Comparison Schedule is presented as Required Supplementary Information (RSI) in this report. Actual amounts in this schedule are presented on a budgetary basis. Because this basis differs from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), a reconciliation between the budgetary and GAAP basis is presented in the RSI.

## Note 3 - Deposits and Investments

The Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) and Nevada Administrative Code, as well as procedures approved by the State Board of Finance, govern deposits and investing activities for the primary government and its discretely presented component units which are not expressly required by law to be received and kept by another party. NRS 226.110(3) further requires that the Office of the State Treasurer shall establish the policies to be followed in the investment of money of the State of Nevada.

## A. Deposits

Primary Government, Private Purpose Trust, Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust, and Investment Trust Funds -The State minimizes its custodial credit risk by legislation establishing a program to monitor a collateral pool for public deposits. Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the State's deposits may not be recovered. The NRS direct the Office of the State Treasurer to deposit funds into any state, or national bank, credit union or savings and loan association covered by federal depository insurance. For those deposits over and above the federal depository insurance maximum balance, sufficient collateral must be held by the financial institution to protect the State of Nevada against loss. The pooled collateral for deposits program maintains a 102% pledged collateral for all public deposits. As of June 30, 2015, the bank balance of the primary government, private purpose trust, pension and other employee benefit trust, and investment trust funds totaled \$466,916,664, of which \$38,328,077 was uncollateralized and uninsured.

Component Units - Cash and cash equivalents of the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE) are stated at cost, which approximates market, and consist of deposits in money market funds, which are not federally insured, and cash in the bank. At June 30, 2015 NSHE's deposits in money market funds totaled \$209,659,000 and cash in bank was \$6,019,000. Of these balances, \$250,000 are covered by the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC); the remaining deposits are uncollateralized and uninsured.

#### **B.** Investments

NRS 355.140 details the types of securities in which the State may invest. In general, authorized investments include: certificates of deposit, asset-backed securities, bankers' acceptances and commercial paper, collateralized mortgage obligations, corporate notes, municipal bonds, money market mutual funds whose policies meet the criteria set forth in the statute, United States treasury securities, and specific securities implicitly guaranteed by the federal government. Additionally, the State may invest in limited types of repurchase agreements; however, statutes generally prohibit the State from entering into reverse-repurchase agreements. The State's Permanent

School Fund is further limited by statute as to the types of investments in which it may invest (NRS 355.060). Cash and Investments are also discussed in Note 1 under Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance.

The State Board of Finance reviews the State's investment policies at least every four months. The Board is comprised of the Governor, the State Controller, the State Treasurer and two members appointed by the governor, one of which must be actively engaged in commercial banking in the State.

Investments held in the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP), Retirement Benefits Investment Fund (RBIF), and Nevada Enhanced Savings Term (NVEST) are specifically identifiable investment securities and are included in the following tables. LGIP, RBIF, and NVEST are investment trust funds and discussed further in Note 1, Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/ Fund Balance. LGIP and NVEST are governed by the Nevada State Board of Finance and administered by the Nevada State Treasurer. Complete financial statements for LGIP and NVEST may be obtained from the State Treasurer's Office, 101 N. Carson Street, Suite 4, Carson City, NV 89701. RBIF is administered by the Retirement Benefits Investment Board. The audited financial statements of RBIF may be obtained from the Public Employees' Retirement System, 693 West Nye Lane, Carson City, Nevada 89703.

**Interest Rate Risk:** Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment.

Primary Government, Private Purpose Trust, Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust, and Investment Trust Funds -The State minimizes interest rate risk by maintaining an effective duration of less than 1.5 years and holding at least 25% of the portfolio's total market value in securities with a maturity of 12 months or less. However, the benchmark used by the State Treasurer to determine whether competitive market yields are being achieved is the 90 day U.S. Treasury Bill's average over the previous three month period (Rolling 90 day T-Bill). Investment policies for the pension and other employee benefit trust funds authorize all securities within the Barclays Aggregate Index benchmark. If securities are purchased outside the Barclays U.S. Treasury Index, they must be of investment grade rating by at least two of the following: Moody's, Standard & Poor's or Fitch (BBB- or better by Standard & Poor's/Fitch, Baa3 or better by Moody's) except those issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or its agencies. The following table provides information about the interest rate risks associated with the State's investments as of June 30, 2015 (expressed in thousands):

(Note 3 Continued)

|                                     |               |              | Maturitie    | s in Years   |              |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
|                                     | Fair Value    | Less Than 1  | 1-5          | 6-10         | More Than 10 |  |  |
| U. S. Treasury securities           | \$ 9,549,208  | \$ 41,280    | \$ 6,523,597 | \$ 1,714,046 | \$ 1,270,285 |  |  |
| Negotiable certificate of deposit   | 15,003        | 15,003       | -            | -            | -            |  |  |
| U. S. agencies                      | 1,828,816     | 925,497      | 629,439      | 18,067       | 255,813      |  |  |
| Mutual funds                        | 245,200       | 245,200      | -            | -            | -            |  |  |
| Asset backed corporate securities   | 134,141       | 490          | 66,790       | 59,171       | 7,690        |  |  |
| Corporate bonds and notes           | 264,971       | 96,847       | 151,137      | 4,669        | 12,318       |  |  |
| Commercial paper                    | 364,652       | 364,652      | -            | -            | -            |  |  |
| Fixed income securities             | 671           | 671          | -            | -            | -            |  |  |
| International investments           | 300           | -            | -            | -            | 300          |  |  |
| Municipal bonds                     | 546,642       | 21,585       | 21,342       | 110,576      | 393,139      |  |  |
| Investment agreements               | 541           | -            | -            | -            | 541          |  |  |
| Other short-term investments        | 366,785       | 366,785      | -            | -            | -            |  |  |
| Collateralized mortgage obligations | 13,529        | -            | -            | -            | 13,529       |  |  |
| Other investments                   | 153           | 153          | -            | -            | -            |  |  |
| Total                               | \$ 13.330.612 | \$ 2,078,163 | \$ 7,392,305 | \$ 1,906,529 | \$ 1.953.615 |  |  |

The Nevada College Savings Plan, a private purpose trust, currently has no formal investment policy with regard to interest rate risk for the investments. The mutual funds held by Vanguard, USAA, Upromise, and Putnam have various maturities from 35 days to 12.7 years and are not included in the table above.

Component Units – The Nevada System of Higher Education's (NSHE) policy for reducing its exposure to interest rate risk is to have an average investment life of at least two years for fixed income securities within both the endowment and operating investment pools. With regard to the trusts included in endowment investments, NSHE is not the trustee of these investments and, therefore, currently has no policies with regard to interest rate risk for these investments. Investments having interest rate risk are principally invested in mutual funds and private commingled funds. The following table provides the segmented time distribution for these investments at June 30, 2015 (expressed in thousands):

| Less than 1 year   | \$<br>213,121 |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 1 to 5 years       | 157,440       |
| 6 to 10 years      | 143,578       |
| More than 10 years | -             |
| Total              | \$<br>514,139 |
|                    |               |

**Credit Risk:** Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations to the State of Nevada.

Primary Government, Private Purpose Trust, Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust, and Investment Trust Funds - NRS 355.140, the State Treasurer's investment policy, and investment policies of the pension and other employee benefit trust and investment trust funds all address credit risk. A summary of the policies is presented as follows:

- Commercial paper, Negotiable Certificates of Deposit, and Bankers' Acceptances are rated by a nationally recognized rating service as "A-1," "P-1" or its equivalent, or better,
- Notes, bonds and other unconditional obligations issued by corporations in the U.S. and municipal bonds (effective September 2011) are rated by a nationally recognized rating service as "A" or its equivalent, or better,
- Money market mutual funds are SEC registered 2(A)7 and rated by a nationally recognized rating service as "AAA" or its equivalent,
- Collateralized mortgage obligations and asset-backed securities are rated by a nationally recognized rating service as "AAA" or its equivalent,
- Repurchase agreements with banks or registered brokerdealers provided the agreement is collateralized by 102% with U.S. Treasuries or U.S. government agency securities on a delivery basis.

In addition to the above provisions, investment policies for the pension and other employee benefit trust funds allow investment in corporate bonds, assets-related instruments, and foreign debt issued in the U.S. rated by at least two of the following: Moody's, Standard & Poor's, or Fitch (BBB- or better by Standard & Poor's/Fitch, Baa3 or better by Moody's). The Nevada College Savings Plan, a private purpose trust, currently has no formal investment policy with regard to credit risk for the investments. Investments having credit risk are included in the table below.

The State's investments as of June 30, 2015 were rated by Standard & Poor's and/or an equivalent national rating organization, and the ratings are presented below using the Standard & Poor's rating scale (at fair value, expressed in thousands):



|                                     |            |             | Quali      | ty Rating |          |        |                   |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------|--------|-------------------|-------------|
|                                     | AAA        | AA          | Α          | BBB       | BB       | В      | VMIG <sub>1</sub> | Unrated     |
| U.S. agencies                       | \$ 39,881  | \$1,571,412 | \$ -       | \$ -      | \$ -     | \$ -   | \$ -              | \$          |
| Mutual funds                        | -          | -           | -          | -         | -        | -      | -                 | 15,579,562  |
| Asset backed corporate securities   | 25,693     | 93,358      | 568        | 1,901     | 633      | 251    | -                 | 2,00        |
| Corporate bonds and notes           | 2,675      | 76,841      | 162,203    | 9,852     | 2,563    | 416    | -                 | 400         |
| Commerical paper                    | -          | -           | 224,656    | -         | -        | -      | -                 |             |
| Fixed income securities             | -          | -           | -          | -         | -        | -      | -                 | 119         |
| International investments           | -          | -           | -          | 300       | -        | -      | -                 |             |
| Municipal bonds                     | -          | 546,642     | -          | -         | -        | -      | -                 |             |
| Investment agreements               | -          | -           | 390        | 151       | -        | -      | -                 |             |
| Other short-term investments        | 85,598     | 19,304      | 79,963     | -         | -        | -      | 34,293            | 233,22      |
| Collateralized mortgage obligations | 7,079      | -           |            |           |          | _      |                   |             |
| Total                               | \$ 160,926 | \$2,307,557 | \$ 467,780 | \$ 12,204 | \$ 3,196 | \$ 667 | \$34,293          | \$15,815,31 |

Component Unit – The NSHE's policy for reducing its exposure to credit risk is to maintain a weighted average credit rating of AA or better, and never below A, for investments with credit risk within both the endowment and operating investment pools. With regard to the trusts included in endowment investments, NSHE is not the trustee of these investments and therefore, it currently has no policies with regard to credit risk for these investments. The credit risk profile for NSHE operating and endowment investments at June 30, 2015 is as follows (at fair value, expressed in thousands):

|                                 | Unrated    |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Mutual funds publicly traded    | \$ 652,271 |
| Partnerships                    | 91,163     |
| Endowment cash/cash equivalents | 3,462      |
| Trust(s)                        | 5,512      |
| Private commingled funds        | 40,433     |
| Total                           | \$ 792,841 |

Concentration of Credit Risk: Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss that may be attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The NRS 355.140, 355.060, and the State Treasurer's investment policy limit the investing in any one issuer to 5% of the total par value of the portfolio, with the exception of the Housing Division and the Investment Trust Funds. At June 30, 2015, the following investments exceeded 5% of the Primary Government and Investment Trust Funds' total investments (expressed in thousands):

|                           | Fair Value F | Percentage |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Primary government        |              |            |
| Federal Home Loan Bank    | \$ 671,999   | 20.35%     |
| So Nevada Water Authority | 173,520      | 5.26%      |
| Investment Trust Funds    |              |            |
| Federal Home Loan Bank    | 137,939      | 13.28%     |
|                           |              |            |

At June 30, 2015, the following investments exceeded 5% of the Higher Education Tuition Trust's total investments (expressed in thousands):

|                                  | Fa | ir Value | Percentage |
|----------------------------------|----|----------|------------|
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp- |    |          | ·          |
| Asset-Backed Mortgage Security   | \$ | 14,165   | 6.74%      |
|                                  |    |          |            |

The Housing Division currently places no limit on the amount it may invest in any one issuer provided their ratings are in the highest two general rating categories. However, the Housing Division monitors rating changes on all issuers. If warranted, more concentrated investments may have to be diluted to alternative investment providers. As of June 30, 2015, the Housing Division's investments in Fannie Mae and Ginnie Mae are 4.66% and 54.85% respectively, of the Housing Division's total investments. The Fannie Mae and Ginnie Mae investments are in mortgage backed securities matched to the interest rate and maturity of the underlying bonds. Because such investments are matched to concomitant liabilities, the Housing Division is less concerned about a concentration risk on these investments.

Component Unit - The Nevada Capital Investment Corporation (NCIC) owns 99% equity interest in Silver State Opportunities Fund LLC (SSOF), a Nevada limited liability company, for the purpose of obtaining income. At June 30, 2015 the investment in equity interest of SSOF exceeded 5% of NCIC's total investments.

**Foreign Currency Risk:** Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or deposit.



Primary Government, Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds, and Investment Trust Funds - The primary government does not have a policy regarding foreign currency risk; however, the State Treasurer's office does not have any deposits or investments in foreign currency. The PERS, LRS, JRS, and RBIF do have foreign currency policies for deposit and investments, which may be used for portfolio diversification and hedging. Highly speculative positions in currency are not permitted. LRS and JRS had no exposure to foreign currency risk as of June 30, 2015. The following table summarizes the pension and investment trust funds' exposure to foreign currency risk in U.S. dollars as of June 30, 2015 (expressed in thousands):

|                        |                 | Pe   | ending   |              |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|------|----------|--------------|-----------------|
|                        | <br>Equity      | Tran | sactions | <br>Cash     | <br>Total       |
| Australian Dollar      | \$<br>455,632   | \$   | -        | \$<br>901    | \$<br>456,533   |
| British Pound Sterling | 1,349,356       |      | 3,300    | 3,529        | 1,356,185       |
| Danish Krone           | 110,741         |      | -        | -            | 110,741         |
| Euro                   | 2,009,787       |      | (800)    | 1,120        | 2,010,107       |
| Hong Kong Dollar       | 217,038         |      | -        | 3,406        | 220,444         |
| Israeli Shekel         | 39,969          |      | -        | 202          | 40,171          |
| Japanese Yen           | 1,524,287       |      | (6,600)  | 7,833        | 1,525,520       |
| Norwegian Krone        | 8,367           |      | 100      | 101          | 8,568           |
| Polish Zloty           | 42,694          |      | -        | 400          | 43,094          |
| Singapore Dollar       | 93,519          |      | -        | 1,904        | 95,423          |
| Swedish Krona          | 195,699         |      | -        | 10           | 195,709         |
| Swiss Franc            | 614,226         |      |          | <br>100      | 614,326         |
| Total                  | \$<br>6,661,315 | \$   | (4,000)  | \$<br>19,506 | \$<br>6,676,821 |

Private Purpose Trust Fund - The Nevada College Savings Plan, a private purpose trust, currently has no formal investment policy with regard to foreign currency risk for the investments. The Plan consists of Vanguard College Savings Plan, USAA College Savings Plan, Upromise College Fund Plan, and Putnam for America Plan which all state that there are certain inherent risks involved when investing in international securities through mutual funds that are not present with investments in domestic securities, such as foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations, adverse political and economic developments, natural disasters and possible prevention or delay of currency exchange due to foreign governmental laws or restrictions. The investments held in Putnam for America Plan consist of the portfolios managed and sponsored by Putnam Investment Management, Putnam Mutual Funds, and non-Putnam Mutual Funds. Both mutual funds pose no foreign currency risk. The following table summarizes foreign currency risk for the GAA portfolios in U.S. dollars as of June 30, 2015 (expressed in thousands):

|               | Currency | at Fair Value |
|---------------|----------|---------------|
| British Pound | \$       | 1             |
| Japenese Yen  |          | 4             |
| Taiwan Dollar |          | 9             |
| Swedish Krona |          | 4             |
| Swiss Franc   |          | 2             |
| Total         | \$       | 20            |
|               |          |               |

Component Unit - The NSHE does not directly invest in foreign currency investments and is therefore not subject to foreign currency risk. However, it has \$210,058,000 in mutual funds in both the operating and endowment pools that are primarily invested in international equities at June 30, 2015.

#### C. Securities Lending

Primary Government and Investment Trust Funds - NRS 355.135 authorizes the State Treasurer to lend securities from the investment portfolio of the State if collateral received from the borrower is at least 102% of market value of the underlying securities and the value of the securities borrowed is determined on a daily basis. There were no securities on loan at June 30, 2015 (excluding PERS).

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) – The system also maintains a securities lending program under the authority of the "prudent person" standard of NRS 286.682. Securities loaned under this program consist of U.S. Treasury Obligations, corporate fixed income securities, international fixed income securities, equity securities, and international equity securities. Collateral received consists of cash and securities issued by the U.S. Government, its agencies or instrumentalities. Collateral received for the lending of U.S. securities must equal at least 102% of market value, plus accrued interest in the case of fixed income securities. Collateral received for the lending of international securities must equal at least 105% of market value, plus accrued interest in the case of fixed income securities.



At year-end, PERS has no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the associated value of the collateral held exceeds the value of the securities borrowed. PERS has no discretionary authority to sell or pledge collateral received or securities loaned. The contract with the securities lending agent requires the agent to indemnify PERS for all losses relating to securities lending transactions. There were no losses resulting from borrower default during the period nor were there any recoveries of prior period losses.

PERS may only loan up to 33 1/3% of its total portfolio. Either PERS or the borrower can terminate all securities loans on demand. In September 2013 the Board elected to allow only overnight repurchase agreements collateralized by U.S. government obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, its agencies or instrumentalities within the reinvestment portfolio. This action effectively eliminated risk in securities lending collateral reinvestment portfolio since securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government are considered to be free of credit risk. The maturities of the investments made with cash collateral generally do not match the maturities of the securities loaned because securities lending transactions can be terminated at will.

The fair value of underlying securities on loan at June 30, 2015 is \$4,990,788,913. Collateral received for outstanding securities lending arrangements consisted of cash in the amount of \$373,833,323 and non-cash in the amount of \$4,736,221,920. The cash collateral is reported on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position as an asset with a related liability. At June 30, 2015, PERS has collateral consisting of cash and securities issued by the U.S. Government, its agencies or instrumentalities, in excess of the market value of investments held by brokers/dealers under a securities lending agreement.

#### D. Derivatives

Primary Government — The Office of the State Treasurer's investment policies do not contain any specific language regarding derivatives other than prohibiting certain types of derivatives such as option contracts, futures contracts, and swaps in the General Portfolios and the Local Government Investment Pool effective June 2012 and September 2011 respectively. The primary government has no exposure to derivatives as of June 30, 2015.

Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds and Investment Trust Funds – The RBIF has exposure to derivatives as of June 30, 2015. Furthermore, the State Retirees' Health and Welfare Benefits Fund, an other employee benefit trust fund, has investments held with the RBIF. Foreign exchange forward contracts are periodically employed by the RBIF to hedge currency risk of investments in foreign currencies. No other derivatives are permitted within these portfolios. Generally, derivatives are subject to both market risk and counterparty risk. The derivatives utilized typically have no greater market risk than their physical counterparts and, in many cases, are offset by exposures elsewhere in the portfolios. Counterparty risk, the risk that the "other party" to a contract will default, is managed by careful screening of counterparties. Derivative securities are priced and accounted for at fair value. Foreign exchange forward contracts are valued at the price at which the transaction could be settled by offsets in the forward markets. The RBIF's derivative transactions for fiscal year 2015 are summarized in the following table (expressed in thousands):

|                        | Pu | rchases | lized<br>(Loss) | Sells         | Real<br>Gain ( |     | Rea | otal<br>Ilized<br>(Loss) |
|------------------------|----|---------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----|-----|--------------------------|
| Australian Dollar      | \$ | 926     | \$<br>1         | \$<br>(72)    | \$             | -   | \$  | 1                        |
| British Pound Sterling |    | 3,032   | (4)             | (294)         |                | -   |     | (4)                      |
| Danish Krone           |    | 256     | (1)             | (19)          |                | -   |     | (1)                      |
| Euro                   |    | 5,312   | (6)             | (774)         |                | (8) |     | (14)                     |
| Hong Kong Dollar       |    | 348     | -               | (21)          |                | -   |     | -                        |
| Israeli Shekel         |    | 93      | -               | (10)          |                | -   |     | -                        |
| Japanese Yen           |    | 3,053   | (15)            | (118)         |                | -   |     | (15)                     |
| New Zealand Dollar     |    | 18      | -               | -             |                | -   |     | -                        |
| Norwegian Krone        |    | 75      | -               | (12)          |                | -   |     | -                        |
| Singapore Dollar       |    | 191     | (1)             | (52)          |                | -   |     | (1)                      |
| Swedish Krona          |    | 400     | (3)             | (11)          |                | -   |     | (3)                      |
| Swiss Franc            |    | 1,458   | <br>(9)         | <br>(153)     |                | -   |     | (9)                      |
| Total                  | \$ | 15,162  | \$<br>(38)      | \$<br>(1,536) | \$             | (8) | \$  | (46)                     |



Private Purpose Trust Fund – Certain investments in the Nevada College Savings Plan are managed by Putnam Investment Management through Putnam sponsored portfolios (the Portfolios) and mutual funds. The Portfolios use five types of derivatives: futures contracts, forward currency contracts, total return swap contracts, interest rate swap contracts, and credit default contracts. Currently, there is no written investment policy with regard to derivatives for the Portfolios. All five types of derivatives are considered investments. The fair value amount in the table below represents the unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from derivative instruments and is reported in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. The net increase (decrease) in fair value is reported as investment income on the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position. The Portfolios' investment derivative instruments as of June 30, 2015, and changes in fair value for the year then ended are summarized in the following table (expressed in thousands):

|  | N  | ontracts/<br>lotional<br>mounts | Fair | Value | ange in<br>Value |
|--|----|---------------------------------|------|-------|------------------|
| Forward Currency Contracts, net        | \$ | 41,086                          | \$   | (65)  | \$<br>116        |
| CC Interest Rate Swap Contracts, gross | \$ | 7,151                           |      | 13    | (15)             |
| OTC Total Return Swap Contracts, gross | \$ | 16,464                          |      | (27)  | (21)             |
| OTC Credit Default Contracts, gross    | \$ | 1,700                           |      | 14    | (19)             |
| CC Credit Default Contracts, gross     | \$ | 8,285                           |      | (67)  | (315)            |
| Futures Contracts, gross               |    | 100                             |      | 82    | 51               |
| Total                                  |    |                                 | \$   | (50)  | \$<br>(203)      |

The Portfolios use futures contracts to manage interest rate risk, gain exposure to interest rates, manage prepayment risk, equitize cash, and manage exposure to market risk. The potential risk is that the change in value of futures contracts may not correspond to the change in value of the managed instruments. In addition, losses may arise from changes in the value of the underlying instruments if there is an illiquid secondary market for the contracts, if interest or exchange rates move unexpectedly, or if the counterparty to the contract is unable to perform. Futures contracts are valued at the quoted daily settlement prices established by the exchange on which they trade. Risks may exceed amounts recognized on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. The Portfolios and the broker agree to exchange an amount of cash equal to the daily fluctuation in the value of the futures contract. Such receipts or payments are known as "variation margin."

The Portfolios buy and sell forward currency contracts, which are agreements between two parties to buy and sell currencies at a set price on a future date. These contracts are used to manage foreign exchange risk and to gain exposure on currency. The contract is marked to market daily using current forward currency exchange rates supplied by a quotation service. The Portfolios may be exposed to risk if the value of currency changes unfavorably, if the counterparties to the contracts are unable to meet the terms of their contracts or if the Portfolios are unable to enter into a closing position. Risk of loss may exceed amounts recognized on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.

The Portfolios entered into OTC total return swap contracts, which are arrangements to exchange a market linked return for a periodic payment, both based on a notional principal amount, to manage sector exposure, manage exposure to specific sectors or industries, manage exposure to specific securities, to gain exposure to basket of securities, to gain exposure to specific markets or countries. To the extent that the total return of the security, index or other financial measure underlying the transaction exceeds or falls short of the offsetting interest rate obligation, the Portfolios will receive a payment from or make a payment to the counterparty. OTC total return swap contracts are marked to market daily based upon quotations from an independent pricing service or market makers. The Portfolios could be exposed to credit or market risk due to unfavorable changes in the fluctuation of interest rates or the price of the underlying security or index, the possibility that there is no liquid market for these agreements or that the counterparty may default on its obligation to perform. The Portfolios' maximum risk of loss from counterparty risk is the fair value of the contract. This risk may be mitigated by having a master netting arrangement between the Portfolios and the counterparty. Risk of loss may exceed amounts recognized on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.

The Portfolios entered into OTC and/or centrally cleared interest rate swap contracts to manage interest rate risk and to gain exposure on interest. OTC and centrally cleared interest rate swap contracts are marked to market daily based upon quotations from an independent pricing service or market makers. The Portfolios could be exposed to credit or market

### (Note 3 Continued)

risk due to unfavorable changes in the fluctuation of interest rates or if the counterparty defaults, in the case of OTC interest rate contracts, or the central clearing agency or a clearing member defaults, in the case of centrally cleared interest rate swap contracts, on its respective obligation to perform. This risk may be mitigated for OTC interest rate swap contracts by having a master netting arrangement between the Portfolios and the counterparty and for centrally cleared interest rate swap contracts through the daily exchange of variation margin. There is minimal counterparty risk with respect to centrally cleared interest rate swap contracts due to the clearinghouse guarantee fund and other resources that are available in the event of a clearing member default. Risk of loss may exceed amounts recognized on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.

The Portfolios entered into OTC and/or centrally cleared credit default contracts to manage credit risk and market risk, and gain exposure on individual names and/or baskets of securities. In an OTC and centrally cleared credit default contracts, the protection buyer typically makes a periodic stream of payments to a counterparty, the protection seller, in exchange for the right to receive a contingent payment upon the occurrence of a credit event on the reference obligation or all other equally ranked obligations of the reference entity. Credit events are contract specific but may include bankruptcy, failure to pay, restructuring and obligation acceleration. The OTC and centrally cleared credit default contracts are marked to market daily based upon quotations from an independent pricing service or market makers. In addition to bearing the risk that the credit event will occur, the Portfolios could be exposed to market risk due to unfavorable changes in interest rates or in the price of the underlying security or index or the possibility that it may be unable to close out its position at the same time or at the same price as if it had purchased the underlying reference obligations. In certain circumstances,

the Portfolios may enter into offsetting OTC and centrally cleared credit default contracts which could mitigate their risk of loss. Risk of loss may exceed amounts recognized on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. The Portfolios' maximum risk of loss from counterparty risk, either as the protection seller or as the protection buyer, is the fair value of the contract. This risk may be mitigated for OTC credit default contracts by having a master netting arrangement between the Portfolios and the counterparty and for centrally cleared credit default contracts through the daily exchange of the variation margin. Counterparty risk is further mitigated with respect to centrally cleared credit default contracts due to the clearinghouse guarantee fund and other resources that are available in the event of a clearing member default. Where the Portfolios are a seller of protection, the maximum potential amount of future payments it may be required to make is equal to the notional amount.

Derivative instruments held by the Portfolios were not individually rated by a ratings agency for the reporting period. As of June 30, 2015, OTC derivative counterparties had ratings that were either greater than or equivalent to long-term ratings of Baa1/BBB and short-term ratings of P-2/A-2. Centrally cleared contracts are not considered brokered contracts and have mitigated risks. With futures, there is minimal counterparty credit risk to the Portfolios since futures are exchange traded and the exchange's clearinghouse, as counterparty to all exchange traded futures, guarantees the futures against default.

Derivative instruments are subject to interest rate risk. Prices of longer term maturities generally change more in response to interest rate changes than the prices of shorter term maturities. The following table provides information about the interest rate risks associated with the types of investment derivative instruments as of June 30, 2015 (expressed in thousands):

|                                 |      |        |            | IVIAL | urities in Ye |     |                 |    |      |
|---------------------------------|------|--------|------------|-------|---------------|-----|-----------------|----|------|
|                                 | Less | than 1 | <br>1-5    |       | 6-10          | _ ( | Greater than 10 | T  | otal |
| Forward Currency Contracts      | \$   | (65)   | \$<br>     | \$    |               | - ; | \$ -            | \$ | (65  |
| CC Interest Rate Swap Contracts |      | -      | 10         |       | 4             |     | (1)             |    | 13   |
| OTC Total Return Swap Contracts |      | (27)   | -          |       |               | -   | -               |    | (27  |
| OTC Credit Default Contracts    |      | -      | -          |       |               | -   | 14              |    | 14   |
| CC Credit Default Contracts     |      | -      | (67)       |       |               |     | -               |    | (67  |
| Futures Contracts               |      | 82     | -          |       |               |     | -               |    | 82   |
| Total                           | \$   | (10)   | \$<br>(57) | \$    | 4             | . : | \$ 13           | \$ | (50  |



Forward currency contracts are subject to foreign currency risk. The following table provides information about the forward currency contracts as of June 30, 2015 (expressed in thousands):

| Australian Dollar Brazilian Real British Pound Canadian Dollar Chilean Peso Euro Hungarian Forint Indian Rupee Israeli Shekel Japanese Yen Mexican Peso New Zealand Dollar | \$ (35)<br>1<br>32<br>(85)<br>(3)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>2<br>(3)<br>17<br>(24)<br>46 |
|--|--|
| 01111001111000   |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | ` ,  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Norwegian Krone  | (5)  |
| Philippines Peso   | (2)  |
| Polish Zloty   | 3  |
| Singapore Dollar   | 7  |
| Swedish Krona  | (11)   |
| Swiss Franc  | (1)  |
| Total  | \$ (65)  |

The audited financial statements of Putnam 529 for America may be obtained from Putnam Investment Management, One Post Office Square, Boston, MA 02109.

## Note 4 - Receivables

Receivable balances are disaggregated by type and presented separately in the financial statements. Significant receivable balances not expected to be collected within one year and not already classified in the fund financials are presented below (expressed in thousands):

|                                   | <br>Major     | Funds | <u> </u>             |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|
|                                   | <br>General   |       | rmanent<br>nool Fund | Total         |
| As shown on financial statements: |               |       |                      |               |
| Intergovernmental receivables     | \$<br>428,838 | \$    | 2,647                | \$<br>431,485 |
| Notes/loans receivable            | 18,214        |       | -                    | 18,214        |
| Due from Component Unit           | <br>320       |       | 20,496               | 20,816        |
| Total                             | \$<br>447,372 | \$    | 23,143               | \$<br>470,515 |
| Classified:                       | <br>          |       |                      |               |
| Current portion                   | \$<br>421,245 | \$    | 2,647                | \$<br>423,892 |
| Noncurrent portion:               | <br>          |       |                      |               |
| Intergovernmental receivables     | 8,963         |       | -                    | 8,963         |
| Notes/loans receivable            | 17,164        |       | -                    | 17,164        |
| Due from Component Unit           | <br>          |       | 20,496               | 20,496        |
| Total noncurrent portion          | <br>26,127    |       | 20,496               | 46,623        |
| Total                             | \$<br>447,372 | \$    | 23,143               | \$<br>470.515 |

Not included in the receivable balances are amounts considered to be uncollectible. In the governmental funds, uncollectible taxes receivable are estimated at \$31.9 million, and uncollectible accounts receivable are estimated at \$103.5 million. The proprietary funds have \$31.9 million in uncollectible accounts receivable of which \$9.0 million are from uninsured employers' fines and penalties, and \$11.0 million are from unemployment contributions and benefit overpayments.



# **Note 5 - Interfund Transactions**

### A. Interfund Advances

A summary of interfund advances at June 30, 2015, follows (expressed in thousands):

|                     |    | Adva   | nces Fro           | m     |    |       |
|---------------------|----|--------|--------------------|-------|----|-------|
|                     | G  | eneral | nmajor<br>rnmental | Total |    |       |
| Advances To         |    |        |                    |       |    |       |
| Nonmajor enterprise | \$ | 227    | \$                 | -     | \$ | 227   |
| Internal service    |    | 2,571  |                    | 753   |    | 3,324 |
| Total other funds   | \$ | 2,798  | \$                 | 753   | \$ | 3,551 |

Interfund advances are the portions of interfund balances that are *not* expected to be repaid within one year. The interfund balances that are expected to be repaid within one year are shown in the Due From/Due To summary below.

Advances are generally made to finance capital expenditures or as a loan for operating purposes.

### B. Due From/Due To Other Funds and Component Units

A summary of due from and due to other funds and component units at June 30, 2015, is shown below (expressed in thousands):

|   | _  |            |     |           |        |          | Due T | 0       |    |               |    |            |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
|---|----|------------|-----|-----------|--------|----------|-------|---------|----|---------------|----|------------|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|-----------------|--|------------------|--|-------------------|--|----------------------|-----|-------------------|
|   |    |            | Maj | jor Gover | nmenta | al Funds |       |         |    |               |    |            |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
|   |    | General    |     | General   |        | General  |       | General |    | General       |    | General    |  | General |  | General |  | General |  | General |  | General |  | State<br>ighway |  | icipal<br>d Bank |  | rmanent<br>School |  | onmajor<br>ernmental | Gov | Total<br>ernmenta |
| <u>Due From</u>                               |    |            |     |           |        |          |       |         |    |               |    |            |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Major Governmental Funds:                     |    |            | •   | 0 = 10    | •      |          | _     |         | _  | 40.000        | _  | 40.054     |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| General                                       | \$ | - 202      | \$  | 2,546     | \$     | 1        | \$    | 42      | \$ | 16,262<br>211 | \$ | 18,851     |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| State Highway<br>Municipal Bond Bank          |    | 5,363<br>4 |     | -         |        | -        |       | -       |    | 211           |    | 5,574<br>4 |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Permanent School Fund                         |    | 1,284      |     |           |        | _        |       |         |    |               |    | 1,284      |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Nonmajor governmental                         |    | 12.911     |     | 2.782     |        | _        |       | _       |    | 7.227         |    | 22,920     |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Total Governmental                            |    | 19.562     |     | 5.328     |        | 1        |       | 42      |    | 23,700        |    | 48,633     |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Major Enterprise Funds:                       |    |            |     |           |        |          |       |         |    |               |    |            |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Housing Division                              |    | _          |     | -         |        | -        |       | _       |    | -             |    |            |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Unemployment Comp                             |    | -          |     | -         |        | -        |       | -       |    | 1,651         |    | 1,651      |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Water Projects Loans                          |    | 209        |     | -         |        | -        |       | -       |    | -             |    | 209        |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Higher Ed Tuition Trust                       |    | 55         |     | -         |        | -        |       | -       |    | -             |    | 55         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Nonmajor enterprise                           |    | 1,751      |     | 6         |        |          |       | -       |    |               |    | 1,757      |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Total Enterprise                              |    | 2,015      |     | 6         |        | _        |       | -       |    | 1,651         |    | 3,672      |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Internal Service                              |    | 744        |     | 152       |        | -        |       | -       |    | 151           |    | 1,047      |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Total other funds                             | \$ | 22,321     | \$  | 5,486     | \$     | 1        | \$    | 42      | \$ | 25,502        | \$ | 53,352     |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Fiduciary                                     | \$ | 363        | \$  | -         | \$     |          | \$    | -       | \$ | 1,016         | \$ | 1,379      |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Component Units:                              |    |            |     |           |        |          |       |         |    |               |    |            |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Colorado River Commission<br>Nevada System of | \$ | -          | \$  | -         | \$     | -        | \$    | -       | \$ | -             | \$ | -          |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Higher Education                              |    | 320        |     | _         |        | _        |       | _       |    | -             |    | 320        |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Nevada Capital Investment                     |    |            |     |           |        |          |       |         |    |               |    |            |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Corporation                                   | _  |            |     |           |        |          |       | 20,496  |    |               |    | 20,496     |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |
| Total Component Units                         | \$ | 320        | \$  | -         | \$     | -        | \$    | 20,496  | \$ |               | \$ | 20,816     |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |                 |  |                  |  |                   |  |                      |     |                   |



|                           |             |    |                       |        |                        | Du                   | e To |                      |                   |                     |                   |    |          |
|---------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----|----------|
|                           |             |    | Major En              | terpri | ise Funds              |                      |      |                      |                   |                     |                   |    |          |
|                           | Hou<br>Divi | •  | ployment<br>pensation | W      | ater Projects<br>Loans | gher Ed<br>ion Trust |      | onmajor<br>iterprise | Total<br>terprise | Internal<br>Service | Total<br>er Funds | F  | iduciary |
| Due From                  |             |    |                       |        |                        |                      |      |                      |                   |                     |                   |    |          |
| Major Governmental Funds: |             |    |                       |        |                        |                      |      |                      |                   |                     |                   |    |          |
| General                   | \$          | 92 | \$<br>-               | \$     | 294                    | \$<br>12             | \$   | 1,123                | \$<br>1,521       | \$<br>8,626         | \$<br>28,998      | \$ | 532,09   |
| State Highway             |             | -  | -                     |        | -                      | -                    |      | -                    | -                 | 1,489               | 7,063             |    | 1,65     |
| Municipal Bond Bank       |             | -  | -                     |        | -                      | -                    |      | -                    | -                 | -                   | 4                 |    |          |
| Permanent School Fund     |             | -  | -                     |        | -                      | -                    |      | -                    | -                 | -                   | 1,284             |    |          |
| Nonmajor governmental     |             | -  | <br>1,771             |        | -                      | -                    |      | 6                    | <br>1,777         | <br>329             | <br>25,026        |    | 1        |
| Total Governmental        |             | 92 | <br>1,771             |        | 294                    | <br>12               |      | 1,129                | <br>3,298         | <br>10,444          | <br>62,375        |    | 533,76   |
| Major Enterprise Funds:   |             |    |                       |        |                        |                      |      |                      |                   |                     |                   |    |          |
| Housing Division          |             | -  | -                     |        | -                      | -                    |      | -                    | -                 | 10                  | 10                |    |          |
| Unemployment Comp         |             | -  | -                     |        | -                      | -                    |      | -                    | -                 | -                   | 1,651             |    |          |
| Water Projects Loans      |             | -  | -                     |        | -                      | -                    |      | -                    | -                 | 1                   | 210               |    |          |
| Higher Ed Tuition Trust   |             | -  | -                     |        | -                      | -                    |      | -                    | -                 | 4                   | 59                |    |          |
| Nonmajor enterprise       |             |    | -                     |        | -                      | -                    |      | -                    | <br>-             | 140                 | <br>1,897         |    | į        |
| Total Enterprise          |             |    | -                     |        | -                      | -                    |      | -                    | <br>-             | 155                 | <br>3,827         |    | - 7      |
| Internal Service          |             |    | _                     |        | -                      | <br>-                |      | -                    | <br>-             | <br>277             | <br>1,324         |    |          |
| Total other funds         | \$          | 92 | \$<br>1,771           | \$     | 294                    | \$<br>12             | \$   | 1,129                | \$<br>3,298       | \$<br>10,876        | \$<br>67,526      | \$ | 533,85   |
| Fiduciary                 | \$          | -  | \$<br>-               | \$     | -                      | \$<br>-              | \$   | 10                   | \$<br>10          | \$<br>2,893         | \$<br>4,282       | \$ | 32,62    |
| Component Units:          |             |    |                       |        |                        |                      |      |                      |                   |                     |                   |    |          |
| Colorado River Commission | \$          | -  | \$<br>-               | \$     | -                      | \$<br>-              | \$   | -                    | \$<br>-           | \$<br>2             | \$<br>2           | \$ | -        |
| Nevada System of          |             |    |                       |        |                        |                      |      |                      |                   |                     |                   |    |          |
| Higher Education          |             | -  | -                     |        | -                      | -                    |      | -                    | -                 | 28                  | 348               |    | 3,7      |
| Nevada Capital Investment |             |    |                       |        |                        |                      |      |                      |                   |                     |                   |    |          |
| Corporation               |             | -  | -                     |        | -                      |                      |      | -                    | -                 | -                   | 20,496            |    |          |
| Total Component Units     | \$          | _  | \$<br>_               | \$     | _                      | \$<br>               | \$   | _                    | \$<br>_           | \$<br>30            | \$<br>20,846      | \$ | 3,75     |

|                                      |    | Due To  Component Units                                     |    |        |    |        |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|----|---|----|--------|----|--------|--|--|--|--|
|                                      |    | Colorado River Nevada System of Commission Higher Education |    |        |    |        |  |  |  |  |
| Due From                             |    | ,   |    |        |    |        |  |  |  |  |
| Major Governmental Funds:<br>General | \$ | 53  | \$ | 9,348  | \$ | 9,401  |  |  |  |  |
| State Highway                        | Φ  | 55  | Φ  | 1,532  | Ф  | 1,532  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonmajor governmental                |    | -   |    | 17,471 |    | 17,471 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Governmental Funds             |    | 53  |    | 28,351 | -  | 28,404 |  |  |  |  |
| Major Enterprise Fund:               |    |   |    |        |    |        |  |  |  |  |
| Higher Ed Tuition Trust              |    | <u>-</u> _  |    | 3      |    | 3      |  |  |  |  |
| Total Enterprise                     |    | -   |    | 3      |    | 3      |  |  |  |  |
| Internal Service                     |    | -   |    | 18     |    | 18     |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                | \$ | 53  | \$ | 28,372 | \$ | 28.425 |  |  |  |  |

The balances result primarily from timing differences between the date goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenses occur, and the date the transactions are recorded in the accounting system and payment is made.



#### C. Transfers From/Transfers To Other Funds

A summary of transfers between funds for the year ended June 30, 2015, is shown below (expressed in thousands):

|                           |          |   | Major Gove | rnme | ental Funds | 8  |        |     |           |     |            |
|---------------------------|----------|---|------------|------|-------------|----|--------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|
|                           |          |   | State      |      | unicipal    |    | manent | - N | onmajor   |     | Total      |
|                           | General  |   | Highway    | Во   | nd Bank     | S  | chool  | Gov | ernmental | Gov | vernmental |
| Transfers In/From         |          |   |            |      |             |    |        |     |           |     |            |
| Major Governmental Funds: |          |   |            |      |             |    |        |     |           |     |            |
| General                   | \$       | - | \$ 8,022   | \$   | 4           | \$ | 1,351  | \$  | 54,244    | \$  | 63,621     |
| State Highway             | 1,02     | 1 | -          |      | -           |    | -      |     | 2,766     |     | 3,787      |
| Nonmajor governmental     | 16,80    | 8 | 4,465      |      | 38,611      |    | -      |     | 16,100    |     | 75,984     |
| Total Governmental        | 17,82    | 9 | 12,487     |      | 38,615      |    | 1,351  |     | 73,110    |     | 143,392    |
| Major Enterprise Funds:   |          |   |            |      |             |    |        |     |           |     |            |
| Housing                   | 15       | 7 | -          |      | -           |    | -      |     | -         |     | 157        |
| Unemployment Comp         |          | - | -          |      | -           |    | -      |     | 161,608   |     | 161,608    |
| Higher Ed Tuition Trust   | 2,32     | 3 | -          |      | -           |    | -      |     | _         |     | 2,323      |
| Nonmajor enterprise       |          | - | -          |      | -           |    | -      |     | 1         |     | 1          |
| Total Enterprise          | 2,48     | 0 | -          |      | -           |    | -      |     | 161,609   |     | 164,089    |
| Internal Service          | 1,25     | 2 | 487        |      |             |    | -      |     | -         |     | 1,739      |
| Total other funds         | \$ 21,56 | 1 | \$ 12,974  | \$   | 38,615      | \$ | 1,351  | \$  | 234,719   | \$  | 309,220    |

|                           |      | Major Enter             | rprise Fu | und              |             |        |            |        |         |       |             |        |  |
|---------------------------|------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
|                           | Unem | Unemployment Water Proj |           | er Projects      | ts Nonmajor |        |            | Total  | Int     | ernal | Total       |        |  |
|                           | Comp | ensation                |           | Loans Enterprise |             |        | Enterprise |        | Service |       | Other Funds |        |  |
| Transfers In/From         |      |                         |           |                  |             |        |            |        |         |       |             |        |  |
| Major Governmental Funds: |      |                         |           |                  |             |        |            |        |         |       |             |        |  |
| General                   | \$   | -                       | \$        | 1,108            | \$          | 12,305 | \$         | 13,413 | \$      | 19    | \$          | 77,05  |  |
| State Highway             |      | -                       |           | -                |             | -      |            | -      |         | 22    |             | 3,80   |  |
| Nonmajor governmental     |      | 3,576                   |           |                  |             | -      |            | 3,576  |         | 50    |             | 79,61  |  |
| Total Governmental        |      | 3,576                   |           | 1,108            |             | 12,305 |            | 16,989 |         | 91    |             | 160,47 |  |
| Major Enterprise Funds:   |      |                         |           | _                |             |        |            |        |         |       |             |        |  |
| Housing                   |      | _                       |           | -                |             | -      |            | -      |         | -     |             | 15     |  |
| Unemployment Comp         |      | _                       |           | -                |             | -      |            | -      |         | -     |             | 161,60 |  |
| Higher Ed Tuition Trust   |      | -                       |           | -                |             | -      |            | -      |         | -     |             | 2,32   |  |
| Nonmajor enterprise       |      |                         |           |                  |             | 14     |            | 14     |         | _     |             | 1      |  |
| Total Enterprise          |      | -                       |           | -                |             | 14     |            | 14     |         | -     |             | 164,10 |  |
| Internal Service          |      | -                       |           |                  |             | -      |            | -      |         |       |             | 1,73   |  |
| Total other funds         | \$   | 3,576                   | \$        | 1,108            | \$          | 12,319 | \$         | 17,003 | \$      | 91    | \$          | 326,31 |  |

The general purpose for transfers is to move monies from funds required by statute to collect them to the funds required by statute or budget to expend them, and to move monies collected for debt service purposes to the debt service fund required to make the payment.

In addition, the Nevada Legislature approved appropriations for the support of the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE), a component unit. Net payments to NSHE of \$487 million are reported as Education-higher education expenses/expenditures in the Statement of Activities and in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds. A corresponding amount is reported as general revenue of NSHE in the Statement of Activities.



# **Note 6 - Restricted Assets**

Various debt service, operation and maintenance, capital improvement and construction (acquisition) funding requirements of bond covenants, and trust indentures are recorded as restricted assets on the Statement of Net Position. The components of restricted assets at June 30, 2015 are as follows (expressed in thousands):

|                 | Go<br>Bus | Primary<br>overnment<br>iness-Type<br>activities | Component<br>Units |         |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-----------|--|--------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Restricted:     |           |  |                    |         |  |  |  |  |
| Cash            | \$        | -  | \$                 | 148,249 |  |  |  |  |
| Investments     |           | 104,024  |                    | 45,559  |  |  |  |  |
| Total           | \$        | 104,024  | \$                 | 193,808 |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted for: |           |  |                    |         |  |  |  |  |
| Debt service    | \$        | 104,024  | \$                 | 4,039   |  |  |  |  |
| Construction    |           | -  |                    | 138,868 |  |  |  |  |
| Other purposes  | _         | -  |                    | 50,901  |  |  |  |  |
| Total           | \$        | 104,024  | \$                 | 193,808 |  |  |  |  |

# Note 7 - Capital Assets

Capital asset activity of the primary government for the year ended June 30, 2015, was as follows (expressed in thousands):

|  | eginning<br>Balance | lr | ncreases | D  | ecreases | Ending<br>Balance |
|--|---------------------|----|----------|----|----------|-------------------|
| Governmental activities:                               |                     |    |          |    |          |                   |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated                  |                     |    |          |    |          |                   |
| Land   | \$<br>150,606       | \$ | 105      | \$ | -        | \$<br>150,711     |
| Construction in progress                               | 186,824             |    | 52,842   |    | (40,291) | 199,375           |
| Infrastructure   | 3,808,689           |    | 156,531  |    | - (22)   | 3,965,220         |
| Rights-of-way  | <br>620,528         |    | 22,343   |    | (29)     | <br>642,842       |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated            | <br>4,766,647       |    | 231,821  |    | (40,320) | <br>4,958,148     |
| Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized            |                     |    |          |    |          |                   |
| Buildings  | 1,663,982           |    | 35,718   |    | -        | 1,699,700         |
| Improvements other than buildings                      | 123,781             |    | 4,467    |    | -        | 128,248           |
| Furniture and equipment                                | 399,887             |    | 25,771   |    | (18,718) | 406,940           |
| Software costs   | <br>183,384         |    | 732      |    | (115)    | <br>184,001       |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized      | <br>2,371,034       |    | 66,688   |    | (18,833) | <br>2,418,889     |
| Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:        |                     |    |          |    |          |                   |
| Buildings  | (547,313)           |    | (43,521) |    | -        | (590,834)         |
| Improvements other than buildings                      | (81,781)            |    | (3,866)  |    | -        | (85,647)          |
| Furniture and equipment                                | (331,487)           |    | (22,919) |    | 16,141   | (338,265)         |
| Software costs   | <br>(156,607)       |    | (4,924)  |    | 80       | (161,451)         |
| Total accumulated depreciation/amortization            | <br>(1,117,188)     |    | (75,230) |    | 16,221   | <br>(1,176,197)   |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized, net | <br>1,253,846       |    | (8,542)  |    | (2,612)  | 1,242,692         |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net            | \$<br>6,020,493     | \$ | 223,279  | \$ | (42,932) | \$<br>6,200,840   |
| Business-type activities:                              |                     |    |          |    |          |                   |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated                  |                     |    |          |    |          |                   |
| Land   | \$<br>568           | \$ | -        | \$ | -        | \$<br>568         |
| Construction in progress                               | <br>10,283          |    | 420      |    | -        | <br>10,703        |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated            | 10,851              |    | 420      |    | -        | 11,271            |
| Capital assets, being depreciated                      |                     |    |          |    |          |                   |
| Buildings  | 3,389               |    | -        |    | -        | 3,389             |
| Improvements other than buildings                      | 631                 |    | -        |    | -        | 631               |
| Furniture and equipment                                | <br>6,288           |    | 145      |    | (529)    | 5,904             |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated                | <br>10,308          |    | 145      |    | (529)    | 9,924             |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:                     |                     |    |          |    |          |                   |
| Buildings  | (2,827)             |    | (103)    |    | -        | (2,930)           |
| Improvements other than buildings                      | (572)               |    | -        |    | -        | (572)             |
| Furniture and equipment                                | (5,439)             |    | (266)    |    | 529      | (5,176)           |
| Total accumulated depreciation                         | (8,838)             |    | (369)    |    | 529      | (8,678)           |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net           | 1,470               |    | (224)    |    | -        | 1,246             |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net           | \$<br>12,321        | \$ | 196      | \$ | _        | \$<br>12,517      |



Included in the table above are three Department of Correction facilities that have been closed and are idle, with a carrying value of \$12.2 million.

Current period depreciation and amortization expense was charged to functions of the primary government as follows (expressed in thousands):

| Governmental activities:   |              |
|--|--------------|
| General government   | \$<br>4,021  |
| Education, support services  | 833          |
| Health, social services  | 11,108       |
| Law, justice, public safety  | 33,196       |
| Recreation, resource development   | 5,693        |
| Transportation   | 10,036       |
| Regulation of business   | 2,554        |
| Unallocated  | 2,137        |
| Depreciation and amortization on capital assets held by the State's internal service |              |
| funds is charged to the various functions based on their use of the assets           | <br>5,652    |
| Total depreciation/amortization expense - governmental activities                    | \$<br>75,230 |
| Business-type activities:  | <br>         |
| Enterprise   | \$<br>369    |
| Total depreciation expense - business-type activities                                | \$<br>369    |
| Total depreciation expense - business-type activities                                | \$<br>369    |

Capital asset activity of the Nevada System of Higher Education for the year ended June 30, 2015, was as follows (expressed in thousands):

|  | •    | nning<br>ance | Increases | Dec | reases    | Ending<br>Balance |
|--|------|---------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-------------------|
| Nevada System of Higher Education:                             |      |               |           |     |           |                   |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated                          |      |               |           |     |           |                   |
| Construction in progress                                       | \$   | 52,612 \$     | 148,371   | \$  | (28, 265) | \$<br>172,71      |
| Land   |      | 83,953        | 17,188    |     | -         | 101,14            |
| Collections  |      | 12,967        | 216       |     | (2)       | 13,18             |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated                    |      | 149,532       | 165,775   |     | (28,267)  | 287,04            |
| Capital assets, being depreciated                              |      |               |           |     |           |                   |
| Buildings  | 2,3  | 362,648       | 30,554    |     | (1,490)   | 2,391,7           |
| Land and improvements  |      | 119,488       | 12,628    |     | (3,147)   | 128,9             |
| Machinery and equipment  | ;    | 346,789       | 24,420    |     | (12,340)  | 358,8             |
| Intangibles  |      | 42,851        | 1,359     |     | (138)     | 44,0              |
| Library books and media  |      | 118,996       | 2,299     |     | (685)     | 120,6             |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated                        | 2,9  | 990,772       | 71,260    |     | (17,800)  | 3,044,2           |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:                             |      |               |           |     |           |                   |
| Buildings  | (    | 757,849)      | (58,265)  |     | 9         | (816,1            |
| Land and improvements  |      | (93,589)      | (4,220)   |     | 1,325     | (96,4             |
| Machinery and equipment  | (2   | 250,732)      | (25,165)  |     | 13,815    | (262,0            |
| Intangibles  |      | (19,526)      | (4,195)   |     | 264       | (23,4             |
| Library books and media  |      | 112,300)      | (3,065)   |     | 824       | (114,5            |
| Total accumulated depreciation                                 | (1,2 | 233,996)      | (94,910)  |     | 16,237    | (1,312,6          |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net                   | 1,   | 756,776       | (23,650)  |     | (1,563)   | <br>1,731,56      |
| Nevada System of Higher Education activity capital assets, net | ¢ 10 | 906,308 \$    | 142,125   | \$  | (29,830)  | \$<br>2,018,60    |

### Note 8 - Capital Lease Receivable

The State, as lessor, entered into a lease purchase agreement in fiscal year 2014 with the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE), a discretely presented component unit, as lessee. The agreement is to finance a building construction project at the Nevada State College. Construction is scheduled for completion in fiscal year 2016, and at the end of the lease, title to the buildings transfers to NSHE. As discussed in Note 9G, the construction is being financed by Lease Revenue Certificates of Participation Series 2013. Proceeds from the certificates of participation are used to pay the capitalized interest during the construction period, and NSHE will begin

making capital lease principal and interest payments starting in fiscal year 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, a capital lease receivable has been recorded by the primary government in the amount of \$43,398,670, which represents the certificate of participation proceeds remitted to NSHE for construction of the buildings. Upon completion of the buildings in fiscal year 2016, the full amount of the minimum lease payments receivable will be recorded.

## Note 9 - Long-Term Obligations

#### A. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations of the primary government for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 (expressed in thousands):

|  | Beginning<br>Balance | А  | dditions | R  | eductions | Ending<br>Balance | _  | ue Within<br>One Year |
|--|----------------------|----|----------|----|-----------|-------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Sovernmental activities:                       |                      |    |          |    |           |                   |    |                       |
| Bonds payable:                                 |                      |    |          |    |           |                   |    |                       |
| General obligation bonds                       | \$ 1,703,840         | \$ | 291,605  | \$ | (387,515) | \$<br>1,607,930   | \$ | 272,91                |
| Special obligation bonds                       | 527,450              |    | -        |    | (41,310)  | 486,140           |    | 45,60                 |
| Subtotal                                       | 2,231,290            |    | 291,605  |    | (428,825) | 2,094,070         |    | 318,51                |
| Issuance premiums (discounts)                  | 146,792              |    | 54,686   |    | (24,753)  | <br>176,725       |    | 18,52                 |
| Total bonds payable                            | 2,378,082            |    | 346,291  |    | (453,578) | 2,270,795         |    | 337,03                |
| Certificates of participation                  | 94,455               |    | -        |    | (2,520)   | 91,935            |    | 2,71                  |
| Issuance premiums (discounts)                  | 2,956                |    |          |    | (236)     | <br>2,720         |    | 23                    |
| Total certificates of participation            | 97,411               |    | -        |    | (2,756)   | 94,655            |    | 2,94                  |
| Other Governmental long-term activities:       |                      |    |          |    |           |                   |    |                       |
| Obligations under capital leases               | 25,094               |    | -        |    | (2,268)   | 22,826            |    | 2,64                  |
| Compensated absences obligations               | 97,126               |    | 78,104   |    | (76,199)  | <br>99,031        |    | 61,67                 |
| Total other governmental long-term activities  | 122,220              |    | 78,104   |    | (78,467)  | 121,857           |    | 64,32                 |
| Governmental activities long-term obligations  | \$ 2,597,713         | \$ | 424,395  | \$ | (534,801) | \$<br>2,487,307   | \$ | 404,30                |
| susiness-type activities:                      |                      |    |          |    |           |                   |    |                       |
| Bonds payable:                                 |                      |    |          |    |           |                   |    |                       |
| General obligation bonds                       | \$ 83,025            | \$ | 1,020    | \$ | (10,675)  | \$<br>73,370      | \$ | 10,59                 |
| Special obligation bonds                       | 1,156,634            |    | 71,559   | _  | (219,335) | <br>1,008,858     |    | 150,27                |
| Subtotal                                       | 1,239,659            |    | 72,579   |    | (230,010) | 1,082,228         |    | 160,86                |
| Issuance premiums (discounts)                  | 55,914               |    | 663      |    | (13,886)  | <br>42,691        |    | 13,71                 |
| Total bonds payable                            | 1,295,573            |    | 73,242   |    | (243,896) | 1,124,919         |    | 174,57                |
| Compensated absences obligations               | 2,001                |    | 1,553    |    | (1,546)   | 2,008             |    | 1,25                  |
| Arbitrage rebate liability                     | 571                  |    | 390      |    | -         | 961               |    | -                     |
| Tuition benefits payable                       | 185,153              |    | 23,161   |    | (8,923)   | <br>199,391       |    | 17,71                 |
| Business-type activities long-term obligations | \$ 1,483,298         | \$ | 98,346   | \$ | (254,365) | \$<br>1,327,279   | \$ | 193.53                |

The General Fund and special revenue funds typically liquidate the capital lease obligations. The compensated absence obligations are typically liquidated by the General Fund and State Highway Fund incurring the related salaries and wages costs. The debt service funds typically liquidate the arbitrage obligations.

#### **B.** Bonds Payable

The State issues general obligation bonds for the acquisition, construction and improvement of major capital facilities; buying local governments' bonds in the municipal bond bank fund; loans to municipalities for water projects; protection of natural resources; cultural affairs projects; the construction, reconstruction, improvement and maintenance of highways; and for refunding purposes. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the State.

Special obligation highway improvement revenue bonds provide funds for property acquisition and construction of highway projects. Special obligation unemployment compensation bonds are to repay the Federal Unemployment Advance as benefits paid significantly exceeded employer assessment during the national economic downturn. Special obligation housing bonds in the aggregate have a debt limit of \$5 billion and are used for housing loans or to purchase mortgage loans having both fixed and variable interest rates. Special obligation bonds are payable solely from gross pledged revenues and are not general obligations of the State.



(Note 9 Continued)

General obligation bonds and special obligation bonds of the primary government outstanding at June 30, 2015 are comprised of the following (expressed in thousands):

|   | Interest<br>Rates |    | Original<br>Amount |      | Principal<br>Outstanding |
|---|-------------------|----|--------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Governmental activities:                        |                   |    |                    |      |                          |
| General obligation bonds:                       |                   |    |                    |      |                          |
| Subject to Constitutional Debt Limitation       | .25-7.0%          | \$ | 1,616,210          | \$   | 1,123,490                |
| Exempt from Constitutional Debt Limitation      | 2.0-6.0%          |    | 740,940            |      | 484,440                  |
| Special obligation bonds:                       |                   |    |                    |      |                          |
| Exempt from Constitutional Debt Limitation-     |                   |    |                    |      |                          |
| Highway Improvement Revenue Bonds               | 2.5-5.0%          |    | 797,900            |      | 486,140                  |
| Subtotal  |                   |    | 3,155,050          |      | 2,094,070                |
| Issuance premiums (discounts)                   |                   |    | 273,009            |      | 176,725                  |
| Governmental activities bonds payable           |                   |    | 3,428,059          |      | 2,270,795                |
| Business-type activities:                       |                   |    |                    |      |                          |
| General obligation bonds:                       |                   |    |                    |      |                          |
| Exempt from Constitutional Debt Limitation      | 1.75-5.1%         |    | 103,755            |      | 73,370                   |
| Special obligation bonds:                       |                   |    |                    |      |                          |
| Unemployment Compensation Bonds                 | 2.0-5.0%          |    | 548,900            |      | 410,310                  |
| Housing Bonds                                   | *.20-6.95%        |    | 815,870            |      | 598,548                  |
| Subtotal  |                   |    | 1,468,525          |      | 1,082,228                |
| Issuance premiums (discounts)                   |                   |    | 67,435             |      | 42,691                   |
| Business-type activities bonds payable          |                   |    | 1,535,960          |      | 1,124,919                |
| Total bonds payable                             |                   | \$ | 4,964,019          | \$   | 3,395,714                |
| *Many Housing bonds have variable rates of inte |                   | •  | onds track the     | SIFM | 1A Index                 |

Debt service requirements (principal and interest) for all long-term bonds and notes outstanding at June 30, 2015, of the primary government are summarized in the table following (expressed in thousands):

| Year Ending | Government      | al Ac | tivities | Business-Type Activities |           |    |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|----|----------|--|
| June 30     | Principal       |       | nterest  |                          | Principal |    | Interest |  |
| 2016        | \$<br>318,515   | \$    | 87,526   | \$                       | 160,861   | \$ | 35,851   |  |
| 2017        | 157,920         |       | 81,012   |                          | 179,224   |    | 28,867   |  |
| 2018        | 166,800         |       | 75,681   |                          | 145,852   |    | 20,413   |  |
| 2019        | 156,065         |       | 65,697   |                          | 18,883    |    | 15,110   |  |
| 2020        | 164,460         |       | 59,584   |                          | 18,798    |    | 61,381   |  |
| 2021-2025   | 749,915         |       | 180,142  |                          | 92,267    |    | 60,401   |  |
| 2026-2030   | 346,620         |       | 31,258   |                          | 97,963    |    | 42,813   |  |
| 2031-2035   | 33,035          |       | 1,940    |                          | 144,556   |    | 28,997   |  |
| 2036-2040   | 740             |       | 12       |                          | 157,930   |    | 14,160   |  |
| 2041-2045   | -               |       | -        |                          | 55,752    |    | 3,830    |  |
| 2046-2050   |                 |       | _        |                          | 10,142    |    | 566      |  |
| Total       | \$<br>2,094,070 | \$    | 582,852  | \$                       | 1,082,228 | \$ | 312,389  |  |
| Total       | \$<br>2,094,070 | \$    | 582,852  | \$                       | 1,082,228 | \$ | 312      |  |

### C. Constitutional Debt Limitations

Section 3, Article 9, of the State Constitution (as amended) limits the aggregate principal amount of the State's public debt to two percent (2%) of the assessed valuation of the State. Exempt from this limitation are debts authorized by the Legislature that are incurred for the protection and preservation of, or for obtaining the benefits of, any property or natural resources within the State. At June 30, 2015, the debt limitation and its unused portion are computed as follows (expressed in thousands):

| Debt limitation (2% of total         |    |             |  |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------|--|
| assessed valuation)                  | \$ | 2,028,293   |  |
| Less: Bonds and leases payable as of |    |             |  |
| June 30, 2015, subject to limitation |    | (1,127,220) |  |
| Remaining debt capacity              | \$ | 901,073     |  |
|                                      | ·  |             |  |



(Note 9 Continued)

## D. Nevada Municipal Bond Bank

General obligation bonds have been issued through the Nevada Municipal Bond Bank, a special revenue fund, as authorized by NRS 350A. These bonds are subject to statutory limitation of \$1.8 billion and are exempt from the Constitutional Debt Limitation. Proceeds from the bonds are used to purchase validly issued general obligation bonds of the State's local governments to finance projects related to natural resources. The State anticipates that the debt service revenue it receives from the participating local governments will be sufficient to pay the debt service requirements of the State bonds as they become due. Fourteen projects were funded through the Nevada Municipal Bond Bank as of June 30, 2015, and total investments in local governments amounted to \$227,845,000.

### E. Refunded Debt and Redemptions

During the fiscal year 2015, the State of Nevada refunded \$234,455,000 in general obligation, limited tax, bonds related to capital improvement and cultural affairs, and natural resources by issuing refunding bonds with a total par amount of \$214,290,000 at a \$46,243,124 premium. Proceeds from refunding bonds were used to refund certain outstanding State general obligation bonds to realize debt service savings. The refunding decreased the aggregate debt service payments by \$30,503,586 with an economic or present value gain of \$25,080,713. The reacquisition price exceeded the carrying amount of the old debt causing a deferred accounting loss of \$21,663,779. This amount is being reported as a deferred outflow of resources and amortized as an adjustment to interest expense over the life of the refunded debt or the refunding debt, whichever is shorter. The impact of the refunding issues is presented in the following table (expressed in thousands):

| Issue Description:  |    | efunding<br>Amount | Refunded<br>Amount |         | Cash Flow<br>Gain (Loss) |        | Present<br>Value Gain |        |
|---|----|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| General obligation bonds:   |    |                    |                    |         |                          |        |                       |        |
| Capital Improvement and Cultural Affairs Refunding Bonds Series 2015B | \$ | 239,133            | \$                 | 212,725 | \$                       | 26,998 | \$                    | 22,503 |
| Natural Resources Refunding Bonds Series 2015C                        |    | 23,795             |                    | 21,730  |                          | 3,506  |                       | 2,578  |
| Total   | \$ | 262,928            | \$                 | 234,455 | \$                       | 30,504 | \$                    | 25,081 |

In current and prior years, the State defeased certain general obligations and other bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds and other monies in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the State's financial statements. The total outstanding amount of defeased issues at June 30, 2015 is \$507,165,068.

### F. Capital Leases

The State has entered into various agreements for the lease of equipment and improvement of buildings. Assets of the primary government acquired under such leases at June 30, 2015, include equipment with a historical cost of \$3,133,420 with accumulated depreciation of \$1,528,165 and building improvements of \$27,810,128 with accumulated depreciation of \$5,149,544.

For all capital leases of the primary government, the gross minimum lease payments and the present value of the net minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2015 follow (expressed in thousands):

| Year Ending<br>June 30             | <br>ernmental<br>ctivities |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2016                               | \$<br>3,625                |
| 2017                               | 3,693                      |
| 2018                               | 3,157                      |
| 2019                               | 3,241                      |
| 2020                               | 3,069                      |
| 2021-2025                          | 10,955                     |
| Total minimum lease payments       | 27,740                     |
| Less: amount representing interest | (4,914)                    |
| Obligations under capital leases   | \$<br>22,826               |

(Note 9 Continued)

## **G.** Certificates of Participation

In fiscal year 2010, the NRPC, a blended component unit, issued \$7,900,000 of General Obligation Certificates of Participation series 2009 at 5.0-5.125% interest to prepay the remaining outstanding balance of the 1999 issue of the Nevada Real Property Corporation. The original 1999 issue of \$15,000,000 was to finance the acquisition, construction, installation and equipping of a secured juvenile treatment facility. The 2009 issue is a direct general obligation of the State to which the full faith and credit of the State is pledged. The State is required to make payments from general (ad valorem) taxes in the Consolidated Bond Interest and Redemption debt service fund that approximate the interest and principal payments made by trustees to certificate holders.

In fiscal year 2014, the NRPC issued \$35,785,000 of Lease Revenue Refunding Certificates of Participation Series 2013 at 3.0-5.0% interest to refund the outstanding balances of Lease Revenue Certificates of Participation Series 2004 and 2004B, which were to finance the acquisition and construction of the State's Capitol Complex Building 1 and Casa Grande Projects respectively.

In fiscal year 2014, the NRPC issued \$50,445,000 of new Lease Revenue Certificates of Participation Series 2013 at 4.0-5.0% interest to finance the State's Nevada State College Project. The Project is leased to the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE), the State's discretely presented component unit, upon the completion of the construction (in fiscal year 2016) pursuant to a Lease Purchase Agreement. Meanwhile, the NRPC entered into a Ground Lease with respect to the real property on which the Project is located.

In fiscal year 2007, the NRPC issued \$5,760,000 of Lease Revenue Certificates of Participation Series 2006 at 4.0-5.0% interest to finance the design and construction of a warehouse addition to the Legislative Counsel Bureau's existing State Printing Office building in Carson City and resurfacing of the exterior of the existing building, together with related improvements on the premises.

Under the lease revenue certificates of participation financing arrangements, the certificates are not general obligations of the State and are not backed by the faith and credit or the taxing power of the State. The State's obligation to pay base rent and make other payments to the trustee under the financing leases is subject to appropriation by the State. In the event that the State does not make a sufficient appropriation with respect to a Lease Purchase Agreement, that Lease Purchase Agreement will terminate. Currently, only the payment of principal and interest on the Series 2006 is being guaranteed by an insurance policy.

The following schedule presents future certificates of participation payments as of June 30, 2015 (expressed in thousands):

| Year Ending<br>June 30 | F  | Principal | lı | nterest |
|------------------------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| 2016                   | \$ | 2,710     | \$ | 4,242   |
| 2017                   |    | 3,845     |    | 4,132   |
| 2018                   |    | 4,080     |    | 3,957   |
| 2019                   |    | 2,960     |    | 3,805   |
| 2020                   |    | 3,160     |    | 3,676   |
| 2021-2025              |    | 18,140    |    | 16,027  |
| 2026-2030              |    | 22,200    |    | 11,334  |
| 2031-2035              |    | 12,945    |    | 6,996   |
| 2036-2040              |    | 12,685    |    | 4,228   |
| 2041-2043              |    | 9,210     |    | 936     |
| Total                  | \$ | 91,935    | \$ | 59,333  |

# H. Tuition Benefits Payable

The Higher Education Tuition Trust Fund, an enterprise fund, reports benefits payable as shown in Section A based upon the actuarial present value (APV) of the future tuition obligations and administrative expenses that will be paid in future years. The present value calculation includes the effects of projected tuition and fee increases and termination of contracts as follows (expressed in thousands):

| APV of the future tuition obligation                        | \$199,391 |
|---|-----------|
| Net position available                                      | 252,495   |
| Net position as a percentage of tuition benefits obligation | 126.63%   |

The actuarial valuation used an investment yield assumption of 6.00% per year and tuition growth assumptions as follows:

|                   | Universities | Community Colleges |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 2016-17           | 4.00%        | 4.00%              |
| 2017-18           | 4.00%        | 4.00%              |
| 2018-19           | 4.00%        | 4.00%              |
| 2019-20 and later | 5.75%        | 5.50%              |

#### I. Arbitrage Rebate Requirement

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 imposes a rebate requirement with respect to some bonds issued by the State. Under this requirement, an amount equal to the sum of (a) the excess of the aggregate amount earned on all investments (other than certain specified exceptions) over the amount that would have been earned if all investments were invested at a rate equal to the yield on the bonds, and (b) any income earned on the excess described in (a) must be rebated to the United States Treasury, in order for the interest on the bonds to be excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. In accordance with the Internal Revenue Service Regulations, arbitrage rebate liability has been calculated as of June 30, 2015, and changes for the fiscal year then ended are presented in Section A of this note.

(Note 9 Continued)

## J. Conduit Debt Obligations

The State has issued Industrial Revenue Bonds to provide financial assistance to private-sector entities for the acquisition and construction of commercial facilities deemed to be in the public interest. During the 2013 session, the Nevada Legislature enacted the Charter School Financing Law, which authorizes the issuance of Charter School Bonds and other obligations to finance the acquisition, construction, improvement, maintenance or furnishing of land, buildings and facilities for Charter Schools in the State of Nevada. The above two types of bonds are secured by the properties financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. The State is not obligated in any manner for the repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of June 30, 2015, there are seven series of Industrial Revenue Bonds and one series of Charter School Bonds outstanding, with an aggregate principal amount payable of \$635,249,449.

### K. Pledged Revenue

Pledged motor vehicle and special fuel tax - The State has pledged a portion of future motor vehicle fuel and special fuel tax revenues as well as federal aid for eligible projects to repay the Highway Improvement Revenue Bonds that were issued for highway construction projects and property acquisition purposes. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance of Highway Improvement Revenue and Refunding bonds is \$486,140,000. The total of principal and interest remaining on the bonds is \$603,661,863 payable through December 2026. Upon completion of eligible projects, federal aid of \$330,361,808 is expected to be received in fiscal year 2016. For the current year, principal and interest paid was \$65,654,768 and total motor vehicle fuel and special fuel tax revenues were \$274,838,482.

Pledged future lease rental payments – With respect to each series of Lease Revenue Certificates of Participation, the NRPC, a blended component unit, has pledged its rights, title and interest in the applicable Ground Lease and Lease Purchase Agreement to the Trustee (including the right to receive payments of base rent and other payments). As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance of Lease Revenue Certificates of Participation is \$88,205,000. The total of principal and interest remaining on the certificates is \$147,251,150 payable through June 2043. In fiscal year 2015, principal and interest of \$5,523,306 was paid, which includes the interest payment of \$2,432,775 paid entirely by the excess certificate proceeds during the construction period for the State's Nevada State College Project as discussed in Section G of this note and Note 8. As of June 30, 2015, \$12,441,732 was held by the trustee for the benefit of the bondholders. Building rent

of \$3,000,000 is expected to be collected in fiscal year 2016, which, along with assets held by the trustee, will be used to pay the fiscal year 2016 debt service principal and interest of \$5,614,156.

Pledged additional assessments of unemployment contributions - The State has pledged additional assessments on unemployment contributions (special bond contributions), the proceeds derived from the sale of bonds, and related investment earnings to repay \$548,900,000 of Unemployment Compensation Fund Special Revenue Bonds issued on November 6, 2013. The revenue bonds were issued for the purposes of repaying the Federal Unemployment Advance that occurred during the last recession and funding a deposit to the Nevada UITF Account to avoid the need for further advances. Pursuant to NRS 612.6132, special bond contributions must be established at levels sufficient to pay debt service on the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance of the bonds is \$410,310,000. The total principal and interest remaining on the bonds is \$446,170,075 payable through June 2018. In fiscal year 2015, principal and interest of \$161,949,950 was paid. As of June 30, 2015, \$47,993,921 was held by the trustee for the benefit of the bondholders. Special bond contributions of \$199,746,044 are expected to be collected in fiscal year 2016, which, along with assets held by the trustee, will be used to pay the fiscal year 2016 debt service principal and interest of \$150,045,950.

Pledged Nevada Housing Division program funds - The single-family bonds are payable from, and secured by, a pledge of the proceeds derived from the sale of bonds; the rights and interest of the Housing Division in all mortgage loans purchased under the various bond certificates; revenues which primarily include mortgage repayments and the net income, if any, derived as a result of foreclosure or other action taken in the event of a default on such a mortgage loan; curtailments, consisting generally of all amounts representing monthly principal payments with respect to mortgage loans which are received in advance of the scheduled amortization thereof; and all earnings realized by the investment of monies in all funds and accounts as well as all funds and accounts created by the various bond certificates.

The multi-unit bonds are payable from, and secured by, a pledge of the proceeds derived from the sale of bonds; all earnings realized from the investment of bond proceeds; after permanent financing, all revenues received from the development including housing assistance and rental payments made by tenants, notes receivable collateralized by deeds of trust and the rights to FHA insurance, draws on bank letters of credit, private mortgage and hazard insurance and condemnation proceeds.



(Note 9 Continued)

Substantially all program fund assets are pledged in trust for the benefit of the bondholders. Nevada Housing Division issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplemental information. The Report may be obtained from Nevada Housing Division, 1535 Old Hot Springs Road, Suite 50, Carson City, NV 89706.

### L. Component Unit Obligations

*Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE)* – Bonds, notes, capital leases and compensated absences payable by NSHE at June 30, 2015, and the changes for the year then ended, consist of the following (expressed in thousands):

|   | Beginning<br>Balance Additions  |    |                                | Reductions                      | Ending<br>Balance |                              |    | e Within<br>ne Year       |
|---|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| Bonds and notes payable<br>Issuance premiums (discounts)<br>Total bonds payable             | \$ 488,691<br>30,038<br>518,729 |    | 103,255 \$<br>9,892<br>113,147 | (72,301)<br>(4,225)<br>(76,526) | \$                | 519,645<br>35,705<br>555,350 | \$ | 23,425<br>2,612<br>26,037 |
| Obligations under capital leases<br>Compensated absences obligations<br>Total               | 2,451<br>47,830<br>\$ 569,010   | \$ | 44,722<br>32,953<br>190,822 \$ | (897)<br>(30,667)<br>(108,090)  |                   | 46,276<br>50,116<br>651,742  |    | 3,228<br>32,663<br>61,928 |
| Discretely presented component units of the NSHE: Compensated absences Long-term debt Total |                                 |    |                                | , 22,122)                       | \$                | 161<br>263<br>652,166        | \$ | -<br>64<br>61,992         |

Tuition and fees, auxiliary enterprises' revenue and certain other revenue as defined in the bond indentures secure the revenue bonds

The following table presents annual principal and interest payments for bonds and notes payable outstanding by NSHE at June 30, 2015 (expressed in thousands):

| Year Ending June 30 | <br>Principal | Interest      |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 2016                | \$<br>26,037  | \$<br>23,967  |
| 2017                | 33,908        | 22,881        |
| 2018                | 24,460        | 21,811        |
| 2019                | 24,867        | 20,849        |
| 2020                | 26,076        | 19,823        |
| 2021-2025           | 124,227       | 83,004        |
| 2026-2030           | 111,866       | 57,092        |
| 2031-2035           | 109,756       | 32,047        |
| 2036-2040           | 53,607        | 10,231        |
| 2041-2045           | 20,546        | 1,819         |
| Total               | \$<br>555,350 | \$<br>293,524 |

Future net minimum rental payments which are required under the capital leases by NSHE for the years ending June 30 are as follows (expressed in thousands):

| Year Ending June 30                | <br>Mount    |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016                               | \$<br>3,318  |
| 2017                               | 4,130        |
| 2018                               | 3,824        |
| 2019                               | 3,520        |
| 2020                               | 3,520        |
| 2021-2025                          | 17,595       |
| 2026-2030                          | <br>10,793   |
| Total minimum lease payments       | <br>46,700   |
| Less: amount representing interest | <br>(424)    |
| Obligations under capital leases   | \$<br>46,276 |



(Note 9 Continued)

Colorado River Commission (CRC) – Bonds and compensated absences payable by CRC at June 30, 2015, and the changes for the year then ended, consist of the following (expressed in thousands):

|                                  | Beginning<br>Balance |        |    |     | Ending<br>Balance | Due Wit<br>One Ye |    |       |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|----|-----|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------|
| Bonds payable:                   |                      |        |    |     |                   |                   |    |       |
| General obligation bonds         | \$                   | 95,885 | \$ | -   | \$<br>(51,905)    | \$<br>43,980      | \$ | 4,785 |
| Issuance premiums (discounts)    |                      | 2,081  |    | -   | (1,490)           | 591               |    | 566   |
| Total bonds payable              |                      | 97,966 |    | -   | (53,395)          | 44,571            |    | 5,351 |
| Compensated absences obligations |                      | 339    |    | 191 | (188)             | 342               |    | 205   |
| Total                            | \$                   | 98.305 | \$ | 191 | \$<br>(53,583)    | \$<br>44,913      | \$ | 5,556 |

Scheduled maturities for bonds payable by CRC for the years ending June 30 are as follows (expressed in thousands):

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal Interest |        | Interest |        |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| 2016                | \$                 | 4,785  | \$       | 1,690  |
| 2017                |                    | 5,015  |          | 1,465  |
| 2018                |                    | 5,970  |          | 1,208  |
| 2019                |                    | 730    |          | 1,063  |
| 2020                |                    | 740    |          | 1,050  |
| 2021-2025           |                    | 3,975  |          | 4,958  |
| 2026-2030           |                    | 4,655  |          | 4,258  |
| 2031-2035           |                    | 5,610  |          | 3,266  |
| 2036-2040           |                    | 6,580  |          | 1,960  |
| 2041-2044           |                    | 5,920  |          | 516    |
| Total               | \$                 | 43,980 | \$       | 21,434 |

# Note 10 - Pensions and Other Employee Benefits

The aggregate pension related amounts for the primary government consist of a net pension liability of \$1,746,240,692, deferred outflows of resources of \$182,221,855, deferred inflows of resources of \$503,430,552 and pension expense of \$221,281,891. The State's defined benefit pension plans are described in detail below.

### A. Public Employees' Retirement System of Nevada

Plan Description – The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established in 1947 by the Nevada Legislature and is governed by the Public Employees' Retirement Board whose seven members are appointed by the governor. PERS administers a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that covers qualified State employees and employees of participating local government entities in the State. Any government employer in the State may elect to have its regular and police/fire employees covered by PERS. The cost to administer the plan is financed through the contributions and investment earnings of the plan. PERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and the required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained on the PERS website at www.nvpers.org.

Pension Benefits – Benefits provided to participants or their beneficiaries include retirement, disability, and survivor benefits. Benefits are determined by the number of years of accredited service at the time of retirement and the member's highest average compensation in any 36 consecutive months, with special provisions for members entering the System on or after January 1, 2010. Members become fully vested as to benefits upon completion of 5 years of service. Unreduced benefits are available, depending upon when the member entered the System, as follows:

#### **Regular Members**

Before January 1, 2010
Age 65 with 5 years of service
Age 60 with 10 years of service
Any age with 30 years of service

On or after January 1, 2010
Age 65 with 5 years of service
Age 62 with 10 years of service
Any age with 30 years of service

#### Police/Fire Members

Before January 1, 2010
Age 65 with 5 years of service
Age 55 with 10 years of service
Age 50 with 20 years of service
Any age with 25 years of service

On or after January 1, 2010
Age 65 with 5 years of service
Age 60 with 10 years of service
Age 50 with 20 years of service
Any age with 30 years of service

# (Note 10 Continued)

Members with the years of service necessary to receive a retirement benefit but who have not reached the age for an unreduced benefit may retire at any age with the benefit reduced by 4% (for members entering the System before January 2, 2010) or 6% (for members entering the System on or after January 1, 2010) for each full year they are under the required age.

Monthly benefit allowances for members are computed as 2.5% of average compensation for each accredited year of service prior to July 1, 2001. For service earned on and after July 1, 2001, this multiplier is 2.67% of average compensation. However, for members entering the System on or after January 1, 2010, there is only a 2.5% multiplier. PERS offers several alternatives to the unmodified service retirement allowance which, in general, allows the retired employee to accept a reduced service retirement allowance payable monthly during his or her lifetime and various optional monthly payments to a named beneficiary after his or her death.

Retirees are eligible for annual benefit increases if they began receiving benefits at least 3 years before the effective date of the increase. Benefits are increased annually on the first day of the month following the anniversary of the commencement of benefits. The increases begin at 2% in years 4, 5 and 6; increase to 3% in years 7, 8 and 9; 3.5% in years 10, 11 and 12; 4% for years 13 and 14; and 5% in year 15 and each year after. For retirees entering the System on or after January 1, 2010, increases are capped at 4% in year 13 and each year thereafter. If the benefit outpaces inflation in the period since retirement, the increase may be capped by a rolling three-year average of the Consumer Price Index (all items).

Member and Employer Contributions - The authority for establishing and amending the obligation to make contributions, the contribution rates and benefit terms are provided by statute. New hires of the State of Nevada and public employers have the option of selecting either the employee/employer contribution plan or the employer-pay contribution plan. Under the employee employer contribution plan, the employee and the employer each make matching contributions. Under the employer-pay contribution plan, the employer pays all contributions on the employee's behalf; however, the employee shares equally in the cost of the contribution rate either through salary reduction or in lieu of a promised pay increase.

PERS' basic funding policy provides for periodic contributions as a level pattern of cost as a percentage of salary throughout an employee's working lifetime in order to accumulate sufficient

assets to pay benefits when due. PERS receives an actuarial valuation on an annual basis indicating the contribution rates required to fund the System on an actuarial reserve basis. The actuary funding method used is the Entry Age Normal Cost Method. It is intended to meet the funding objective and result in a relatively level long-term contributions requirement as a percentage of salary. However, contributions actually made are in accordance with the required rates established by the Nevada Legislature. These statutory rates are increased/decreased pursuant to NRS 286.421 and 286.450.

Required contribution rates for employers and for active plan members, as a percentage of covered payroll, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 were as follows:

|  | Statutory Rate Employer Employees |        |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Regular employees:                     |                                   |        |
| Employer-pay plan                      | 25.75%                            | na     |
| Employee/employer plan (matching rate) | 13.25%                            | 13.25% |
| Police and Fire employees:             |                                   |        |
| Employer-pay plan                      | 40.50%                            | na     |
| Employee/employer plan (matching rate) | 20.75%                            | 20.75% |
|  |                                   |        |

State contributions recognized as part of pension expense for the current fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 were \$174,711,561.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - At June 30, 2015, the State reported a liability of \$1,730,600,809, for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The State's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the State's share of contributions in PERS pension plan relative to the total contributions of all participating PERS employers and members. At June 30, 2014, the State's proportion was 16.6%.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the State recognized pension expense of \$218,066,621. At June 30, 2015, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources (expressed in thousands):

Doforrod

Doforrod

|  | Ou | tflows of<br>sources | Ir | oflows of<br>esources |
|--|----|----------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience   | \$ | -                    | \$ | (82,819)              |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments                           |    | -                    |    | (363,497)             |
| Changes in proportion and differences between State contributions and proportionate share of contributions |    | -                    |    | (48,947)              |
| State contributions subsequent to the measurement date   |    | 176,375              |    | <u>-</u>              |
| Total  | \$ | 176,375              | \$ | (495,263)             |

# (Note 10 Continued)

Deferred outflows of resources of \$176,375,195 for contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016.

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pensions through PERS (active and inactive employees) determined at July 1, 2013 (the beginning of the measurement period ended June 30, 2014) is 6.7 years.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows (expressed in thousands):

| Year Ended June | 30: |           |
|-----------------|-----|-----------|
| 2016            | \$  | (116,963) |
| 2017            |     | (116,963) |
| 2018            |     | (116,964) |
| 2019            |     | (116,964) |
| 2020            |     | (16,123)  |
| Thereafter      |     | (11,286)  |

Actuarial Assumptions – The State's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation rate:             | 3.50%   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Payroll growth:             | 5.00%, including inflation  |
| Investment rate of return:  | 8.00%   |
| Productivity pay increase:  | 0.75%   |
| Projected salary increases: | Regular: 4.60% to 9.75%, depending on service                       |
|                             | Police/Fire: 5.25% to 14.50%, depending on service                  |
|                             | Rates include inflation and productivity increases                  |
| Consumer price index:       | 3.50%   |
| Other assumptions:          | Same as those used in the June 30, 2014 funding actuarial valuation |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected to 2013 with Scale AA, set back one year for females (no age setback for males) for regular members and set forward one year for police/fire members. Mortality rates for disabled members were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Retiree Mortality Table projected to 2013 with Scale AA, set forward three years.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2014 valuation were based on the results of the actuarial experience review completed in 2013.

Investment Policy -The PERS Board evaluates and establishes the investment portfolio target asset allocations and the expected real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expenses and inflation) for each asset class. The Board reviews these asset allocations and capital market expectations annually. The System's target asset allocations and current long-term geometric expected real rates of return for each asset class included in the fund's investment portfolio as of June 30, 2014, are included in the following table:

| Asset Class           | Target<br>Allocation | Long-term Geometric Expected Real Rate of Return |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Domestic equity       | 42%                  | 5.50%  |
| International equity  | 18%                  | 5.75%  |
| Domestic fixed income | 30%                  | 0.25%  |
| Private markets       | 10%                  | 6.80%  |

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8% as of June 30, 2014. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed plan contributions will be made in amounts consistent with statutory provisions and recognizing the plan's current funding policy and cost-sharing mechanism between employers and members. For this purpose, all contributions that are intended to fund benefits for all plan members and their beneficiaries are included, except that projected contributions that are intended to fund the service costs for future plan members and their beneficiaries are not included.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2014 calculated using the discount rate of 8%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (7%) or 1-percentage-point higher (9%) than the current rate (expressed in thousands):

|                       | 1% Decrease<br>in Discount<br>Rate (7%) | Discount<br>Rate (8%) | 1% Increase<br>in Discount<br>Rate (9%) |  |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| Net pension liability | \$ 2,691,274                            | \$ 1,730,601          | \$ 932,037                              |  |

Pension Plan fiduciary net position – Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS' report.

Payables to the pension plan – At June 30, 2015, the State reported payables to the defined benefit pension plan of

(Note 10 Continued)

\$13,391,837 for legally required employer contributions which had been withheld from employee wages but not yet remitted to PERS.

#### B. Legislators' Retirement System of Nevada

Plan Description – The Legislators' Retirement System (LRS) is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan established in 1967 by the Nevada Legislature (NRS 218C) and is governed by the Public Employees' Retirement Board whose seven members are appointed by the governor. All State Legislators are members. LRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and the required supplementary information for the System. LRS' financial report may be obtained from the Public Employees' Retirement System, 693 West Nye Lane, Carson City, Nevada 89703.

Employee membership data related to the LRS pension plan, as of June 30, 2014:

| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 79  |
|---|-----|
| Inactive vested members                                 | 11  |
| Inactive non-vested members                             | 21  |
| Active members  | 40  |
| Total   | 151 |

Pension Benefits – Benefits are determined by the number of years of accredited service at the time of retirement. Service years include the entire election term whether or not the Legislature is in session. Benefits payments to which participants may be entitled under the plan include pension and survivor benefits. Monthly benefit allowances are \$25 for each year of service up to 30 years.

If a Legislator is newly elected after July 1, 1985, they must have at least 10 years of service, be age 60, and no longer be a Legislator in order to retire without benefit reduction. If a Legislator is no longer serving and has at least 10 years of service but is under the age of 60, they can elect to wait to receive their benefit until the age of 60 or begin receiving a reduced benefit prior to the age of 60. The minimum requirement for an unreduced benefit for a Legislator elected prior to July 1, 1985, is 8 years of accredited service at age 60.

Members are eligible for benefit increases based on their effective date of membership. For members with an effective date of membership before January 1, 2010, the lesser of: (a) 2% per year following the third anniversary of the commencement of benefits, 3% per year following the sixth anniversary, 3.5% per year following the ninth anniversary, 4% per year following the twelfth anniversary and 5% per year following the fourteenth anniversary, or (b) the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index (or other

Board approved index) for the three preceding years. In any event, a member's benefit must be increased by the percentages in (a) if it has not been increased at a rate greater than or equal to the average of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) (All items) (or other Board approved index) for the period between retirement and the date of increase. For members with an effective date of membership on or after January 1, 2010, same as above, except the increases in paragraph (a) do not exceed 4% per year. For future retirees, those hired prior to 2010 are assumed to reach the cap after 24 years of retirement. Those hired in 2010 or later are assumed to reach the cap after 39 years of retirement. Underlying all of these assumptions is that CPI will grow over time at a rate of 3.5% per year.

Member and Employer Contributions - The Legislator contribution of 15% of compensation is paid by the Legislator only when the Legislature is in session, as required by statute. The Legislature holds sessions every two years. Prior to 1985, the employee contributions were matched by the employer. The 1985 Legislators' Retirement Act includes NRS 218C.390(2) which states, "The Director of the Legislative Counsel Bureau shall pay to the Board from the Legislative Fund an amount as the contribution of the State of Nevada as employer which is actuarially determined to be sufficient to provide the System with enough money to pay all benefits for which the System will be liable." The Legislature appropriated \$426,702 for fiscal years 2013 and 2014, which is the required State contribution as determined by the actuary. This amount was paid by the State of Nevada to the Legislative fund during fiscal 2013, of which \$213,351 (half) was recognized as employer contributions in the fiscal year 2013, and the other half recognized as employer contributions in fiscal year 2014.

State contributions recognized as part of pension expense for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 were \$213,351.

LRS' basic funding policy provides for contributions by the State based on a biennial actuarial valuation prepared per NRS 281C.390(2). The Actuarially Determined Employers' Contribution (ADEC) includes the employer's normal cost and a provision for amortizing the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL). LRS receives an actuarial valuation on a biennial basis. Effective with the January 1, 2009 valuation, the UAAL is amortized as a level dollar amount over a declining amortization period of 20 years. Any increases or decreases in the UAAL that arise in future years will be amortized over separate 20-year periods. In addition, the Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA) was limited to not less than 75% or greater than 125% of market value. The actuarial funding method used is the Entry Age Normal Cost Method.



(Note 10 Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – At June 30, 2015, The State reported a liability of \$658,424, for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the State recognized pension expense of \$9,154. At June 30, 2015, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources (expressed in thousands):

|   | Outfl | erred<br>ows of<br>ources | Infl | ferred<br>lows of<br>sources |
|---|-------|---------------------------|------|------------------------------|
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments State contributions subsequent to the measurement date | \$    | 312                       | \$   | (375)                        |
| Total   | \$    | 312                       | \$   | (375)                        |
|   |       | _                         |      |                              |

Deferred outflows of resources of \$311,710 for contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016.

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pensions through LRS determined at July 1, 2013 (beginning of the measurement period ended June 30, 2014) is 1.32 years.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows (expressed in thousands):

| Year Ended June | 30: |      |
|-----------------|-----|------|
| 2016            | \$  | (94) |
| 2017            |     | (94) |
| 2018            |     | (94) |
| 2019            |     | (93) |
| 2020            |     | -    |
| Thereafter      |     | -    |

The following table presents the changes in the net pension liability for LRS for the year ended June 30, 2014 (expressed in thousands):

|  | :  | 2014  |
|--|----|-------|
| Total pension liability  |    |       |
| Service cost   | \$ | 37    |
| Interest   |    | 428   |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                    |    | (494) |
| Net change in total pension liability                                  |    | (29)  |
| Total pension liability - beginning                                    |    | 5,560 |
| Total pension liability - ending (a)                                   | \$ | 5,531 |
| Plan fiduciary net position  |    |       |
| Contributions - employer   | \$ | 213   |
| Contributions - employee   |    | 27    |
| Net investment income  |    | 804   |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                    |    | (494) |
| Administrative expense   |    | (46)  |
| Other  |    | 46    |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position                              |    | 550   |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning                                |    | 4,323 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)                               | \$ | 4,873 |
| Net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)                               | \$ | 658   |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability |    | 88%   |
| Covered-employee payroll   |    | N/A   |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll      |    | N/A   |

### (Note 10 Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The State's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation rate:             | 3.50%   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Investment rate of return:  | 8.00%   |
| Projected salary increases: | 3.50%   |
| Consumer price index:       | 3.50%   |
| Other assumptions:          | Same as those used in the June 30, 2014 funding actuarial valuation |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected to 2013 with Scale AA, set back one year for females (no age setback for males).

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2014 valuation were based on the results of the actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2006, through June 30, 2012.

Investment Policy – The LRS Board evaluates and establishes the investment portfolio target asset allocations and the expected real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expenses and inflation) for each asset class. The Board reviews these asset allocations and capital market expectations annually. The System's target asset allocations and current long-term geometric expected real rates of return for each asset class included in the fund's investment portfolio as of June 30, 2014, are included in the following table:

| Asset Class           | Target<br>Allocation | Long-term<br>Geometric<br>Expected Real<br>Rate of Return |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---|
| Domestic equity       | 49%                  | 5.50%   |
| International equity  | 21%                  | 5.75%   |
| Domestic fixed income | 30%                  | 0.25%   |

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8% as of June 30, 2014. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits for current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs for future plan

members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (7%) or 1-percentage-point higher (9%) than the current rate (expressed in thousands):

|                       | 1% Decrease<br>in Discount<br>Rate (7%) |       | count<br>e (8%) | in Di | ncrease<br>scount<br>e (9%) |
|-----------------------|---|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Net pension liability | \$                                      | 1,136 | \$<br>658       | \$    | 249                         |

Pension plan fiduciary net position – Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued LRS report.

Payables to the pension plan – At June 30, 2015, the State had no payables to the defined benefit pension plan for legally required employer contributions.

#### C. Judicial Retirement System of Nevada

Plan Description – The Judicial Retirement System (JRS) is an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established in 2001 by the Nevada Legislature (NRS 1A.160) and is governed by the Public Employees' Retirement Board whose seven members are appointed by the governor. The JRS was established to provide benefits in the event of retirement, disability, or death of justices of the Supreme Court, district judges, municipal court judges and justices of the peace, funded on an actuarial reserve basis. JRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and the required supplementary information for the System. JRS' financial report may be obtained from the Public Employees' Retirement System, 693 West Nye Lane, Carson City, Nevada 89703.

(Note 10 Continued)

Employee membership data related to the JRS pension plan, as of June 30, 2014:

| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 59  |
|---|-----|
| Inactive vested members                                 | 4   |
| Active members  | 109 |
| Total   | 172 |
|   |     |

Pension Benefits - Benefits are paid according to various options contained in pertinent statutes, dependent upon whether a member was serving as a Supreme Court justice or district judge before November 5, 2002. Retiring members who were serving as a judge before November 5, 2002 may select among the two benefit options below. Retiring members who began serving as a justice or judge on or after November 5, 2002 may select only the first option below.

Option 1 - 2003 Benefit Plan: Benefits, as required by statute, are computed at 3.4091% per year of accredited service at the time of retirement, to a maximum of 75%, times the member's highest average compensation in any 36 consecutive months. Benefit payments to which participants may be entitled under the plan include pension benefits, disability benefits and survivor benefits.

Option 2 – Previous Benefit Plan: Retiring members who were serving as a Supreme Court justice or district judge prior to November 5, 2002 may select the following benefit: Benefit payments are computed at 4.1666% for each year of service, up to a total maximum of 22 years, times the member's compensation for their last year of service.

Members who retired under the Previous Benefit Plan (plan in effect before November 5, 2002) and are appointed as senior judges can earn service credit while receiving their pension payments. They are eligible to have their benefit recalculated each time they earn an additional year of service credit.

Members of the System become fully vested after five years of service. A member of the System is eligible for retirement at age 65 with five years of service, at age 60 with ten years of service, or at any age with 30 years of service. For those members who were serving as a Supreme Court justice or district judge prior to November 5, 2002, and selected the second benefit option, eligibility for retirement is at age 60 with five years of service.

Member and Employer Contributions – The JRS is an employer-paid plan and there is no contribution from active members. The participating employers submit the percentage of compensation determined by the actuary to pay the normal costs and administrative expenses. Annually, the participating employers pay to the JRS an amount on the unfunded liability which is actuarially determined to be sufficient to enable the JRS to pay all current benefits for which the JRS is liable.

JRS' basic funding policy provides for contributions by the participating employers based on an actuarial valuation prepared per Nevada Revised Statute (NRS 1A.180(1)). The amount of the annual contribution required to fund the System is comprised of a normal cost payment and a payment on the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL). Effective January 1, 2009, UAAL is amortized over a year-by-year closed amortization period as a level percent of pay (3% payroll growth assumed) where each amortization period will be set at 30 years for State judges (Supreme Court justices and district judges) and 20 years for each non-state agency. Any increases or decreases in UAAL that arise in future years will be amortized over separate 30-year periods for state judges and 20-year periods for non-state judges. The actuarial funding method used is the Entry Age Normal Cost Method.

The required annual actuarially determined contribution to fund the System at June 30, 2015 was \$5,266,488 and the actual contribution made was \$5,534,949.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – At June 30, 2015, The State reported a liability of \$14,981,459 for its net pension liability for the JRS pension plan. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The State's net pension liability was based on an individual basis and based on the plan provisions and benefit accrual rates applicable to that individual.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the State recognized pension expense of \$3,206,116. At June 30, 2015, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources (expressed in thousands):

|                                 |  | Out | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources |    | eferred<br>flows of<br>sources |
|---------------------------------|--|-----|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| Differences between expe        | ected and actual experience                              | \$  | -                                    | \$ | (1,954)                        |
| Net difference between pr       | rojected and actual earnings on pension plan investments |     | -                                    |    | (5,839)                        |
| State contributions subsections | quent to the measurement date                            |     | 5,535                                |    |                                |
| Total                           |  | \$  | 5,535                                | \$ | (7,793)                        |

### (Note 10 Continued)

Deferred outflows of resources of \$5,534,949 for contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016.

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all members that are provided with pensions through JRS determined at July 1, 2013 (beginning of measurement period ended June 30, 2014) is 5.22 years.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows (expressed in thousands):

| _ | _          |            | _       |  |
|---|------------|------------|---------|--|
|   | Year Ende  | d June 30: |         |  |
|   | 2016       | \$         | (1,923) |  |
|   | 2017       |            | (1,923) |  |
|   | 2018       |            | (1,923) |  |
|   | 2019       |            | (1,923) |  |
|   | 2020       |            | (101)   |  |
|   | Thereafter |            | -       |  |
|   |            |            |         |  |

The following table presents the changes in the net pension liability for JRS for the year ended June 30, 2014 (expressed in thousands):

|  | <br>2014      |
|--|---------------|
| Total pension liability  |               |
| Service cost   | \$<br>3,411   |
| Interest   | 8,367         |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                     | (2,666        |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                    | (4,295        |
| Other  | <br>990       |
| Net change in total pension liability                                  | 5,807         |
| Total pension liability - beginning                                    | <br>102,823   |
| Total pension liability - ending (a)                                   | \$<br>108,630 |
| Plan fiduciary net position  |               |
| Contributions - employer   | \$<br>6,002   |
| Net investment income  | 14,252        |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                    | (4,295        |
| Administrative expense   | (83           |
| Other  | <br>990       |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position                              | 16,866        |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning                                | 75,247        |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)                               | \$<br>92,113  |
| Net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)                               | \$<br>16,517  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability | 859           |
| Covered-employee payroll (measurement as of end of fiscal year)        | \$<br>18,934  |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll      | 879           |

Actuarial Assumptions – The State's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation rate:             | 3.50%   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Investment rate of return:  | 8.00%   |
| Projected salary increases: | 3.00% - 8.00% varies by service                                     |
| Consumer price index:       | 3.50%   |
| Other assumptions:          | Same as those used in the June 30, 2014 funding actuarial valuation |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected to 2013 with Scale AA, set back one year for females (no age setback for males).

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2006, through June 30, 2012.

Investment Policy – The JRS Board evaluates and establishes the investment portfolio target asset allocations and the expected real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expenses and inflation) for each asset class. The Board reviews these asset allocations and capital market expectations annually. The System's target asset allocations and current long-term geometric expected real rates of return for each asset class included in the fund's investment portfolio as of June 30, 2014, are included in the following table:

| Asset Class           | Target<br>Allocation | Long-term<br>Geometric<br>Expected Real<br>Rate of Return |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| Domestic equity       | 49%                  | 5.50%   |  |
| International equity  | 21%                  | 5.75%   |  |
| Domestic fixed income | 30%                  | 0.25%   |  |

(Note 10 Continued)

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8% as of June 30, 2014. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made monthly at the current contribution rate and the payment to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability is assumed to be paid at the end of the year for State and monthly for non-state agencies. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 8%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (7%) or 1-percentage-point higher (9%) than the current rate (expressed in thousands):

|                       | 1% Decrease<br>in Discount<br>Rate (7%) | Discount<br>Rate (8%) | 1% Increase<br>in Discount<br>Rate (9%) |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| Net pension liability | \$ 26,255                               | \$ 14,981             | \$ 5,434                                |

Pension Plan fiduciary net position – Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued LRS report.

Payables to the pension plan – At June 30, 2015, the State reported payables to the defined benefit pension plan of \$276,087 for legally required employer contributions not yet remitted to JRS.

#### D. Other Postemployment Benefits

Plan Description – The State Retirees' Health and Welfare Benefits Fund, Public Employees' Benefits Program ("PEBP") of the State of Nevada ("Retirees' Fund") was created in 2007 by the Nevada Legislature to account for the financial assets designated to offset the portion of current and future costs of health and welfare benefits paid on behalf of state retirees. NRS 287.0436 established the Retirees' Fund as an irrevocable trust fund for the purpose of providing retirement benefits other than pensions. The Retirees' Fund is a multipleemployer cost-sharing defined postemployment benefit plan administered by the Board of the Public Employees' Benefits Program of the State of Nevada. The Retirees' Fund provides benefits other than pensions to eligible retirees and their dependents through the payment of subsidies to the PEBP. PEBP administers a group health and life insurance program for covered employees, both active and retired, of the State, and certain other participating public employers within the State of Nevada. NAC 287.530 establishes the benefit upon

the retiree. All Nevada public employees who retire with at least five years of public service and who have State service are eligible to receive benefits from the Retirees' Fund. State service is defined as employment with any Nevada State agency, the Nevada System of Higher Education and any State Board or Commission. A portion of the monthly premiums are deducted from pension checks and paid to the PEBP. The cost varies depending on which health plan the retiree chooses, as well as the amount of subsidy they receive.

The Retirees' Fund issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. The State reports the Retirees' Fund as a trust fund. The Retirees' Fund financial report may be obtained from Public Employees' Benefits Program, 901 South Stewart Street, Suite 1001, Carson City, NV 89701.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - The financial statements of the Retirees' Fund have been prepared using the accrual basis of accounting and the economic resources measurement focus. Employer contributions are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. The Retirees' Fund does not receive member contributions.

Method Used to Value Investments – Investments are reported at fair value, which is defined as the price at which an asset passes from a willing seller to a willing buyer. Investments are held with the Retirement Benefits Investment Fund (RBIF), which values participants' shares according to the contributions of each entity, and accordingly, earnings and expenses are allocated to each entity in proportion to the participants' share in the RBIF.

Contributions and Funding Policy - NRS 287.046 establishes a subsidy to pay an amount toward the cost of the premium or contribution for the persons retired from the State. Contributions to the Retirees' Fund are paid by the State of Nevada through an assessment of actual payroll paid by each State entity. For the period from July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2015 the rate assessed was 2.663% of annual covered payroll. The assessment is based on an amount provided by the Legislature each biennium in session law. For the year ended June 30, 2015, the State, its component units, State Boards and Commissions, and other participating public employers contributed \$37,758,981 to the plan, which is 100% of the contractually required contribution. For the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 the State, its component units, State Boards and Commissions, and other participating public employers contributed \$32,697,856, and \$36,686,124, respectively, to the plan, which equaled 100% of the contractually required contribution each year.

# NELADA

# Note 11 - Risk Management

The State of Nevada established the Self-Insurance and Insurance Premiums funds in 1983 and 1979, respectively. Both funds are classified as internal service funds.

Interfund premiums are reported as interfund services provided and used. All State funds participate in the insurance program. Changes in the claims liabilities during the past two fiscal years were as follows (expressed in thousands):

|                                 |    |           | surance<br>remiums<br>Fund |          |
|---------------------------------|----|-----------|----------------------------|----------|
| Balance June 30, 2013           | \$ | 44,891    | \$                         | 66,639   |
| Claims and changes in estimates |    | 188,296   |                            | 13,070   |
| Claim payments                  |    | (186,033) |                            | (14,331) |
| Balance June 30, 2014           |    | 47,154    |                            | 65,378   |
| Claims and changes in estimates |    | 221,215   |                            | 11,899   |
| Claim payments                  |    | (207,711) |                            | (12,538) |
| Balance June 30, 2015           | \$ | 60,658    | \$                         | 64,739   |
| Due Within One Year             | \$ | 60,658    | \$                         | 16,712   |

In accordance with GASB, a liability for claims is reported if information received before the issuance of the financial statements indicates it is probable a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. These liabilities include incremental claims adjustment costs. A reserve for losses has been established in both funds to account for these liabilities and is included in the liability section of the Statement of Net Position.

There was no insurance coverage for excess liability insurance.

There are several pending lawsuits or unresolved disputes involving the State or its representatives at June 30, 2015. The estimated liability for these claims has been factored into the calculation of the reserve for losses and loss adjustment expenses developed.

### A. Self-Insurance Fund

The Self-Insurance Fund administers the group health, life and disability insurance for covered employees, both active and retired, of the State and certain other participating public employers within the State. All public employers in the State are eligible to participate in the activities of the Self-Insurance Fund and currently, in addition to the State, there are five public employers whose employees are covered under the plan. Additionally, all retirees of public employers contracted with the Self-Insurance Fund to provide coverage to their active employees are eligible to join the program subsequent to their retirement. Public employers are required to subsidize their retirees who participate in the plan in the same manner the

State subsidizes its retirees. Currently, the State, the Nevada System of Higher Education and one hundred twenty-two public employers are billed for retiree subsidies. The Self-Insurance Fund is overseen by the Public Employees' Benefit Program Board. The Board is composed of ten members, nine members appointed by the Governor, and the Director of the Department of Administration or their designee.

The Self-Insurance Fund is self-insured for medical, dental, vision, mental health and substance abuse benefits and assumes all risk for claims incurred by plan participants. Fully insured HMO products are also offered. Long-term disability and life insurance benefits are fully insured by outside carriers. For the self-insured benefits, fund rate-setting policies have been established after consultation with an actuary. The participating public employers, with the exception of the State, are not subject to supplemental assessment in the event of deficiencies.

The management of the Self-Insurance Fund establishes claims liabilities based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including future claim adjustment expenses) that have been reported but not settled and of claims that have been incurred but not reported and the unused portion of the Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) liability. Because actual claims costs depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in doctrines of legal liability and damage awards, the process used in computing claims liabilities does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Upon consultation with an actuary, claims liabilities are recomputed annually using a variety of actuarial and statistical techniques to produce current estimates that reflect recent settlements, claim frequency and other economic and social factors. A provision for inflation in the calculation of estimated future claims costs is implicit in the calculation, because reliance is placed both on actual historical data that reflect past inflation and on other factors that are considered to be appropriate modifiers of past experience. Adjustments to claims liabilities are charged or credited to expense in the periods in which claims are made.

### **B.** Insurance Premiums Fund

The Insurance Premiums Fund provides general, civil (tort), and auto liability insurance to State agencies, workers' compensation insurance for State employees excluding NSHE, and auto physical damage and property insurance for State agencies.

For the period beginning January 1, 2001, and for each calendar year thereafter, the Fund purchased a high deductible policy for workers' compensation. Liabilities in the amount of \$49,222,647 as of June 30, 2015 were determined using standard actuarial techniques as estimates for the case, reserves,

(Note 11 Continued)

incurred but not reported losses and allocated loss adjustment expenses under the plan as of June 30, 2015.

The Fund is financed by the State. The State has a maximum exposure of \$50,000 through October 1, 2007, \$75,000 through October 1, 2011 and \$100,000 thereafter for each general liability claim, with the exception of claims that are filed in other jurisdictions, namely, federal court. Those claims filed in federal court are not subject to the limit. Per State statute, if, as the result of future general liability or catastrophic losses, fund resources are exhausted, coverage is first provided by the reserve for statutory contingency account and would then revert to the General Fund.

The Fund is fully self-insured for general, civil and vehicle liability. The Fund is also self-insured for comprehensive and collision loss to automobiles, self-insured to \$250,000 for property loss with commercial insurance purchased to cover the excess above this amount, and commercially insured for losses to boilers and machinery and certain other risks.

At June 30, 2015, incurred but not reported claims liability for general, civil and auto liability insurance is based upon standard actuarial techniques, which take into account financial data, loss experience of other self-insurance programs and the insurance industry, the development of known claims, estimates of the cost of reported claims, incurred but not reported claims, and allocated loss adjustment expenses. The incurred but not reported claims liability for property casualty insurance is based upon the estimated cost to replace damaged property. The liability for estimated losses from reported and unreported claims in excess of the amounts paid for the

workers' compensation policies is determined using standard actuarial techniques, which take into account claims history and loss development factors for similar entities. This liability is further adjusted for a non-working escrow deposit on-hand with the insurer which is restricted for use as collateral against future losses and a loss fund on-hand with the insurer that is restricted for payment of claims. Incurred but not reported claims liabilities are included in the reserve for losses.

The State is contingently liable for the cost of post retirement heart and lung disease benefits payable under the Nevada Occupational Disease Act. Any fireman or police officer that satisfies the five-year employment period requirement under this act is eligible for coverage under Workers' Compensation for heart and lung disease. A range of estimated losses from \$5,101,500 to \$18,117,600 for heart disease and \$6,096,400 for lung disease have been determined using standard actuarial techniques. Due to the high degree of uncertainty surrounding this coverage, no accrual for these losses is reflected in the financial statements.

At June 30, 2015 total liabilities exceeded total assets by \$50,818,771. The Fund is liable for approximately \$51,000,000 as of June 30, 2015 in potential claims settlements, which have yet to be funded through premium contributions. As NRS 331.187 provides that if money in the Fund is insufficient to pay a tort claim, the claim is to be paid from the reserve for statutory contingency account, and, as management assesses premiums to cover current claims payments, management believes that this provides the opportunity for the Fund to satisfy these liabilities.

### Note 12 - Fund Balances and Net Position

### A. Net Position-Restricted by Enabling Legislation

The government-wide statement of net position reports \$1,628,514,265 of net position-restricted for the primary government, of which \$222,664,490 is restricted by enabling legislation.

### **B.** Governmental Fund Balances

Governmental fund balances are classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the State is bound to observe constraints imposed on the use of the resources of the fund. A summary of governmental fund balances at June 30, 2015, is shown below (expressed in thousands):



(Note 12 Continued)

|   |            | Major Govern  | mental Funds           |                     |                                   |                       |
|---|------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | General    | State Highway | Municipal Bond<br>Bank | Permanent<br>School | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental |
| und balances:                           |            |               |                        |                     |                                   |                       |
| Nonspendable:                           |            |               |                        |                     |                                   |                       |
| Municipal securities                    | \$ -       | \$ -          | \$ 227,845             | \$ -                | \$ -                              | \$ 227,84             |
| Long term notes/loans receivable        | 17,164     | -             | -                      | -                   | -                                 | 17,16                 |
| Inventory                               | 9,193      | 16,259        | -                      | -                   | 455                               | 25,90                 |
| Advances                                | 2,798      | -             | -                      | -                   | -                                 | 2,79                  |
| Prepaid items                           | 5,979      | 71            | -                      | -                   | 14                                | 6,06                  |
| Permanent fund principal                | -          | -             | -                      | 333,618             | 434                               | 334,05                |
| Restricted for:                         |            |               |                        |                     |                                   |                       |
| Capital projects                        | -          | -             | -                      | -                   | 53,367                            | 53,36                 |
| Conservation, parks and land            | 30,321     | -             | -                      | -                   | 10,326                            | 40,64                 |
| Debt service                            | -          | -             | -                      | -                   | 28,472                            | 28,47                 |
| Environmental protection                | 6,179      | -             | -                      | -                   | -                                 | 6,17                  |
| Health and social services              | 3,278      | -             | -                      | -                   | 93,641                            | 96,91                 |
| Housing, real estate & mortgage lending | 3,708      | -             | -                      | -                   | 26,165                            | 29,87                 |
| Law, justice, and public safety         | 1,965      | 35,937        | -                      | -                   | 16,930                            | 54,83                 |
| Other purposes                          | 452        | · -           | -                      | -                   | 2,283                             | 2,73                  |
| Regulation of business                  | 2,097      | -             | -                      | -                   | 6,511                             | 8,60                  |
| Transportation                          | , <u>-</u> | 271,360       | -                      | _                   | · -                               | 271,36                |
| Wildlife                                | 14,113     | -             | -                      | _                   | -                                 | 14,1                  |
| Committed to:                           | , -        |               |                        |                     |                                   | ,                     |
| Agriculture                             | 5.026      | _             | -                      | _                   | 800                               | 5.82                  |
| Capital projects                        | -,         | _             | -                      | _                   | 3,566                             | 3,56                  |
| College savings endowment               | 5,359      | -             | -                      | _                   | -                                 | 5,35                  |
| Conservation, parks and land            | 6,588      | _             | -                      | _                   | 287                               | 6,87                  |
| Debt service                            | -          | _             | 1,025                  | _                   | 124,752                           | 125,77                |
| Economic development                    | 5.678      | _             | -,020                  | _                   | 5.056                             | 10.73                 |
| Education K-12                          | 4,094      | _             | _                      | _                   |                                   | 4,09                  |
| Environmental protection                | 65,195     | _             | -                      | _                   | 7,495                             | 72,69                 |
| Gaming control                          | 5,598      | _             | _                      | _                   | .,                                | 5,59                  |
| Health care financing and policy        | 68,669     | _             | _                      | _                   | _                                 | 68,66                 |
| Health and social services              | 35,516     | _             | -                      | _                   | 7,315                             | 42,83                 |
| Housing, real estate & mortgage lending | 19.322     | _             | _                      | _                   | 913                               | 20.23                 |
| Law and justice                         | 9,703      | _             | _                      | _                   | 3,780                             | 13,48                 |
| Legislative counsel bureau              | 23,991     | _             | _                      | _                   | 5,700                             | 23,99                 |
| Motor vehicles and public safety        | 13,783     | 1,487         |                        |                     | _                                 | 15,27                 |
| Other purposes                          | 7,901      | 1,407         | _                      | _                   | _                                 | 7,90                  |
| Regulation of business                  | 8,654      |               |                        | _                   | 3,780                             | 12,43                 |
| State energy office                     | 7,310      |               |                        |                     | 5,760                             | 7,31                  |
| Tobacco settlement programs             | 7,010      |               |                        |                     | 62,997                            | 62,99                 |
| Transportation                          |            | 8,817         |                        |                     | 02,001                            | 8,81                  |
| Veterans' services                      | 8,467      | 0,017         |                        |                     | -                                 | 8,46                  |
| Wildlife                                | 14,278     |               | -                      |                     |                                   | 14,27                 |
| Unassigned:                             | (205,092)  |               |                        |                     |                                   | (205,09               |
| otal fund balances                      | \$ 207,287 | \$ 333,931    |                        |                     | \$ 459,339                        | (200,00               |

# C. Individual Fund Deficit Nonmajor Enterprise Funds:

Insurance Administration and Enforcement - The Insurance Administration and Enforcement Fund accounts for activities related to the administration and enforcement of the Nevada Insurance Code and other laws and regulations enforced by the Department of Business and Industry Division of Insurance. The fund recorded an increase in net position of \$1,374,399 for the year ended June 30, 2015, and a decrease to beginning net position of \$7,622,257 due to a pension related accounting change, resulting in ending negative net position of \$1,134,347 at June 30, 2015.

*Nevada Magazine* – The Nevada Magazine Fund accounts for the operation of the publication, Nevada Magazine, which is published to promote tourism. The fund recorded a decrease in net position of \$13,563 for the year ended June 30, 2015, and a decrease to beginning net position of \$718,927 due to a pension related accounting change, resulting in a negative net position of \$673,192 at June 30, 2015.

NELADA

(Note 12 Continued)

#### **Internal Service Funds:**

Buildings and Grounds – The Buildings and Grounds Fund accounts for the maintenance, housekeeping and security of most State buildings. The fund recorded a decrease in net position of \$552,839 for the year ended June 30, 2015, and a decrease to beginning net position of \$7,488,379 due to a pension related accounting change, resulting in a negative net position of \$3,587,258 at June 30, 2015.

Communications – The Communications Fund accounts for the operation of mail services for State agencies in Carson City, Reno, Las Vegas and Elko. The fund recorded a decrease in net position of \$114,807 for the year ended June 30, 2015, and a decrease to beginning net position of \$1,427,700 due to a pension related accounting change, resulting in a negative net position of \$353,006 at June 30, 2015.

Insurance Premiums – The Insurance Premiums Fund allocates the cost of fidelity insurance, property insurance and workers' compensation insurance to State agencies. The fund recorded an increase in net position of \$4,310,814 for the year ended June 30, 2015, and a decrease to beginning net position of \$952,778 due to a pension related accounting change, resulting in negative net position of \$50,818,771 at June 30, 2015.

Administrative Services – The Administrative Services Fund provides administrative and accounting services to various divisions of the Department of Administration. The fund recorded an increase in net position of \$68,477 for the year

ended June 30, 2015, and a decrease to beginning net position of \$2,982,036 due to a pension related accounting change, resulting in negative net position of \$2,641,754 at June 30, 2015.

Personnel – The Personnel Fund accounts for the costs of administering the State personnel system. The fund recorded a decrease in net position of \$628,247 for the year ended June 30, 2015, and a decrease to beginning net position of \$7,569,551 due to a pension related accounting change, resulting in negative net position of \$7,592,483 at June 30, 2015.

Purchasing – The Purchasing Fund provides purchasing services to State agencies and other governmental units. The fund recorded an increase in net position of \$9,635 for the year ended June 30, 2015, and a decrease to beginning net position of \$3,191,045 due to a pension related accounting change, resulting in negative net position of \$3,036,451 at June 30, 2015.

Information Services – The Information Services Fund accounts for designing, programming, and maintaining data processing software and also operating the State's central computer facility, radio communication and telecommunication systems. The fund recorded a decrease in net position of \$2,437,341 for the year ended June 30, 2015, and a decrease to beginning net position of \$22,203,298 due to a pension related accounting change, resulting in negative net position of \$15,219,501 at June 30, 2015.

# **Note 13 - Principal Tax Revenues**

The principal taxing authorities for the State of Nevada are the Nevada Tax Commission and the Nevada Gaming Commission.

The Nevada Tax Commission was created under NRS 360.010 and is the taxing and collecting authority for most non-gaming taxes. The following are the primary non-gaming tax revenues:

Sales and Use Taxes are imposed at a minimum rate of 6.85%, with county and local option up to an additional 1.25%, on all taxable sales and taxable items of use. The State receives tax revenue of 2% of total sales with the balance distributed to local governmental entities and school districts.

Modified Business Tax is imposed at different rates for businesses and financial institutions. If the sum of all the wages paid by the employer exceeds \$85,000 for the calendar quarter, the tax is 1.17% of the amounts the wages

exceed \$85,000. Modified Business Tax is imposed on financial institutions at 2% on gross wages paid by the employer during the calendar quarter. There is an allowable deduction from the gross wages for amounts paid by the employer for qualified health insurance or a qualified health benefit plan.

Insurance Premium Tax is imposed at 3.5% on insurance premiums written in Nevada. A "Home Office Credit" is given to insurance companies with home or regional offices in Nevada, but not to exceed 80% of the taxes due.

Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax is levied at 24.805 cents per gallon on gasoline and gasohol sales. 17.65 cents of the tax goes to the State Highway Fund, .75 cents goes to the Cleaning Up Petroleum Discharges Fund, .055 cents goes to the General Fund and the remaining 6.35 cents goes to the counties. The counties have an option to levy up to an additional 9 cents per gallon.

### (Note 13 Continued)

Other Sources of tax revenues include: Cigarette Tax, Controlled Substance Tax, Jet Fuel, Liquor Tax, Live Entertainment Tax (non-gaming establishments), Lodging Tax, Business License Fees, Motor Carrier Fees, Motor Vehicle Registration Fees, Net Proceeds of Minerals Tax, Property Tax, Real Property Transfer Tax, Short-Term Lessor Fees and Tire Tax.

The Nevada Gaming Commission was created under NRS 463.022 and is charged with collecting State gaming taxes and fees. The following sources account for gaming tax revenues:

*Percentage Fees* are the largest of several State levies on gaming. They are based upon gross revenue and are collected monthly. The fee is applied on a graduated basis at the following monthly rates: 3.5% of the first \$50,000 of gross revenue; 4.5% of the next \$84,000 of gross revenue; and 6.75% of the gross revenue in excess of \$134,000.

Live Entertainment Taxes are imposed at 10% of all amounts paid for admission, food, merchandise or refreshment, while the establishment is providing entertainment in facilities with less than occupancy/seating of 7,500. A 5% rate is imposed for facilities with at least 7,500 occupancy/seating.

Flat Fee Collections are levied on the number of gambling games and slot machines operated. Licensees pay fees at variable rates on the number of gaming devices operated per quarter.

Other Sources of gaming tax revenues include: Unredeemed Slot Machine Wagering Vouchers, Annual State Slot Machine Taxes, Annual License Fees and Miscellaneous Collections, which consists of penalties and fines, manufacturer's, distributor's and slot route operator's fees, advance payments, race wire fees, pari-mutuel wagering tax and other nominal miscellaneous items.

# Note 14 - Works of Art and Historical Treasures

The State possesses certain works of art, historical treasures, and similar assets that are not included in the capital assets shown in Note 7. The mission of the Lost City Museum in Overton is to study, preserve, and protect prehistoric Pueblo sites found in the Moapa Valley and adjacent areas and to interpret these sites through exhibits and public programs. In Reno, the Nevada Historical Society exhibits and maintains a large number of historical collections preserving the cultural heritage of Nevada. These collections are divided into four sections: library, manuscripts, photography, and museum. The Nevada State Museum in Carson City collects, preserves, and documents three general types of collections: anthropology, history, and natural history as it relates to Nevada and the Great Basin. The mission of the Nevada State Museum, Las Vegas, is to inspire and educate a diverse public about the history and natural history of Nevada. Its major collections include transportation, mining, and tourism as well as daily artifacts such as clothing, historical correspondence, business records, and photography. The Nevada State Railroad Museum, which is located in Carson City, is dedicated to educating visitors and the community through the collection, preservation and interpretation of objects directly related to railroads and railroading in Nevada. The East Ely Depot Museum, located in the historic Nevada Northern Railroad Depot building, exhibits artifacts, documents, and photographs of early Eastern Nevada mining and railroad transportation. The Nevada Arts Council with locations in Carson City and Las Vegas exhibits artwork. Its mission is to enrich the cultural life of the State and make excellence in the arts accessible to all Nevadans.

These collections are not capitalized by the State because they are:

- Held for public exhibition, education or research in furtherance of public service, rather than financial gain,
- Protected, kept unencumbered, cared for and preserved, and
- Subject to an organizational policy that requires the proceeds from sales of collection items to be used to acquire other items for collections.

# NELADA

# Note 15 - Commitments and Contingencies

#### A. Primary Government

Lawsuits - The State Attorney General's Office reported that the State of Nevada or its officers and employees were parties to numerous lawsuits, in addition to those described below. In view of the financial condition of the State, the State Attorney General is of the opinion that the State's financial condition will not be materially affected by this litigation, based on information known at this time.

Several of the actions pending against the State are based upon the State's (or its agents') alleged negligence in which the State must be named as a party defendant. However, there is a statutory limit to the State's liability of \$50,000 per cause of action through October 1, 2007 and \$75,000 per cause of action through October 1, 2011 and \$100,000 per cause of action thereafter. Such limitation does not apply to federal actions such as civil rights actions under 42 U.S.C. Section 1983 brought under federal law or to actions in other states. Building and contents are insured on a blanket replacement cost basis for all risk except certain specified exclusions.

The State and/or its officers and employees are parties to a number of lawsuits filed under the federal civil rights statutes. However, the State is statutorily required to indemnify its officers and employees held liable in damages for acts or omissions on the part of its officers and employees occurring in the course of their public employment. Several claims may thus be filed against the State based on alleged civil rights violations by its officers and employees. Since the statutory limit of liability (discussed above) does not apply in federal civil rights cases, the potential liability of the State is not ascertainable at the present time. Currently, the State is involved in several actions alleging federal civil rights violations that could result in substantial liability to the State.

The State is litigating vigorously a Fair Labor Standards Act action brought by correctional officers against the State of Nevada's Department of Corrections, for back wages and overtime pay. The plaintiffs have yet to provide their actual damage amount. If the plaintiffs are successful in obtaining certification and in proving all of their claims, the back wages and overtime pay for three years could result in liability of \$28.1 million or more.

In litigation filed against the Department of Taxation (DOT), the plaintiff is seeking a declaration that the Live Entertainment Tax is unconstitutional on its face and that they do not have to pay the tax. The Live Entertainment Tax is collected by the DOT as well as the Gaming Control Board. The Gaming Control Board's collection of the Live Entertainment Tax has not been challenged. Should a refund be granted, the estimated amount to date is \$128.6 million. However, if the tax is found to be unconstitutional on its face, the statute may be completely stricken.

The Department of Taxation has litigated vigorously two lawsuits of like nature against utility companies. The lawsuits arose out of claims for the refund of \$253.0 million in use tax paid, plus interest, on coal purchased out of the state and used

in Nevada. The companies claim the use tax is unconstitutional. The State won both cases in the Nevada Supreme Court and the 1<sup>st</sup> Judicial District Court. The utility companies have yet to appeal. The use tax distribution is shared between the State, counties and local governments. If the utility companies appeal and are successful, the State's exposure upon a potentially unfavorable outcome is \$45.3 million.

The Nevada Department of Transportation (NDOT) in an inverse condemnation case is taking a parcel for the I-15 road improvement project known as Project NEON, in Las Vegas. The landowner filed its preemptory claim against NDOT in hope to recover attorney fees. NDOT filed a motion to dismiss. There is a reasonable possibility of an unfavorable outcome for NDOT in the amount of \$6.6 million, before federal participation.

*PERS* - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) has entered into investment funding commitments related to private markets to fund an additional \$1,073.3 million at some future date.

Leases- The State is obligated by leases for buildings and equipment accounted for as operating leases. Operating leases do not give rise to property rights as capital leases do. Therefore, the results of the lease agreements are not reflected in the Statement of Net Position. Primary government lease expense for the year ended June 30, 2015 amounted to \$37.0 million. The following is the primary government's schedule of future minimum rental payments required under operating leases that have initial or remaining noncancelable lease terms in excess of one year as of June 30, 2015 (expressed in thousands):

| For the Year<br>Ending June 30 | Amount     |   |
|--------------------------------|------------|---|
| 2016                           | \$ 29,195  | , |
| 2017                           | 24,926     |   |
| 2018                           | 19,504     |   |
| 2019                           | 15,463     |   |
| 2020                           | 11,572     |   |
| 2021-2025                      | 30,345     |   |
| 2026-2030                      | 4,578      |   |
| 2031-2035                      | 235        | _ |
| Total                          | \$ 135,818 | ; |

Federal Grants - The State receives significant financial assistance from the federal government in the form of grants and entitlements, which are generally conditioned upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, including the expenditure of the resources for eligible purposes. Substantially all grants are subject to financial and compliance audits by federal agencies. Any disallowance as a result of these audits could become a liability of the State. As of June 30, 2015, the State is unable to estimate the amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed, although the State expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Rebate Arbitrage - The Federal Tax Reform Act of 1986 imposes a rebate requirement with respect to some bonds

# NELADA

(Note 15 Continued)

issued by the State. Under this requirement, an amount equal to the sum of (a) the excess of the aggregate amount earned on all investments (other than certain specified exceptions) over the amount that would have been earned if all investments were invested at a rate equal to the yield on the bonds, and (b) any income earned on the excess described in (a) is required to be rebated to the U.S. Treasury, in order for the interest on the bonds to be excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Rebatable arbitrage is computed as of each installment computation date. The present value of the rebatable arbitrage is \$961,000 and has been recorded as a liability in the Statement of Net Position at June 30, 2015. Future calculations might result in different rebatable arbitrage amounts.

Nonexchange Financial Guarantees - The 1997 Nevada Legislature added NRS 387.513 through 387.528, allowing school districts to enter into guarantee agreements with the State Treasurer whereby money in the Permanent School Fund may be used to guarantee the debt service payments on certain bonds issued by Nevada school districts. The amount of the guarantee for bonds of each school district outstanding, at any one time, must not exceed \$40 million. Total bond guarantees at June 30, 2015 were \$242.9 million which includes accrued interest of \$1.5 million. The bonds mature at various intervals through fiscal year 2042. In the event any school district was unable to make a required payment, the State Treasurer would withdraw from the State Permanent School Fund the amount needed to cover the debt service payment. Any amount withdrawn would be deemed a loan to the school district from the State Permanent School Fund, and the State Treasurer would determine the rate of interest on the loan. Repayment would be taken from distributions from the State Distributive School Account.

*Encumbrances* – As of June 30, 2015, encumbered expenditures in governmental funds were as follows (expressed in thousands):

| Α  | mount |
|----|-------|
| \$ | 4,066 |
|    | 3,015 |
| \$ | 7,081 |
|    |       |

Construction Commitments – As of June 30, 2015, the Nevada Department of Transportation had total contractual commitments of approximately \$177.5 million for construction of various highway projects. Other major non-highway construction commitments for the primary government's budgeted capital projects funds total \$17.2 million.

# **B.** Discretely Presented Component Units

Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE) – As of June 30, 2015, NSHE is a defendant or co-defendant in legal actions. Based on present knowledge and advice of legal counsel, NSHE management believes any ultimate liability in these matters, in excess of insurance coverage, will not materially affect the net position, changes in net position or cash flows of NSHE.

The NSHE has an actuarial study of its workers' compensation losses completed every other year. The study addresses the reserves necessary to pay open claims from prior years and projects the rates needed for the coming year. The NSHE uses a third party administrator to adjust its workers' compensation claims.

The NSHE is self-insured for its unemployment liability. The NSHE is billed by the State each quarter based on the actual unemployment benefits paid by the State. Each year the NSHE budgets resources to pay for the projected expenditures. The amount of future benefits payments to claimants and the resulting liability to the NSHE cannot be reasonably determined as of June 30, 2015.

The NSHE receives Federal grants and awards, and amounts are subject to change based on outcomes of Federal audits. Management believes any changes made will not materially affect the net position, changes in net position or cash flows of the NSHE.

The estimated cost to complete property authorized or under construction at June 30, 2015 is \$156.0 million. These costs will be financed by State appropriations, private donations, available resources and/or long-term borrowings.

The Board of Regents, at its June 12, 2015 meeting, approved the issuance of a Promissory Note in an amount up to \$20.9 million. The authorized note is not expected to be issued by the end of calendar year 2015.

Colorado River Commission (CRC) - The CRC may from time to time be a party in various litigation matters. It is management's opinion, based upon advice from legal counsel, that the risk of financial losses to CRC from such litigation, if any, will not have a material adverse effect on CRC's future financial position, results of operations or cash flows. Accordingly, no provision has been made for any such losses.

The CRC does not accrue for estimated future legal defense costs, if any, to be incurred in connection with outstanding or threatened litigation and other disputed matters but rather, records such as period costs when the services are rendered.

Nevada Capital Investment Corporation (NCIC) - The NCIC currently has commitments to the Silver State Opportunity Fund of \$50.0 million (the First Tranche). As of June 30, 2015, the NCIC has fulfilled \$21.7 million of its total commitment. The NCIC has the right, but not the obligation, to increase its capital commitment by which would be effective after the end of the First Tranche (or such other date as the NCIC and Manager may agree). If the NCIC elects to make such an additional commitment, both the amount of the NCIC's additional commitment and an additional commitment from the Manager shall be established by agreement between the NCIC and the Manager (the Second Tranche).

# **Note 16 - Subsequent Events**

## A. Primary Government

Bonds – On October 14, 2015, the State issued \$339,030,000 in General Obligation Bonds. The bonds were issued primarily to finance various capital improvement projects including: construction of a new Department of Motor Vehicle Service Office, improvements for publicly owned water systems and to finance property acquisition and renovations by the Division of State Parks. Bonds were also issued to finance or refinance loans to certain local governments within the State for water and sewer projects and to provide State matching funds for the State's Safe Drinking Water Revolving Fund Program.

## **B.** Discretely Presented Component Units

Nevada System of Higher Education – The Board of Regents, at its October 23, 2015 meeting, authorized the formation of DRI-Tennessee, a nonprofit organization that will be reported as a component unit of the System once operations commence.

# C. New Accounting Pronouncement

In February 2015, the GASB issued Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application (GASB 72), which addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. GASB 72 provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes in addition to providing guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all

fair value measurement. GASB 72 is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015. The anticipated impact of this pronouncement is uncertain at this time.

In June 2015, the GASB issued Statement No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets that are not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68 (GASB 73), which improves the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability. GASB 73 is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015. The anticipated impact of this pronouncement is uncertain at this time.

In June 2015, the GASB issued Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions (GASB 75), which improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support of OPEB that is provided by other entities. GASB 75 is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017. The anticipated impact of this pronouncement is uncertain at this time.

# Note 17 - Accounting Changes and Restatements

#### A. Primary Government

The State implemented GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions* and GASB Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date*, in the current year. Accordingly, the fiscal year 2015 financial statements have been adjusted with a prior year restatement of the beginning net position to retroactively report the beginning net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources related to contributions made during the year ended June 30, 2014.

In addition, a prior period adjustment was made to correct the amortization period on refunding losses.

The following table shows the changes to the beginning net position as of July 1, 2014 for the primary government (expressed in thousands):

|   | G  | Sovernmental<br>Activities | В  | usiness-type<br>Activities |
|---|----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| Net position at June 30, 2014 as previously reported  | \$ | 5,414,465                  | \$ | 379,253                    |
| Net pension liability as of June 30, 2013 Deferred outflows of resources related to contributions |    | (2,169,389)                |    | (39,850)                   |
| made during the year ended June 30, 2014 Debt refunding loss amortization                         |    | 176,883<br>38,009          |    | 3,271                      |
| Net position at June 30, 2014 as restated   | \$ | 3,459,968                  | \$ | 342,674                    |



(Note 17 Continued)

The following table shows the changes to the beginning net position as of July 1, 2014 for the proprietary funds (expressed in thousands):

| <br>wajo      | or Er                               | nterprise Fu                                  | nds  |   |  |  |   |  |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| •             | F                                   | •   | Ec   | lucation  | Er   | terprise   | 5   | nternal<br>Service<br>Funds  |
| \$<br>190,186 | \$                                  | 332,690                                       | \$   | 43,480  | \$   | 50,370   | \$  | 85,821   |
| (2,933)       |                                     | (781)   |  | (215)   |  | (35,921)   |   | (55,966)   |
| 242           |                                     | 60  |  | 16  |  | 2,953  |   | 4,851  |
| \$<br>187,495 | \$                                  | 331,969                                       | \$   | 43,281  | \$   | 17,402   | \$  | 34,706   |
|               | Housing Division \$ 190,186 (2,933) | Housing Division \$ 190,186 \$ (2,933) \$ 242 | Housing Division   Water Projects Loans   \$ 190,186   \$ 332,690   (2,933)   (781)     242   60 | Housing Division         Projects Loans         Ec Tuit           \$ 190,186         \$ 332,690         \$           (2,933)         (781)           242         60 | Housing Division         Water Projects Loans         Higher Education Tuition Trust           \$ 190,186         \$ 332,690         \$ 43,480           (2,933)         (781)         (215)           242         60         16 | Housing Division         Water Projects Loans         Higher Education Tust         No.           \$ 190,186         \$ 332,690         \$ 43,480         \$           (2,933)         (781)         (215)           242         60         16 | Housing Division         Water Projects Loans         Higher Education Tuition Trust         Nonmajor Enterprise Funds           \$ 190,186         \$ 332,690         \$ 43,480         \$ 50,370           (2,933)         (781)         (215)         (35,921)           242         60         16         2,953 | Housing Division         Water Projects Loans         Higher Education Tuition Trust         Nonmajor Enterprise Funds         S           \$ 190,186         \$ 332,690         \$ 43,480         \$ 50,370         \$           (2,933)         (781)         (215)         (35,921)           242         60         16         2,953 |

### **B.** Discretely Presented Component Units

The Colorado River Commission and the Nevada System of Higher Education implemented GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions* and GASB Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date*, in the current year. Accordingly, the fiscal year 2015 financial statements have been adjusted with a prior year restatement of the beginning net position to retroactively report the beginning net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources related to contributions made during the year ended June 30, 2014.

During fiscal year 2015, the Colorado River Commission discovered capital assets originally constructed by a third party and donated to the Commission in 2002 had not been properly recorded. The cost basis of the assets is \$12,555,784 and an adjustment to capital assets was made to the prior period for that amount. Corresponding increases to accumulated depreciation, unearned revenue and net position were recorded on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In addition, the Colorado River Commission determined in the current year that the previously refunded portion of the 2005i bonds in 2012 should have been recorded as unearned revenue and therefore, a prior period adjustment was recorded to increase unearned revenue and net position, and decrease the payable to customers on the proprietary fund financial statements.

Lastly, the Colorado River Commission prior year net position was determined to be understated as a result of unrecorded revenue in fiscal years 2013 and 2014; therefore, a prior period adjustment increasing net position and decreasing the payable to customers was recorded on the proprietary fund financial statements.

The following table shows the changes to the beginning net position as of July 1, 2014 (expressed in thousands):

|  | <br>Colorado River Nevada System o<br>Commission Higher Education |    | •                      |
|--|---|----|------------------------|
| Net position at June 30, 2014 as previously reported<br>Net pension liability as of June 30, 2013  | \$<br>7,816<br>(6,305)  | \$ | 2,968,196<br>(369,489) |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to contributions made during the year ended June 30, 2014   | 527   |    | 29,192                 |
| Donated capital assets in fiscal year 2002 Unearned revenue on refunded portion of the 2005i bonds | 951<br>907  |    | -                      |
| Unrecorded revenue in fiscal years 2013 and 2014 Contributions receivable                          | <br>4,475<br>   |    | 333                    |
| Net position at June 30, 2014 as restated  | \$<br>8,371   | \$ | 2,628,232              |

April 12, 2014, Las Vegas, Nevada: Manny Pacquiao wins a 12-round unanimous decision over Timothy Bradley to earn the WBO World Welterweight belt at the MGM Grand Garden Arena.





Photo Credits: Chris Farina Top Rank (no other credit allowed) copyright 2014



# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



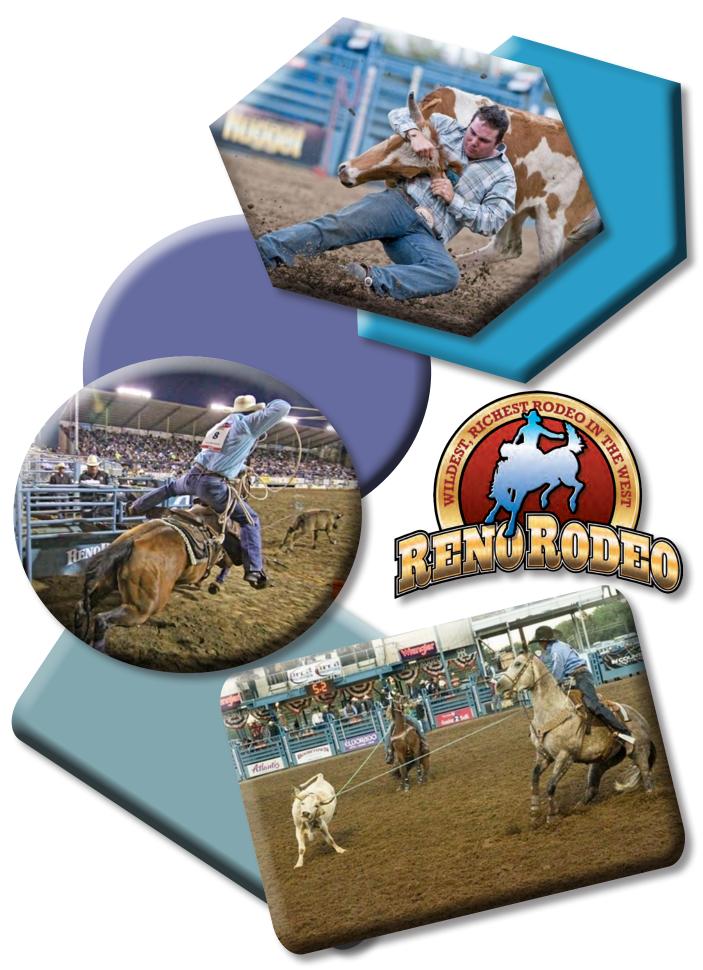
# Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund and Major Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|                                | -               | Gene           | eral Fund      |                               |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
|                                | Original Budget | Final Budget   | Actual         | Variance with Final<br>Budget |
| Sources of Financial Resources |                 |                |                |                               |
| Fund balances, July 1          | \$ 579,982,174  | \$ 579,982,174 | \$ 579,982,174 | \$ -                          |
| Revenues:                      |                 |                |                |                               |
| Sales taxes                    | 1,023,194,100   | 1,037,822,100  | 1,033,453,997  | (4,368,103)                   |
| Gaming taxes, fees, licenses   | 908,293,432     | 865,810,133    | 878,143,350    | 12,333,217                    |
| Intergovernmental              | 2,798,126,345   | 3,830,366,049  | 3,350,672,190  | (479,693,859)                 |
| Other taxes                    | 1,458,385,149   | 1,463,514,033  | 1,487,350,493  | 23,836,460                    |
| Sales, charges for services    | 248,153,992     | 265,107,631    | 256,195,055    | (8,912,576)                   |
| Licenses, fees and permits     | 589,799,146     | 633,993,495    | 625,655,497    | (8,337,998)                   |
| Interest                       | 8,831,334       | 10,033,227     | 2,586,910      | (7,446,317)                   |
| Other                          | 305,935,227     | 383,437,222    | 337,641,337    | (45,795,885)                  |
| Other financing sources:       |                 |                |                |                               |
| Transfers                      | 528,491,375     | 728,352,462    | 580,601,887    | (147,750,575)                 |
| Reversions from other funds    | · · ·           | -              | 1,496,463      | 1,496,463                     |
| Total sources                  | 8,449,192,274   | 9,798,418,526  | 9,133,779,353  | (664,639,173)                 |
| Uses of Financial Resources    |                 |                |                |                               |
| Expenditures and encumbrances: |                 |                |                |                               |
| Elected officials              | 153,088,564     | 141,940,023    | 113,349,962    | 28,590,061                    |
| Legislative and judicial       | 84,566,581      | 87,299,449     | 61,707,097     | 25,592,352                    |
| Finance and administration     | 76,676,025      | 81,733,333     | 61,594,658     | 20,138,675                    |
| Education - K to 12            | 2,035,502,964   | 2,158,321,781  | 2,061,755,614  | 96,566,167                    |
| Education - higher education   | 756,471,241     | 791,256,985    | 779,462,075    | 11,794,910                    |
| Human services                 | 4,070,314,718   | 5,054,036,030  | 4,493,345,234  | 560,690,796                   |
| Commerce and industry          | 330,282,985     | 348,142,939    | 268,781,463    | 79,361,476                    |
| Public safety                  | 405,551,942     | 435,902,358    | 368,517,075    | 67,385,283                    |
| Infrastructure                 | 314,660,716     | 378,769,271    | 169,523,688    | 209,245,583                   |
| Special purpose agencies       | 57,559,447      | 110,089,838    | 72,058,973     | 38,030,865                    |
| Other financing uses:          |                 |                |                |                               |
| Transfers to other funds       | 31,350,818      | 49,320,818     | 49,320,818     | -                             |
| Reversions to other funds      | -               | -              | 1,501,844      | (1,501,844)                   |
| Projected reversions           | (49,712,029)    | (49,712,029)   |                | (49,712,029)                  |
| Total uses                     | 8,266,313,972   | 9,587,100,796  | 8,500,918,501  | 1,086,182,295                 |
| Fund balances, June 30         | \$ 182,878,302  | \$ 211,317,730 | \$ 632,860,852 | \$ 421,543,122                |



|                    | State High     | way Fund       |                                  |                    | Municipa     | l Bond Bank |                            |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Original<br>Budget | Final Budget   | Actual         | Variance<br>with Final<br>Budget | Original<br>Budget | Final Budget | Actual      | Variance with Final Budget |
| \$ 333,445,914     | \$ 333,445,914 | \$ 333,445,914 | \$ -                             | \$ 2,211           | \$ 2,211     | \$ 2,211    | \$ -                       |
| -                  | -              | -              | _                                | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| -                  | -              | -              | -                                | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| 322,400,309        | 361,043,338    | 312,263,094    | (48,780,244)                     | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| 262,642,984        | 287,538,489    | 295,189,486    | 7,650,997                        | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| 15,970,750         | 18,282,540     | 18,507,328     | 224,788                          | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| 184,028,988        | 188,281,192    | 206,555,537    | 18,274,345                       | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| 202,814            | 384,305        | 1,461,123      | 1,076,818                        | 16,501,819         | 16,501,819   | 10,837,721  | (5,664,098)                |
| 37,220,420         | 38,417,389     | 18,445,274     | (19,972,115)                     | -                  | -            | 4,925,000   | 4,925,000                  |
| 8,105,093          | 12,786,769     | 11,327,920     | (1,458,849)                      | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| -                  | -              | -              | -                                | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| 1,164,017,272      | 1,240,179,936  | 1,197,195,676  | (42,984,260)                     | 16,504,030         | 16,504,030   | 15,764,932  | (739,098)                  |
|                    |                |                |                                  |                    |              |             |                            |
| -                  | -              | -              | -                                | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| -                  | -              | -              | -                                | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| -                  | -              | -              | -                                | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| -                  | -              | -              | -                                | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| -                  | -              | -              | -                                | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| -                  | -              | -              | -                                | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| -                  | -              | -              | -                                | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| 190,061,565        | 209,381,434    | 173,622,906    | 35,758,528                       | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| 694,706,319        | 806,722,664    | 629,575,377    | 177,147,287                      | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| -                  | -              | -              | -                                | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| 72,016,009         | 76,481,109     | 76,481,109     | -                                | 16,501,819         | 16,504,030   | 15,764,932  | 739,098                    |
| -                  | -              | 154,736        | (154,736)                        | -                  | -            | -           | -                          |
| (46,302,875)       | (76,302,875)   |                | (76,302,875)                     |                    |              |             |                            |
| 910,481,018        | 1,016,282,332  | 879,834,128    | 136,448,204                      | 16,501,819         | 16,504,030   | 15,764,932  | 739,098                    |
| \$ 253,536,254     | \$ 223,897,604 | \$ 317,361,548 | \$ 93,463,944                    | \$ 2,211           | \$ -         | \$ -        | \$ -                       |



# Notes to Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Reporting



For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

The accompanying Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund and Major Special Revenue Funds presents both the original and the final legally adopted budgets, as well as actual data on a budgetary basis. (Note 2 of the basic financial statements identifies the budgeting process and control.)

The original budget is adopted through passage of the General Appropriations Act, which allows for expenditures from unrestricted revenues, while the Authorized Expenditures Act allows for expenditures from revenues collected for specific purposes (restricted revenues). For programs financed from restricted revenues, spending authorization is generally contingent upon recognition of the related revenue. Reductions of spending authority occur if revenues fall short of estimates. If revenues exceed the estimate, supplemental appropriations are required before the additional resources can be spent.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) require that the final legal budget be reflected in the "final budget" column. Therefore, updated revenue estimates available for appropriations as of August 19 are reported instead of the amounts disclosed in the original budget. The August 19, 2015 date is used because this is the date for which the Legislative Interim Finance Committee affected the last changes to the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 budget as permitted by NRS 353.220.

Since the budgetary and GAAP presentations of actual data differ, a reconciliation of ending fund balances is presented below (expressed in thousands):

|   | General<br>Fund | State<br>Highway | Municipal<br>Bond Bank |
|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fund balances (budgetary basis) June 30, 2015                       | \$ 632,861      | \$ 317,362       | \$ -                   |
| Adjustments:  |                 |                  |                        |
| Basis differences:  |                 |                  |                        |
| Petty cash or outside bank accounts                                 | 5,526           | 175              | -                      |
| Investments not recorded on the budgetary basis                     | 14,560          | -                | 227,845                |
| Accrual of certain other receivables                                | 239,435         | 1,423            | 1,025                  |
| Inventory   | 9,193           | 16,329           | -                      |
| Advances to other funds   | 3,050           | -                | -                      |
| Accrual of certain accounts payable and other liabilities           | (428,148)       | (4,085)          | -                      |
| Unearned revenues   | (147,457)       | -                | -                      |
| Deferred inflows - unavailable                                      | (137,927)       | -                | -                      |
| Encumbrances  | 4,065           | 3,015            | -                      |
| Other   | (1,411)         | (288)            | -                      |
| Perspective differences:  |                 |                  |                        |
| Special revenue fund reclassified to General Fund for GAAP purposes | 13,540          |                  | -                      |
| Fund balances (GAAP basis) June 30, 2015                            | \$ 207,287      | \$ 333,931       | \$ 228,870             |

Total fund balance on the budgetary basis in the General Fund at June 30, 2015, is composed of both restricted funds, which are not available for appropriation, and unrestricted funds as follows (expressed in thousands):

| Total fund balance (budgetary basis) Restricted funds | \$<br>632,861<br>(398,117) |
|---|----------------------------|
| Unrestricted fund balance (budgetary basis)           | \$<br>234,744              |

# **Pension Plan Information**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

# A. Multiple-employer Cost Sharing Plan

The following schedule presents the State's (primary government's) proportionate share of the net pension liability for the Public Employees' Retirement System at June 30, 2014 (expressed in thousands):

|   |               | 2014          |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| State's proportion of the net pension liability   |               | 16.6%         |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability  | \$            | 1,730,601     |
| State's covered-employee payroll  | \$            | 872,316       |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll  |               | 198%          |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability  |               | 76%           |
| <b>Note:</b> This schedule requires ten years of information to be presented. However, until ten years of data is available, or information is available will be presented. | only those ye | ears for whic |

The following schedule presents a ten year history of the State's (primary government's) contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement System (expressed in thousands):

|                                     | 2015       | 2014       | 2013       | 2012       | 2011       | 2010       | 2009       | 2008       | 2007       | 2006       |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Statutorily required contribtutions | \$ 176,579 | \$ 174,712 | \$ 162,484 | \$ 163,219 | \$ 160,959 | \$ 164,630 | \$ 153,768 | \$ 146,754 | \$ 136,270 | \$ 129,981 |
| Contributions in relation to the    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| statutorialy required contribution  | 176,579    | 174,712    | 162,484    | 163,219    | 160,959    | 164,630    | 153,768    | 146,754    | 136,270    | 129,981    |
| Contribution (deficiency) excess    | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| Covered-employee payroll            | 874,098    | 872,316    | 855,179    | 859,047    | 946,818    | 968,412    | 961,050    | 917,213    | 851,688    | 859,873    |
| Contributions as a percentage of    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| covered employee payroll            | 20%        | 20%        | 19%        | 19%        | 17%        | 17%        | 16%        | 16%        | 16%        | 15%        |
|                                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |

### B. Single-employer Plan

The following schedule presents the changes in the net pension liability for the Legislators' Retirement System for the year ended June 30, 2014 (expressed in thousands):

|   |                           | 2014           |
|---|---------------------------|----------------|
| Total pension liability   |                           |                |
| Service cost  | \$                        | 37             |
| Interest  |                           | 428            |
| Benefit payments, including refunds   |                           | (494)          |
| Net change in total pension liability   |                           | (29)           |
| Total pension liability - beginning   |                           | 5,560          |
| Total pension liability - ending (a)  | \$                        | 5,531          |
| Plan fiduciary net position   |                           |                |
| Contributions - employer  | \$                        | 213            |
| Contributions - employee  |                           | 27             |
| Net investment income   |                           | 804            |
| Benefit payments, including refunds   |                           | (494)          |
| Administrative expense  |                           | (46)           |
| Other   |                           | 46             |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position   |                           | 550            |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning   |                           | 4,323          |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)  | \$                        | 4,873          |
| Net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)  | \$                        | 658            |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability  |                           | 88%            |
| Covered-employee payroll  |                           | N/A            |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll   |                           | N/A            |
| <b>Note:</b> This schedule requires ten years of information to be presented. However, untithose years for which information is available will be presented | ten years of data is is a | vailable, only |

# (Continued)

The following schedule presents the State's (primary government's) contributions to the Legislators' Retirement System (expressed in thousands):

|  | 2            | 2015        |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| Statutorily required contribtutions  | \$           | 312         |
| Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution   | \$           | 312         |
| Contribution (deficiency) excess   | \$           | -           |
| Covered-employee payroll   |              | N/A         |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll  |              | N/A         |
| <b>Note:</b> This schedule requires ten years of information to be presented. However, until ten years of those years for which information is available will be presented | data is avai | lable, only |

# C. Agent Multiple-employer Plan

The following schedule presents the changes in the net pension liability for the Judicial Retirement System for the year ended June 30, 2014 (expressed in thousands):

|  |                   | 2014           |
|--|-------------------|----------------|
| Total pension liability  |                   |                |
| Service cost   | \$                | 3,411          |
| nterest  |                   | 8,367          |
| Differences between expected and actual experience   |                   | (2,666)        |
| Benefit payments, including refunds  |                   | (4,295)        |
| Other  |                   | 990            |
| Net change in total pension liability  |                   | 5,807          |
| Total pension liability - beginning  |                   | 102,823        |
| Total pension liability - ending (a)   | \$                | 108,630        |
| Plan fiduciary net position  |                   |                |
| Contributions - employer   | \$                | 6,002          |
| Net investment income  |                   | 14,252         |
| Benefit payments, including refunds  |                   | (4,295)        |
| Administrative expense   |                   | (83)           |
| Other  |                   | 990            |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position  |                   | 16,866         |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning  |                   | 75,247         |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)   | \$                | 92,113         |
| Net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)   | \$                | 16,517         |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability   |                   | 85%            |
| Covered-employee payroll (measurement as of end of fiscal year)  | \$                | 18,934         |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll  |                   | 87%            |
| Note: This schedule requires ten years of information to be presented. However available, only those years for which information is available will be presented. | ver, until ten ye | ars of data is |

The following schedule presents the State's (primary government's) contributions to the Judicial Retirement System (expressed in thousands):

|   |       | 2015         |
|---|-------|--------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution   | \$    | 5,266        |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution  | \$    | 5,535        |
| Contribution (deficiency) excess  | \$    | 269          |
| Covered-employee payroll  | \$    | 17,132       |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll   |       | 32%          |
| <b>Note:</b> This schedule requires ten years of information to be presented. However, until ten available, only those years for which information is available will be presented | years | s of data is |

*Notes to Required Supplementary Information* – actuarial assumptions used in calculating the actuarially determined contributions can be found in Note 10C.

# Schedule of Infrastructure Condition and Maintenance Data



For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

The State has adopted the modified approach for reporting infrastructure assets defined as a single roadway network that includes bridges. Bridges are not considered a subsystem as they are included in the cost of road construction. Under this approach, the State expenses certain maintenance and preservation costs and does not report depreciation expense. The single roadway network accounted for under the modified approach includes the combination of approximately 5,400 centerline miles of roads and approximately 1,150 bridges.

The State manages its roadway network by dividing the roadway system into five categories based on the traffic load. The categories range from category I, representing the busiest roadways and interstates, to category V, representing the least busy rural routes with an average daily traffic of less than 400 vehicles. To monitor the condition of the roadways the State uses the International Roughness Index (IRI). IRI measures the cumulative deviation from a smooth surface. The lower the IRI value, the better the condition of the roadway. The State has set a policy to maintain a certain percentage of each category of its roadways with an IRI of less than 80. Considering the results of all three condition assessments together, they provide reasonable assurance that the condition level of the roadways is being preserved above, or approximately at, the condition level established for categories I, II and III. The condition level for categories IV and V, which are non-national highways and the least busy rural roads, are below the State's minimum percentage. On January 5, 2015 the Pavement and Bridge Condition Notice of Proposed Rulemaking was released by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). The State may align its goals for condition assessments to be consistent with the FHWA guidance if the proposed rules are enacted. The current condition assessment would meet its roadway condition level policy goals under the proposed rules. The State has set a policy to maintain its bridges so that not more than 10 percent are structurally deficient or functionally obsolete. The following tables show the State's policy and the condition level of the roadways and bridges.

| Condition Level of the Roadways  Percentage of roadways with an IRI of less than 80 |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
|   |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|   | I   | II  | Ш   | IV  | V   |  |  |
| State Policy-minimum percentage   | 70% | 65% | 60% | 40% | 10% |  |  |
| Actual results of 2014 condition assessment   | 84% | 71% | 62% | 33% | 7%  |  |  |
| Actual results of 2012 condition assessment   | 84% | 85% | 84% | 32% | 9%  |  |  |
| Actual results of 2011 condition assessment   | 56% | 79% | 67% | 30% | 9%  |  |  |

| Condition Level of the Bridges      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Percentage of substandard bridges   |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | 2014 | 2012 | 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| State Policy-maximum percentage     | 10%  | 10%  | 10%  |  |  |  |  |
| Actual results condition assessment | 4%   | 4%   | 4%   |  |  |  |  |

The following table shows the State's estimate of spending necessary to preserve and maintain the roadway network at, or above, the established condition level and the actual amount spent during the past five fiscal years.

| Maintenance and Preservation Costs |                          |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
|                                    | (Expressed in Thousands) |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |
|                                    |                          | 2015    |    | 2014    |    | 2013    |    | 2012    |    | 2011    |
| Estimated                          | \$                       | 386,093 | \$ | 433,338 | \$ | 402,650 | \$ | 322,210 | \$ | 490,910 |
| Actual                             |                          | 329,677 |    | 360,904 |    | 325,313 |    | 304,333 |    | 404,871 |

Maintenance and preservation costs are primarily funded with highway user revenue, fuel taxes, vehicle registration and license fees. The funding level for maintenance and preservation costs is affected by the amount of taxes and fees collected and the amount appropriated for construction of new roadways.

# **COMBINING STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES**



# Nonmajor Governmental Funds

# Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

**Employment Security** Accounts for the administration of employment training programs (NRS 612.607), unemployment compensation claims (NRS 612.605), and employment security laws (NRS 612.615).

**Unemployment Comp Bond Fund** Accounts for special bond contributions assessed on employers for the purpose of retiring the bonds in the Unemployment Compensation Fund (NRS 612.613)

**Regulatory** Accounts for receipts and expenditures related to enforcement of regulations on manufactured housing (NRS 489.491), enforcement of regulations pursuant to dairy products (NRS 584.053), legal judgments against real estate licensees (NRS 645.842), regulation of public utilities (NRS 703.147), and regulation of taxicabs (NRS 706.8825).

**Higher Education Capital Construction** Accounts for the first \$5,000,000 and 20% of the remaining annual slot machine tax, which is designated for capital construction and payment of principal and interest of construction bonds for higher education (NRS 463.385).

**Cleaning Up Petroleum Discharges** Accounts for fees collected and claims paid related to the use, storage or discharge of petroleum (NRS 590.830).

**Hospital Care to Indigent Persons** Accounts for taxes levied to provide care to indigent persons hospitalized from motor vehicle accidents, and for taxes received and payments to counties for supplemental medical assistance to indigent persons (NRS 428.175).

**Tourism Promotion** Accounts for room taxes and other monies designated for the support of the Commission on Tourism (NRS 231.250).

**Offenders' Store** Accounts for operations of the general merchandise stores and snack bars used by offenders. Earnings, except interest, must be expended for the welfare and benefit of all offenders (NRS 209.221).

**Tobacco Settlement** Accounts for proceeds from settlement agreements with and civil actions against manufacturers of tobacco products, forty percent of which is allocated to the Millennium Scholarship fund for the purpose of increasing the number of State residents who enroll in and attend a university or community college of the Nevada System of Higher Education (NRS 396.926), and sixty percent of which is allocated to the Healthy Nevada fund (NRS 439.620) for the purpose of assisting Nevada residents in obtaining and maintaining good health.

**Attorney General Settlement** Accounts for receipts from the National Mortgage Settlement for purposes of foreclosure relief and housing programs.

Gift Accounts for gifts and grants received by the Department of Conservation and Natural Resources (NRS 232.070), the Department of Wildlife (NRS 501.3585), the State Board of Education (NRS 385.095), the State Library and Archives (NRS 378.090), the Division of State Parks (NRS 407.075), the Rehabilitation Division of the Department of Employment, Training and Rehabilitation (NRS 232.960), and the Department of Health and Human Services (NRS 232.355).

**Natural Resources** Accounts for grants to publicly owned water systems for water conservation and capital improvements (NRS 349.952).

**NV Real Property Corp General Fund** Accounts for the general fund activity of the Nevada Real Property Corporation, a blended component unit incorporated to finance certain construction projects.

**Miscellaneous** Accounts for receipts and expenditures related to compensation of victims of crime (NRS 217.260); fees related to private investigators and recoveries for unfair trade practices (NRS 228.096); prosecution of racketeering (NRS 207.415); and the office of advocate for customers of public utilities (NRS 228.310). It also accounts for private money received by the Division of Museums and History for the Dedicated Trust Fund (NRS 381.0031; receipts for the care of sites for the disposal of radioactive waste (NRS 459.231); and fees collected from owners of mobile home parks to provide mobile home lot rent assistance to low-income mobile home owners (NRS 118B.215).

# Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

**Consolidated Bond Interest and Redemption Fund** Accumulates monies for the payment of leases and of principal and interest on general obligation bonds of the State (NRS 349.090).

**Highway Revenue Bonds** Accumulates monies for the payment of principal and interest on highway revenue bonds of the State (NRS 349.300).

# Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

**Parks Capital Project Construction** Accounts for the parks improvements program for the Division of State Parks of the Department of Conservation and Natural Resources (NRS 407.065).

**Capital Improvement Program - Motor Vehicle** Accounts for capital improvement projects for the Department of Motor Vehicles and Public Safety (NRS 341.146).

**Capital Improvement Program - Human Resources** Accounts for capital improvement projects for the Department of Health and Human Services (NRS 341.146).

**Capital Improvement Program - University System** Accounts for capital improvement projects for the Nevada System of Higher Education (NRS 341.146).

Capital Improvement Program - General State Government Accounts for capital improvement projects for general government (NRS 341.146).

**Capital Improvement Program - Prison System** Accounts for capital improvement projects for the Department of Corrections (NRS 341.146).

**Capital Improvement Program - Military** Accounts for capital improvement projects for the Department of Military (NRS 341.146).

**Capital Improvement Program - Wildlife** Accounts for capital improvement projects for the Department of Wildlife (NRS 341.146).

# NONMAJOR PERMANENT FUND

**Henry Wood Christmas Fund** Accounts for the bequest of the late Henry Wood to provide Christmas gifts to orphans.



June 30, 2015

| Assets   | Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds                                 | Debt Service<br>Funds                    | Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds                   | Henry Wood<br>Christmas<br>Permanent<br>Fund | Total Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cash and pooled investments:   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash with treasurer Cash in custody of other officials   | \$ 187,123,503<br>60,543,755                                | \$ 143,843,935<br>-                      | \$ 55,905,445<br>-                             | \$ 51,213<br>-                               | \$ 386,924,096<br>60,543,755   |  |
| Investments  | 1,574,376   | -  | -  | -  | 1,574,376  |  |
| Receivables: Accounts receivable Taxes receivable Intergovernmental receivables Accrued interest and dividends Other receivables                       | 61,056,654<br>743,194<br>6,130,523<br>2,208                 | -<br>798,354<br>1,072,399<br>-           | -<br>193,291<br>-<br>30,822                    | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                             | 61,056,654<br>743,194<br>7,122,168<br>1,074,607<br>30,822                            |  |
| Due from other funds Due from fiduciary funds Due from component units Inventory Advances to other funds Prepaid items                                 | 15,626,454<br>1,015,944<br>60<br>455,333<br>-<br>13,670     | 3,028,068<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>753,183      | 6,847,737<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-             | 125<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                      | 25,502,384<br>1,015,944<br>60<br>455,333<br>753,183<br>13,670                        |  |
| Total assets   | \$ 334,285,674  | \$ 149,495,939                           | \$ 62,977,295                                  | \$ 51,338                                    | \$ 546,810,246   |  |
| Liabilities  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable and accruals: Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Intergovernmental payables                                     | \$ 8,959,617<br>3,056,551<br>1,548,984                      | \$ 24,822<br>-<br>-                      | \$ 77,882<br>-<br>135,263                      | \$ -<br>-                                    | \$ 9,062,321<br>3,056,551<br>1,684,247   |  |
| Contracts payable Retention payable Due to other funds Due to fiduciary funds Due to component units Unearned revenues Other liabilities               | 22,179,629<br>18,682<br>9,756,749<br>1,338,978<br>1,945,039 | -<br>202,162<br>-<br>-<br>-              | 6,191,723<br>646,433<br>2,643,673<br>7,714,214 | -<br>183<br>-<br>-                           | 6,191,723<br>646,433<br>25,025,647<br>18,682<br>17,470,963<br>1,338,978<br>1,945,039 |  |
| Total liabilities  | 48,804,229  | 226,984                                  | 17,409,188                                     | 183  | 66,440,584   |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue: Sales and charges for services Settlement income Interest Other Total deferred inflows of resources | 5,172<br>20,469,114<br>51,538<br>443,397<br>20,969,221      | 60,296                                   | 406  | 17   | 5,172<br>20,469,114<br>112,257<br>443,397<br>21,029,940                              |  |
| Fund Balances  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable Restricted Committed Total fund balances  | 872,714<br>167,200,765<br>96,438,745<br>264,512,224         | 28,472,293<br>120,736,366<br>149,208,659 | 42,001,491<br>3,566,210<br>45,567,701          | 30,000<br>21,138<br>-<br>-<br>51,138         | 902,714<br>237,695,687<br>220,741,321<br>459,339,722                                 |  |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of   | 204,312,224   | 143,200,039                              | 45,507,701                                     | 31,130                                       | 400,000,122  |  |
| resources and fund balances  | \$ 334,285,674  | \$ 149,495,939                           | \$ 62,977,295                                  | \$ 51,338                                    | \$ 546,810,246   |  |

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds



|  | Re | Special<br>evenue Funds  | Debt Service<br>Funds     |    | Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds | Ch<br>Per | ry Wood<br>ristmas<br>manent<br>Fund | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|----|--------------------------|---------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Revenues   | Ф  | 40.000.400               | Φ.                        | Φ. |                              | æ         |                                      | Ф 40.000 400                               |
| Gaming taxes, fees, licenses Property and transfer taxes | \$ | 13,686,408<br>12,075,458 | 120 417 272               | \$ | -                            | \$        | -                                    | \$ 13,686,408<br>151,492,731               |
| Motor and special fuel taxes                             |    | 12,075,456               | 139,417,273<br>67,814,955 |    | <u>-</u>                     |           | -                                    | 67,814,955                                 |
| Other taxes  |    | 241,019,387              | 07,014,933                |    | _                            |           | _                                    | 241,019,387                                |
| Intergovernmental  |    | 77,186,240               | 42,046,487                |    | 1,588,699                    |           | -                                    | 120,821,426                                |
| Licenses, fees and permits                               |    | 24,931,235               | 42,040,407                |    | 1,566,699                    |           | _                                    | 24,931,235                                 |
| Sales and charges for services                           |    | 18,171,422               | 300,913                   |    | _                            |           | _                                    | 18,472,335                                 |
| Interest and investment income                           |    | 3,279,615                | 2,545,442                 |    | 4                            |           | 926                                  | 5,825,987                                  |
| Settlement income  |    | 39,788,181               | 2,343,442                 |    | -                            |           | 320<br>-                             | 39,788,181                                 |
| Other  |    | 6,144,464                | -<br>-                    |    | 411,772                      |           | -                                    | 6,556,236                                  |
| Total revenues   |    | 436,282,410              | 252,125,070               | _  | 2,000,475                    |           | 926                                  | 690,408,881                                |
| Expenditures   |    |                          |                           |    |                              |           |                                      |  |
| Current:   |    |                          |                           |    |                              |           |                                      |  |
| General government                                       |    | 25,046,557               | 398,683                   |    | -                            |           | -                                    | 25,445,240                                 |
| Health and social services                               |    | 95,910,909               | <u>-</u>                  |    | -                            |           | -                                    | 95,910,909                                 |
| Education - higher education                             |    | 37,361,625               | 86,244,636                |    | -                            |           | -                                    | 123,606,261                                |
| Law, justice and public safety                           |    | 23,868,883               | -                         |    | -                            |           | -                                    | 23,868,883                                 |
| Regulation of business                                   |    | 20,060,300               | -                         |    | -                            |           | -                                    | 20,060,300                                 |
| Recreation, resource development                         |    | 28,012,113               | -                         |    | =                            |           | -                                    | 28,012,113                                 |
| Capital outlay   |    | -                        | -                         |    | 39,564,118                   |           | -                                    | 39,564,118                                 |
| Debt service:  |    |                          |                           |    |                              |           |                                      |  |
| Principal  |    | -                        | 197,855,000               |    | -                            |           | =                                    | 197,855,000                                |
| Interest, fiscal charges                                 |    | 375                      | 102,748,372               |    | -                            |           | =                                    | 102,748,747                                |
| Debt issuance costs                                      |    | -                        | 1,940,676                 |    | -                            |           | -                                    | 1,940,676                                  |
| Arbitrage payments                                       |    | 13,013                   |                           |    |                              |           | -                                    | 13,013                                     |
| Total expenditures                                       |    | 230,273,775              | 389,187,367               |    | 39,564,118                   |           | -                                    | 659,025,260                                |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures     |    | 206,008,635              | (137,062,297)             |    | (37,563,643)                 |           | 926                                  | 31,383,621                                 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                           |    |                          |                           |    |                              |           |                                      |  |
| Sale of general obligation bonds                         |    | -                        | 78,335,000                |    | -                            |           | -                                    | 78,335,000                                 |
| Sale of general obligation refunding bonds               |    | -                        | 213,270,000               |    | -                            |           | -                                    | 213,270,000                                |
| Premium on general obligation bonds                      |    | -                        | 54,686,183                |    | -                            |           | -                                    | 54,686,183                                 |
| Payment to refunded bond agent                           |    | -                        | (261,893,503)             |    | -                            |           | -                                    | (261,893,503)                              |
| Sale of capital assets                                   |    | 38,311                   | -                         |    | -                            |           | -                                    | 38,311                                     |
| Transfers in   |    | 14,618,102               | 56,706,936                |    | 8,285,034                    |           | -                                    | 79,610,072                                 |
| Transfers out  |    | (232,735,724)            | (1,583)                   |    | (1,980,996)                  |           | (183)                                | (234,718,486)                              |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                     |    | (218,079,311)            | 141,103,033               |    | 6,304,038                    |           | (183)                                | (70,672,423)                               |
| Net change in fund balances                              |    | (12,070,676)             | 4,040,736                 |    | (31,259,605)                 |           | 743                                  | (39,288,802)                               |
| Fund balances, July 1                                    |    | 276,582,900              | 145,167,923               |    | 76,827,306                   |           | 50,395                               | 498,628,524                                |
| Fund balances, June 30                                   | \$ | 264,512,224              | \$149,208,659             | \$ |                              | \$        | 51,138                               | \$ 459,339,722                             |

#### Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

June 30, 2015

|  | E  | mployment<br>Security  | nemployment<br>np Bond Fund                           | Regulatory  | _  | ner Education<br>al Construction                  |
|--|----|--|---|---|----|---|
| Assets Cash and pooled investments: Cash with treasurer Cash in custody of other officials   | \$ | 9,165,762<br>125   | \$<br>47,993,921                                      | \$<br>13,535,198<br>2,000   | \$ | 5,700,563   |
| Investments  |    | -  | -   | -   |    | -   |
| Receivables: Accounts receivable Taxes receivable Intergovernmental receivables Accrued interest and dividends   |    | 4,902<br>294,397<br>5,711,543                                    | 38,198,190<br>-<br>-<br>-                             | 708,673<br>-<br>-<br>-  |    | 8,200<br>-<br>-                                   |
| Due from other funds Due from fiduciary funds Due from component units Inventory Prepaid items   |    | 2,379,926<br>-<br>60<br>-  | 10,334<br>-<br>-<br>-                                 | 215,181<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>13,670  |    | 8,318,983<br>-<br>-<br>-                          |
| Total assets   | \$ | 17,556,715   | \$<br>86,202,445                                      | \$<br>14,474,722  | \$ | 14,027,746  |
| Liabilities  Accounts payable and accruals: Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Intergovernmental payables  Due to other funds Due to fiduciary funds Due to component units Unearned revenues Other liabilities  Total liabilities | \$ | 2,429,009<br>1,666,234<br>444,636<br>2,197,887<br>303<br>269,126 | \$<br>1,784,401<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,784,401 | \$<br>223,039<br>841,053<br>19,521<br>296,286<br>-<br>1,338,978<br>-<br>2,718,877 | \$ | 10,012,047<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>10,012,047 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue: Sales and charges for services Settlement income Interest Other   |    | 2,928  | 1,381   | 5,172<br>-<br>2,270   |    | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources  |    | 2,928  | 1,381   | 7,442   |    | -   |
| Fund Balances  Nonspendable Restricted Committed  Total fund balances  |    | 7,537,776<br>3,008,816<br>10,546,592                             | 84,416,663<br>-<br>84,416,663                         | 13,670<br>6,241,493<br>5,493,240<br>11,748,403                                    |    | 4,015,699<br>4,015,699                            |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances   | \$ | 17,556,715   | \$<br>86,202,445                                      | \$<br>14,474,722  | \$ | 14,027,746  |

| ı  | leaning Up<br>Petroleum<br>Discharges | spital Care to<br>gent Persons | Tourism<br>Promotion | Offenders' Store |                   | <br>Tobacco<br>Settlement | orney General<br>Settlement |
|----|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| \$ | 10,388,545                            | \$<br>3,536,597                | \$<br>5,682,690      | \$               | 7,809,616         | \$<br>66,564,605          | \$<br>26,808,585            |
|    | -<br>-                                | -<br>-                         | -<br>-               |                  | -<br>-            | -<br>-                    | -                           |
|    |                                       |                                |                      |                  |                   |                           |                             |
|    | 500<br>-                              | -<br>438,637                   | 28,140<br>1,960      |                  | 996,236           | 20,469,114                | -                           |
|    | -                                     | -                              | -                    |                  | -                 | -                         | -                           |
|    | 19,939<br>-                           | 6,962<br>-                     | 3,983,476            |                  | 35,041<br>966,381 | 425,578<br>-              | 65,910<br>-                 |
|    | -<br>-<br>-                           | -<br>-<br>-                    | -<br>-<br>-          |                  | 264,571<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-               | -<br>-<br>-                 |
| \$ | 10,408,984                            | \$<br>3,982,196                | \$<br>9,696,266      | \$               | 10,071,845        | \$<br>87,459,297          | \$<br>26,874,495            |
| \$ | 21,730                                | \$<br>-                        | \$<br>4,184,643      | \$               | 733,094           | \$<br>582,073             | \$<br>508,654               |
|    | 243<br>5,073                          | <del>-</del><br>-              | 123,299<br>191,153   |                  | 214,215<br>150    | 21,072<br>76,784          | 21,109                      |
|    | 2,885,154                             | 372,361                        | 140,939              |                  | 455,251<br>18,379 | 3,262,198                 | 170,778                     |
|    | -<br>-                                | -<br>-                         | -<br>-               |                  | 10,379            | 30,257                    | -                           |
|    | -                                     | -                              | -                    |                  | -                 | -                         | -                           |
|    | 2,912,200                             | 372,361                        | 4,640,034            |                  | 1,421,089         | 3,972,384                 | 700,541                     |
|    | -                                     | -                              | -                    |                  | -                 | -                         | -                           |
|    | -<br>2,480                            | -<br>931                       | -<br>46              |                  | -<br>4,386        | 20,469,114<br>20,426      | -<br>8,810                  |
|    | 2,400                                 | -                              | -                    |                  | 443,397           | -                         | -                           |
|    | 2,480                                 | <br>931                        | <br>46               |                  | 447,783           | <br>20,489,540            | <br>8,810                   |
|    | -                                     | -                              | -                    |                  | 264,571           | -                         | -                           |
|    | -<br>7,494,304                        | -<br>3,608,904                 | -<br>5,056,186       |                  | 7,938,402<br>-    | -<br>62,997,373           | 26,165,144<br>-             |
|    | 7,494,304                             | 3,608,904                      | 5,056,186            |                  | 8,202,973         | <br>62,997,373            | 26,165,144                  |
| \$ | 10,408,984                            | \$<br>3,982,196                | \$<br>9,696,266      | \$               | 10,071,845        | \$<br>87,459,297          | \$<br>26,874,495            |

#### Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

June 30, 2015 Page 2 of 2

|  | Gift                              | ı  | Natural<br>Resources       | NV Real<br>operty Corp<br>eneral Fund | М  | iscellaneous                                     | To | otal Nonmajor<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds                |
|--|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|--|----|---|
| Assets   |                                   |    |                            | <br>                                  |    |  |    | _   |
| Cash and pooled investments: Cash with treasurer Cash in custody of other officials  | \$<br>2,365,738<br>9,248          | \$ | 11,044,297                 | \$<br>665,453<br>12,441,732           | \$ | 23,855,854<br>96,729                             | \$ | 187,123,503<br>60,543,755                                   |
| Investments  | 255,072                           |    | -                          | -                                     |    | 1,319,304  |    | 1,574,376   |
| Receivables: Accounts receivable Taxes receivable Intergovernmental receivables Accrued interest and dividends                     | 1,580<br>-<br>-<br>2,208          |    | -<br>-<br>60,280<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      |    | 649,319<br>-<br>358,700                          |    | 61,056,654<br>743,194<br>6,130,523<br>2,208                 |
| Due from other funds Due from fiduciary funds Due from component units Inventory Prepaid items                                     | 106,722<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-       |    | 27,112<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 1,049<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-             |    | 30,241<br>49,563<br>-<br>190,762                 |    | 15,626,454<br>1,015,944<br>60<br>455,333<br>13,670          |
| Total assets   | \$<br>2,740,568                   | \$ | 11,131,689                 | \$<br>13,108,234                      | \$ | 26,550,472                                       | \$ | 334,285,674   |
| Liabilities  Accounts payable and accruals:  Accounts payable  Accrued payroll and related liabilities  Intergovernmental payables | \$<br>10,902<br>-<br>-            | \$ | 41,300<br>-<br>811,490     | \$<br>-<br>-<br>-                     | \$ | 225,173<br>169,326<br>177                        | \$ | 8,959,617<br>3,056,551<br>1,548,984                         |
| Due to other funds Due to fiduciary funds Due to component units Unearned revenues Other liabilities                               | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                  |    | 86,588<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 1,742,366<br>-<br>-                   |    | 515,739<br>-<br>7,715,000<br>-<br>1,945,039      |    | 22,179,629<br>18,682<br>9,756,749<br>1,338,978<br>1,945,039 |
| Total liabilities  | <br>10,902                        |    | 939,378                    | <br>1,742,366                         |    | 10,570,454                                       | _  | 48,804,229  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue: Sales and charges for services Settlement income Interest Other                 | -<br>-<br>723                     |    | 3,624                      | 140                                   |    | 3,393  |    | 5,172<br>20,469,114<br>51,538<br>443,397                    |
| Total deferred inflows of resources  | 723                               |    | 3,624                      | 140                                   |    | 3,393  |    | 20,969,221  |
| Fund Balances  Nonspendable Restricted Committed  Total fund balances  | 2,441,906<br>287,037<br>2,728,943 |    | 10,188,687                 | 11,365,728<br>-<br>11,365,728         |    | 594,473<br>10,904,966<br>4,477,186<br>15,976,625 | _  | 872,714<br>167,200,765<br>96,438,745<br>264,512,224         |
|  | <br>2,120,340                     |    | 10,100,001                 | <br>11,000,120                        | _  | 13,370,023                                       | _  | 204,012,224   |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows<br>of resources and fund balances  | \$<br>2,740,568                   | \$ | 11,131,689                 | \$<br>13,108,234                      | \$ | 26,550,472                                       | \$ | 334,285,674   |



# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

|   | Employment Security                               | Unemployment<br>Comp Bond Fund | Regulatory                               | Higher Education<br>Capital<br>Construction            |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Revenues Gaming taxes, fees, licenses   | \$ -  | \$ -                           | \$ -                                     | \$ 13,686,408  |  |  |
| Property and transfer taxes   | -   | -                              | -  | -  |  |  |
| Other taxes   | 12,559,194  | 191,535,563                    | 61,378                                   | =  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental   | 70,446,609  | -                              | 587,571                                  | -  |  |  |
| Licenses, fees and permits  | 308,655   | -                              | 19,316,209                               | -  |  |  |
| Sales and charges for services  | 610,000   | <del>-</del>                   | 2,135                                    | -  |  |  |
| Interest and investment income  | 220,185   | 12,678                         | 126,416                                  | -  |  |  |
| Settlement income Other   | 1,065   | -                              | -<br>428,364                             | -  |  |  |
| Total revenues  | 84,145,708  | 191,548,241                    | 20,522,073                               | 13,686,408   |  |  |
| Expenditures  Current: General government Health and social services Education - higher education Law, justice and public safety Regulation of business Recreation, resource development  Debt service: Interest Arbitrage payments  Total expenditures | 87,926,825<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>87,926,825 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-     | 19,130,436<br>-<br>50<br>-<br>19,130,486 | 5,000,000<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>325<br>-<br>5,000,325 |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures  | (3,781,117)                                       | 191,548,241                    | 1,391,587                                | 8,686,083  |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | <u> </u>  |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of capital assets  | 4,116   | _                              | 31,495                                   | -  |  |  |
| Transfers in  | 5,572,470   | _                              | 259,237                                  | _  |  |  |
| Transfers out   | (3,209,142)                                       | (162,362,267)                  | (500,659)                                | (11,689,375)   |  |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  | 2,367,444   | (162,362,267)                  | (209,927)                                | (11,689,375)   |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances   | (1,413,673)                                       | 29,185,974                     | 1,181,660                                | (3,003,292)  |  |  |
| Fund balances, July 1   | 11,960,265  | 55,230,689                     | 10,566,743                               | 7,018,991  |  |  |
| Fund balances, June 30  | \$ 10,546,592                                     | \$ 84,416,663                  | \$ 11,748,403                            | \$ 4,015,699   |  |  |

| Per | aning Up<br>troleum<br>charges | Hospital Care to Indigent Persons |    | Tourism<br>Promotion   | Offenders' Store |                  | Tobac<br>Offenders' Store Settler |                           | Attorney General<br>Settlement |             |
|-----|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| \$  | -                              | \$ -                              | \$ | -                      | \$               | -                | \$                                | -                         | \$                             | -           |
|     | -                              | 12,075,458                        |    |                        |                  | -                |                                   | -                         |                                | -           |
|     | 12,982,804                     | 3,577,750                         |    | 20,471,650             |                  | -                |                                   | -                         |                                | =           |
|     | 413,300                        | 3,377,730                         |    | 50,815                 |                  | -                |                                   | -                         |                                | -           |
|     | -                              | -                                 |    | -                      |                  | 16,913,962       |                                   | -                         |                                | -           |
|     | 186,331                        | 193,757                           |    | 693                    |                  | 176,772          |                                   | 1,297,013                 |                                | 574,103     |
|     | -                              | -                                 |    | 6,754                  |                  | -<br>12,583      |                                   | 39,788,181<br>14,420      |                                | -           |
|     | 40.500.405                     | 45.040.005                        |    | 20,529,912             |                  |                  |                                   | 41,099,614                |                                |             |
|     | 13,582,435                     | 15,846,965                        |    | 20,329,912             |                  | 17,103,317       |                                   | 41,033,014                |                                | 574,103     |
|     | -                              | -                                 |    | -                      |                  | -                |                                   | 25,019,987                |                                | -           |
|     | -                              | 60,000                            |    | -                      |                  | -                |                                   | 7,739,938                 |                                | -           |
|     | =                              | -                                 |    | -                      |                  | 11,798,369       |                                   | -                         |                                | 2,887,920   |
|     | -                              | -                                 |    | -                      |                  | -                |                                   | -                         |                                | -           |
|     | 8,899,332                      | -                                 |    | 14,137,120             |                  | -                |                                   | -                         |                                | -           |
|     | -                              | -                                 |    | -                      |                  | -                |                                   | -                         |                                | -           |
|     | <del>-</del>                   |                                   |    | <del>-</del>           |                  | <del></del>      |                                   | <del></del>               |                                | <u> </u>    |
|     | 8,899,332                      | 60,000                            |    | 14,137,120             |                  | 11,798,369       |                                   | 32,759,925                |                                | 2,887,920   |
|     | 4,683,103                      | 15,786,965                        |    | 6,392,792              |                  | 5,304,948        |                                   | 8,339,689                 |                                | (2,313,817) |
|     | -                              | -                                 |    | -                      |                  | -                |                                   | -                         |                                | -           |
|     | -<br>(4,531,423)               | -<br>(11,987,932                  | )  | 145,174<br>(5,992,141) |                  | -<br>(2,195,890) |                                   | 7,937,798<br>(22,270,792) |                                | (1,493,610) |
|     | (4,531,423)                    | (11,987,932                       | _  | (5,846,967)            |                  | (2,195,890)      |                                   | (14,332,994)              |                                | (1,493,610) |
|     | 151,680                        | 3,799,033                         |    | 545,825                | -                | 3,109,058        |                                   | (5,993,305)               |                                | (3,807,427) |
|     | 7,342,624                      | (190,129                          |    | 4,510,361              |                  | 5,093,915        |                                   | 68,990,678                |                                | 29,972,571  |
| \$  | 7,494,304                      | \$ 3,608,904                      |    | 5,056,186              | \$               | 8,202,973        | \$                                | 62,997,373                | \$                             | 26,165,144  |

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Page 2 of 2

| 2                                     | Gift         | Natural<br>Resources | NV Real<br>Property Corp<br>General Fund | Miscellaneous | Total Nonmajor<br>Special Revenue<br>Funds |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|---------------|--|
| Revenues Gaming taxes, fees, licenses | \$ -         | \$ -                 | \$ -                                     | \$ -          | \$ 13,686,408                              |
| Property and transfer taxes           | φ -<br>-     | φ -<br>-             | Φ -                                      | Φ -           | 12,075,458                                 |
| Other taxes                           | -            | -                    | -  | 3,408,798     | 241,019,387                                |
| Intergovernmental                     | _            | 170,901              | _  | 2,403,409     | 77,186,240                                 |
| Licenses, fees and permits            | -            | -                    | _  | 4,842,256     | 24,931,235                                 |
| Sales and charges for services        | _            | -                    | _  | 645,325       | 18,171,422                                 |
| Interest and investment income        | 53,511       | 269,177              | 13,814                                   | 155,165       | 3,279,615                                  |
| Settlement income                     | -            | -                    | -,-                                      |               | 39,788,181                                 |
| Other                                 | 397,274      | -                    | 2,983,476                                | 2,300,528     | 6,144,464                                  |
| Total revenues                        | 450,785      | 440,078              | 2,997,290                                | 13,755,481    | 436,282,410                                |
| Expenditures                          |              |                      |  |               |  |
| Current:                              |              |                      |  |               |  |
| General government                    | 25,544       | -                    | 1,026                                    | =             | 25,046,557                                 |
| Health and social services            | 92,776       | =                    | -  | 91,370        | 95,910,909                                 |
| Education - higher education          | -            | -                    | 32,361,625                               | -             | 37,361,625                                 |
| Law, justice and public safety        | -            | -                    | -  | 9,182,594     | 23,868,883                                 |
| Regulation of business                | -            | -                    | -  | 929,864       | 20,060,300                                 |
| Recreation, resource development      | 307,801      | 4,667,860            | -  | -             | 28,012,113                                 |
| Debt service:                         |              |                      |  |               |  |
| Interest                              | -            | -                    | -  | -             | 375  |
| Arbitrage payments                    |              | 13,013               |  |               | 13,013                                     |
| Total expenditures                    | 426,121      | 4,680,873            | 32,362,651                               | 10,203,828    | 230,273,775                                |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues       |              |                      |  |               |  |
| over expenditures                     | 24,664       | (4,240,795)          | (29,365,361)                             | 3,551,653     | 206,008,635                                |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)        |              |                      |  |               |  |
| Sale of capital assets                | -            | -                    | -  | 2,700         | 38,311                                     |
| Transfers in                          | 104,127      | -                    | -  | 599,296       | 14,618,102                                 |
| Transfers out                         |              | (316,631)            | (5,523,307)                              | (662,555)     | (232,735,724)                              |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  |              | (316,631)            | (5,523,307)                              | (60,559)      | (218,079,311)                              |
| Net change in fund balances           | 128,791      | (4,557,426)          | (34,888,668)                             | 3,491,094     | (12,070,676)                               |
| Fund balances, July 1                 | 2,600,152    | 14,746,113           | 46,254,396                               | 12,485,531    | 276,582,900                                |
| Fund balances, June 30                | \$ 2,728,943 | \$ 10,188,687        | \$ 11,365,728                            | \$ 15,976,625 | \$ 264,512,224                             |



## Combining Balance Sheet Other Nonmajor Governmental Funds

June 30, 2015

|   |  | Debt Service Fund           | Capital Projects Funds              |  |   |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
|   | Consolidated<br>Bond Interest<br>and<br>Redemption | Highway<br>Revenue<br>Bonds | Total                               | Parks Capital<br>Project<br>Construction | CIP Motor<br>Vehicle                          |  |
| Assets  |  |                             |                                     |  |   |  |
| Cash and pooled investments: Cash with treasurer Receivables:   | \$ 115,371,642                                     | \$ 28,472,293               | \$ 143,843,935                      | \$ 433,301                               | \$ 222,274                                    |  |
| Intergovernmental receivables Accrued interest and dividends  | 798,354<br>1,072,399                               | -                           | 798,354<br>1,072,399                | -  | -   |  |
| Other receivables  Due from other funds  Advances to other funds  | 3,028,068<br>753,183                               | -<br>-<br>-                 | 3,028,068<br>753,183                | 14,197<br>-                              | 195,719<br>-                                  |  |
| Total assets  | \$ 121,023,646                                     | \$ 28,472,293               | \$ 149,495,939                      | \$ 447,498                               | \$ 417,993                                    |  |
| Accounts payable and accruals: Accounts payable Intergovernmental payables Contracts payable Retentions payable Due to other funds Due to component units | \$ 24,822<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>202,162                | \$ -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-    | \$ 24,822<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>202,162 | \$ 1,525<br>-<br>7,143<br>-<br>438,830   | \$ 31,736<br>-<br>146,616<br>51,647<br>17,367 |  |
| Total liabilities   | 226,984  | -                           | 226,984                             | 447,498                                  | 247,366                                       |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue:  |  |                             |                                     |  |   |  |
| Interest  | 60,296   |                             | 60,296                              |  |   |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources   | 60,296   | -                           | 60,296                              |  |   |  |
| Fund Balances Restricted Committed  | 120,736,366  | 28,472,293                  | 28,472,293<br>120,736,366           | -  | -<br>170,627                                  |  |
| Total fund balances   | 120,736,366  | 28,472,293                  | 149,208,659                         | -  | 170,627                                       |  |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances  | \$ 121,023,646                                     | \$ 28,472,293               | \$ 149,495,939                      | \$ 447,498                               | \$ 417,993                                    |  |

#### **Capital Projects Funds**

| Human<br>sources     | CII | P University<br>System   | General State<br>Government   | CIP Prison<br>System  | CIP Military                                       | CI | P Wildlife  |    | Total   |
|----------------------|-----|--|---|---|--|----|---|----|---|
| \$<br>2,579          | \$  | 3,150,818  | \$<br>21,468,754  | \$ 22,439,836   | \$ 7,990,593                                       | \$ | 197,290   | \$ | 55,905,445  |
| -                    |     | -  | -   | 145,382   | -  |    | 47,909  |    | 193,291   |
| -<br>-<br>-          |     | 5,003,038  | 30,822<br>1,333,576   | -<br>-<br>390   | -<br>-<br>171,588                                  |    | -<br>129,229  |    | 30,822<br>6,847,737   |
| \$<br>2,579          | \$  | 8,153,856  | \$<br>22,833,152  | \$ 22,585,608   | \$ 8,162,181                                       | \$ | 374,428   | \$ | 62,977,295  |
| \$<br>2,579<br>2,579 | \$  | 1,325<br>-<br>405,127<br>2,307<br>30,477<br>7,714,214<br>8,153,450 | \$<br>14,646<br>23,212<br>3,229,848<br>273,120<br>413,095<br>-<br>3,953,921 | \$ 14,114<br>-<br>1,352,658<br>274,991<br>1,155,143<br>-<br>2,796,906 | \$ 3,820<br>97,787<br>871,366<br>44,368<br>586,182 | \$ | 10,716<br>14,264<br>178,965<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>203,945 | \$ | 77,882<br>135,263<br>6,191,723<br>646,433<br>2,643,673<br>7,714,214<br>17,409,188 |
| <br><u>-</u>         |     | 406<br>406   | <br><u>-</u>  |   |  |    | -   | _  | 406<br>406  |
| -<br>-<br>-          | _   | -<br>-<br>-  | <br>16,791,965<br>2,087,266<br>18,879,231                                   | 19,423,649<br>365,053<br>19,788,702                                   | 5,615,394<br>943,264<br>6,558,658                  |    | 170,483<br>-<br>170,483                               | _  | 42,001,491<br>3,566,210<br>45,567,701   |
| \$<br>2,579          | \$  | 8,153,856  | \$<br>22,833,152  | \$ 22,585,608   | \$ 8,162,181                                       | \$ | 374,428   | \$ | 62,977,295  |

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Other Nonmajor Governmental Funds

|  |   | ebt Service Funds           | <u> </u>       | Capital Pro                              | jects Funds          |
|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------|
|  | Consolidated<br>Bond Interest<br>and Redemption | Highway<br>Revenue<br>Bonds | Total          | Parks Capital<br>Project<br>Construction | CIP Motor<br>Vehicle |
| Revenues   |   |                             |                |  |                      |
| Property and transfer taxes                          | \$ 139,417,273                                  | \$ -                        | \$ 139,417,273 | \$ -                                     | \$ -                 |
| Motor and special fuel taxes                         | -   | 67,814,955                  | 67,814,955     | -  | -                    |
| Intergovernmental                                    | 42,046,487                                      | -                           | 42,046,487     | 32,011                                   | -                    |
| Sales and charges for services                       | 300,913   | =                           | 300,913        | <del>-</del>                             | -                    |
| Interest and investment income                       | 2,545,442                                       | =                           | 2,545,442      | 4  | -                    |
| Other  |   |                             |                |  |                      |
| Total revenues                                       | 184,310,115                                     | 67,814,955                  | 252,125,070    | 32,015                                   |                      |
| Expenditures   |   |                             |                |  |                      |
| Current:   | 000 000   |                             | 000 000        |  |                      |
| General government                                   | 398,683   | -                           | 398,683        | -  | -                    |
| Education - higher education                         | 86,244,636                                      | -                           | 86,244,636     | 244 607                                  | 2 600 761            |
| Capital outlay                                       | -   | -                           | -              | 311,697                                  | 3,608,761            |
| Debt service:  |   |                             |                |  |                      |
| Principal  | 156,545,000                                     | 41,310,000                  | 197,855,000    | -  | -                    |
| Interest   | 78,403,604                                      | 24,344,768                  | 102,748,372    | -  | -                    |
| Debt issuance costs                                  | 1,940,676                                       | -                           | 1,940,676      | -  |                      |
| Total expenditures                                   | 323,532,599                                     | 65,654,768                  | 389,187,367    | 311,697                                  | 3,608,761            |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures | (139,222,484)                                   | 2,160,187                   | (137,062,297)  | (279,682)                                | (3,608,761)          |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                       |   |                             |                |  |                      |
| Sale of general obligation bonds                     | 78,335,000                                      | _                           | 78,335,000     | <u>-</u>                                 | _                    |
| Sale of general obligation refunding bonds           |   | _                           | 213,270,000    | _  | -                    |
| Premium on general obligation bonds                  | 54,686,183                                      | _                           | 54,686,183     | _  | _                    |
| Payment to refunded bond agent                       | (261,893,503)                                   | =                           | (261,893,503)  | -  | -                    |
| Transfers in   | 56,706,936                                      | =                           | 56,706,936     | 229,031                                  | 3,557,114            |
| Transfers out  | (1,583)   | -                           | (1,583)        | -  | -                    |
| Total other financing sources                        | · · · · ·                                       |                             |                |  |                      |
| (uses)   | 141,103,033                                     | -                           | 141,103,033    | 229,031                                  | 3,557,114            |
| Net change in fund balances                          | 1,880,549                                       | 2,160,187                   | 4,040,736      | (50,651)                                 | (51,647)             |
| Fund balances, July 1                                | 118,855,817                                     | 26,312,106                  | 145,167,923    | 50,651                                   | 222,274              |
| Fund balances, June 30                               | \$ 120,736,366                                  | \$ 28,472,293               | \$ 149,208,659 | \$ -                                     | \$ 170,627           |
| i unu palances, Julie 30                             | ψ 120,730,300                                   | ψ 20,412,293                | φ 143,200,009  | φ -                                      | φ 170,027            |

#### **Capital Projects Funds**

| CIP Human<br>Resources | CIP University<br>System | CIP General<br>State<br>Government | CIP Prison<br>System | CIP Military | CIP Wildlife | Total         |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| \$ -                   | \$ -                     | \$ -                               | \$ -                 | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -          |
| <del>-</del>           | -                        | -                                  | 309,928              | -<br>587,969 | -<br>658,791 | 1,588,699     |
| -                      | -                        | -                                  | -                    | -            | -            | -<br>4        |
| -                      | -<br>-                   | 400,174                            | -<br>-               | 11,598       | -            | 411,772       |
|                        |                          | 400,174                            | 309,928              | 599,567      | 658,791      | 2,000,475     |
| -                      | -                        | -                                  | -                    | -            | -            | -             |
| 1,105                  | -                        | 15,993,455                         | 12,836,015           | 5,322,391    | 1,490,694    | 39,564,118    |
| -                      | -                        | -                                  | -                    | -            | -            | -             |
| -                      | -                        | -                                  | <del>-</del>         | -            | -            | -             |
| 1,105                  | -                        | 15,993,455                         | 12,836,015           | 5,322,391    | 1,490,694    | 39,564,118    |
| (1,105)                |                          | (15,593,281)                       | (12,526,087)         | (4,722,824)  | (831,903)    | (37,563,643)  |
| -                      | -                        | -                                  | -                    | -            | -            | -             |
| -                      | -                        | -                                  | <del>-</del>         | -            | -            | -             |
| -                      | -                        | -                                  | -                    | -            | -            | -             |
| -                      | -                        | 2,495,014                          | -                    | 1,109,498    | 894,377      | 8,285,034     |
| (2,579)                |                          | (377,188)                          | (1,056,037)          | (545,192)    |              | (1,980,996)   |
| (2,579)                |                          | 2,117,826                          | (1,056,037)          | 564,306      | 894,377      | 6,304,038     |
| (3,684)                | -                        | (13,475,455)                       | (13,582,124)         | (4,158,518)  | 62,474       | (31,259,605)  |
| 3,684                  |                          | 32,354,686                         | 33,370,826           | 10,717,176   | 108,009      | 76,827,306    |
| \$ -                   | \$ -                     | \$ 18,879,231                      | \$ 19,788,702        | \$ 6,558,658 | \$ 170,483   | \$ 45,567,701 |

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Page 1 of 9

|   | Final Budget                          | Actual                                | Variance             |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund Unbudgeted Activity/Refunds  | \$ -                                  | \$ 7,571,098                          | \$ (7,571,098)       |
| Elected Officials   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ,                    |
| Office of the Governor  | 2,370,083                             | 2,227,170                             | 142,913              |
| Governor's Mansion Maintenance  | 385,591                               | 308,496                               | 77,095               |
| Governor's Washington Office  | 259,433                               | 259,433                               | -                    |
| Ethics Commission   | 813,824                               | 677,529                               | 136,295              |
| High Level Nuclear Waste  | 1,838,728                             | 1,439,557                             | 399,171              |
| Governor's Office Energy Conservation   | 1,821,093                             | 1,631,941                             | 189,152              |
| Renewable Energy/Energy Efficiency Loan Program   | 2,620,596                             | 1,347,471                             | 1,273,125            |
| Renewable Energy  | 10,031,253                            | 1,531,224                             | 8,500,029            |
| Lieutenant Governor   | 520,366                               | 511,608                               | 8,758                |
| Attorney General Administrative Account   | 27,027,352                            | 26,363,939                            | 663,413              |
| Attorney General Extradition Coordinator  | 730,977                               | 633,086                               | 97,891               |
| Attorney General Special Fund   | 2,543,738                             | 1,523,524                             | 1,020,214            |
| Attorney General Workers' Compensation Fraud  | 3,930,922                             | 3,376,185                             | 554,737              |
| Attorney General Crime Prevention   | 281,725                               | 274,389                               | 7,336                |
| Attorney General Wielense Against Woman Grants  | 3,506,706                             | 1,897,754                             | 1,608,952            |
| Attorney General Violence Against Women Grants Attorney General Council For Prosecuting Attorneys | 4,531,357                             | 2,318,752                             | 2,212,605            |
| Attorney General Victims of Domestic Violence   | 390,197<br>537,833                    | 174,147<br>284,947                    | 216,050<br>252,886   |
| Private Investigators Licensing Board   | 1,602,609                             | 1,365,609                             | 237,000              |
| Secretary of State  | 15,801,527                            | 14,697,053                            | 1,104,474            |
| Secretary of State HAVA Elections Account   | 2,787,043                             | 928,709                               | 1,858,334            |
| Secretary of State Advisory Committee Gift  | 2,767,043                             | 320,703                               | 1,030,334            |
| Secretary of State Notary Training  | 281,090                               | 110,851                               | 170,239              |
| Securities Forfeiture Account   | 1,682,403                             | 1,503,062                             | 179,341              |
| State Treasurer   | 2,579,122                             | 2,456,115                             | 123,007              |
| Silicosis and Disabled Pensions   | 108,806                               | 34,999                                | 73,807               |
| Nevada College Savings Trust  | 4,133,251                             | 3,787,570                             | 345,681              |
| Endowment Account   | 12,388,245                            | 7,232,267                             | 5,155,978            |
| College Savings Private Entity  | 83,419                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·       | 83,419               |
| Unclaimed Property  | 2,310,891                             | 1,853,527                             | 457,364              |
| Controller's Office   | 4,960,942                             | 4,431,864                             | 529,078              |
| Debt Recovery   | 1,017,734                             | 106,078                               | 911,656              |
| Rainy Day   | 28,061,106                            | 28,061,106                            | -                    |
|   | 141,940,023                           | 113,349,962                           | 28,590,061           |
| Legislative–Judicial  |                                       |                                       |                      |
| Judicial Branch   | E 400 04E                             | 2 422 000                             | 2.050.027            |
| Administrative Office of the Courts Judicial Programs and Services Division                       | 5,183,815                             | 3,123,888<br>993,663                  | 2,059,927            |
| Uniform System of Judicial Records  | 1,158,768<br>3,658,428                | 1,267,393                             | 165,105<br>2,391,035 |
| Judicial Education  | 1,725,124                             | 895,211                               | 829,913              |
| Court of Appeals  | 997,088                               | 875,978                               | 121,110              |
| State Judicial Elected Officials  | 21,709,600                            | 21,386,793                            | 322,807              |
| Judicial Support, Governance and Special Events   | 1,021,039                             | 377,489                               | 643,550              |
| Judicial Retirement System State Share  | 2,061,891                             | 2,061,891                             | -                    |
| Supreme Court   | 11,589,598                            | 11,226,458                            | 363,140              |
| Specialty Courts  | 7,549,907                             | 5,436,480                             | 2,113,427            |
| Senior Justice and Senior Judge Program   | 1,491,981                             | 1,389,701                             | 102,280              |
| Judicial Selection  | 30,432                                | 27,719                                | 2,713                |
| Foreclosure Mediation Program   | 2,285,974                             | 1,415,972                             | 870,002              |
| Law Library Gift Fund   | 76,729                                | 7,090                                 | 69,639               |
| Law Library   | 1,659,970                             | 1,604,422                             | 55,548               |
| Judicial Discipline   | 643,129                               | 550,968                               | 92,161               |
| Legislative Branch  | 45 =04 40=                            | = 0=0 0==                             | 2 222 5==            |
| Interim Finance Committee   | 15,701,127                            | 7,050,272                             | 8,650,855            |
| Disaster Relief   | 8,748,511                             | 2,015,709                             | 6,732,802            |
| So Nevada Community Project Fund  | 6,338                                 |                                       | 6,338                |
|   | 87,299,449                            | 61,707,097                            | 25,592,352           |

|  | Final Budget          | Actual               | Variance             |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Fig. 1. And 1. A |                       |                      |                      |  |  |
| Finance and Administration   |                       |                      |                      |  |  |
| Department of Administration Construction Education Account  | \$ 249,792            | ¢ 165.360            | £ 94.422             |  |  |
| Commission For Women   | \$ 249,792<br>1,504   | \$ 165,360           | \$ 84,432<br>1,504   |  |  |
| State Archives   | 1,184,792             | 1,148,540            | 36,252               |  |  |
| NSLA - IPS Equipment/Software  | 36,330                | 4,618                | 31,712               |  |  |
| Nevada State Library   | 4,986,028             | 4,538,567            | 447,461              |  |  |
| Nevada State Library - CLAN  | 436,490               | 303,247              | 133,243              |  |  |
| Special Appropriations   | 1,234,691             | 515,718              | 718,973              |  |  |
| Judicial College/Juvenile and Family Justice   | 130,430               | 130,430              | -                    |  |  |
| Budget and Planning  | 4,667,926             | 4,362,510            | 305,416              |  |  |
| Internal Audit   | 1,259,557             | 1,240,723            | 18,834               |  |  |
| Graffiti Reward Fund   | 11,521                | -                    | 11,521               |  |  |
| Merit Award Board  | 1,100                 | 418                  | 682                  |  |  |
| Roof Maintenance Reserve   | 736,787               | 92,750               | 644,037              |  |  |
| Public Works Division Administration   | 858,577               | 857,745              | 832                  |  |  |
| Public Works Division  | 270,927               | 267,144              | 3,783                |  |  |
| Public Works Inspection  | 3,711,799             | 3,578,118            | 133,681              |  |  |
| Public Works Retention Payment   | 3,127                 | 391                  | 2,736                |  |  |
| Building Official Admin  | 3,124,514             | 657,223              | 2,467,291            |  |  |
| State Unemployment Compensation  | 4,884,508             | 1,603,922            | 3,280,586            |  |  |
| Hearings and Appeals   | 4,637,614             | 4,290,590            | 347,024              |  |  |
| General Fund Salary Adjustment   | 16,021,435            | 247,404              | 15,774,031           |  |  |
| Stale Claims   | 2,343,895             | 399,453              | 1,944,442            |  |  |
| Emergency Fund   | 222,814               | 42,973               | 179,841              |  |  |
| Statutory Contingency  | 3,375,841             | 3,292,620            | 83,221               |  |  |
| Department of Taxation   | 27 244 224            | 26 282 006           | 1 059 229            |  |  |
| Department of Taxation   | 27,341,334            | 26,283,096           | 1,058,238            |  |  |
|  | 81,733,333            | 54,023,560           | 27,709,773           |  |  |
| Education K-12   |                       |                      |                      |  |  |
| Department of Education  |                       |                      |                      |  |  |
| Distributive School Account  | 1,486,852,731         | 1,475,722,426        | 11,130,305           |  |  |
| Educator Effectiveness   | 170,000               | 165,946              | 4,054                |  |  |
| School Remediation   | 114,568,246           | 112,615,194          | 1,953,052            |  |  |
| State Supplemental School Support  | 151,133,653           | 150,556,077          | 577,576              |  |  |
| Education State Programs Educational Trust Fund  | 6,068,916             | 5,852,923            | 215,993              |  |  |
| Career and Technical Education   | 563,279<br>12,601,522 | 88,899<br>10,139,014 | 474,380<br>2,462,508 |  |  |
| Gear Up  | 7,541,588             | 4,175,066            | 3,366,522            |  |  |
| Gear Up Scholarship Trust  | 10,065,057            | 1,331,091            | 8,733,966            |  |  |
| Continuing Education   | 7,483,222             | 6,085,149            | 1,398,073            |  |  |
| Proficiency Testing  | 6,697,029             | 5,371,030            | 1,325,999            |  |  |
| Other State Education Programs   | 30,849,418            | 30,225,272           | 624,146              |  |  |
| Account for Health Education of Minors   | 550                   | -                    | 550                  |  |  |
| Education Technology Trust   | 20,400                | 19,328               | 1,072                |  |  |
| Professional Licensing and Testing   | 2,978,252             | 1,524,393            | 1,453,859            |  |  |
| Discretionary Grants - Unrestricted  | 524,421               | 315,982              | 208,439              |  |  |
| Public Charter School Loan Program   | 704,998               | 527,227              | 177,771              |  |  |
| Discretionary Grants - Restricted  | 30,326,929            | 17,104,167           | 13,222,762           |  |  |
| Elementary and Secondary Ed - Title I  | 126,349,524           | 111,721,957          | 14,627,567           |  |  |
| Elementary and Secondary Ed Titles II, V & VI  | 46,786,815            | 30,492,761           | 16,294,054           |  |  |
| Individuals with Disabilities (IDEA)   | 90,888,929            | 80,194,599           | 10,694,330           |  |  |
| Education Staffing Services  | 1,908,298             | 1,908,297            | 1                    |  |  |
| Education Support Services   | 3,983,060             | 2,445,373            | 1,537,687            |  |  |
| Incentives for Licensed Educational Personnel  | 9,619,234             | 5,992,661            | 3,626,573            |  |  |
| Student Indemnification Account  | 1,562,621             | 1,181,531            | 381,090              |  |  |
| State Public Charter School Authority  | 7,632,466             | 5,564,156            | 2,068,310            |  |  |
| Commission on Postsecondary Education  | 440,623               | 435,095              | 5,528                |  |  |
|  | 2,158,321,781         | 2,061,755,614        | 96,566,167           |  |  |

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Page 3 of 9

|   | Final Budget              | Actual                    | Variance               |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Higher Education                              |                           |                           |                        |
| Nevada System of Higher Education             |                           |                           |                        |
| Special Projects                              | \$ 3,418,603              | \$ 1,535,787              | \$ 1,882,816           |
| Education for Dependent Children              | 45,422                    | -                         | 45,422                 |
| University of Nevada - Reno                   | 178,888,666               | 178,254,028               | 634,638                |
| School of Medical Sciences                    | 37,179,365                | 36,771,755                | 407,610                |
| Intercollegiate Athletics UNR                 | 4,972,752                 | 4,972,475                 | 277                    |
| Statewide Programs - UNR                      | 7,699,493                 | 7,698,256                 | 1,237                  |
| University System Administration              | 4,429,850                 | 4,429,836                 | 14                     |
| University of Nevada Las Vegas                | 238,459,818               | 237,871,905               | 587,913                |
| Intercollegiate Athletics UNLV                | 7,049,245                 | 7,049,245                 | -                      |
| Agricultural Experiment Station               | 6,540,550                 | 6,540,550                 | -                      |
| Cooperative Extension Service                 | 5,426,727                 | 5,136,805                 | 289,922                |
| System Computing Center UNLV Law School       | 16,870,709<br>12,569,066  | 16,870,709<br>11,875,808  | 693,258                |
| National Direct Student Loan Program          | 35,793                    | 35,793                    | 093,238                |
| University Press                              | 406,989                   | 406,989                   | _                      |
| Statewide Programs - UNLV                     | 2,866,667                 | 2,866,667                 | _                      |
| Business Center North                         | 1,829,353                 | 1,829,353                 | -                      |
| Business Center South                         | 1,642,847                 | 1,642,847                 | -                      |
| Anatomical Gift Account                       | 393,912                   | 70,000                    | 323,912                |
| UNLV Dental School                            | 15,629,761                | 15,494,960                | 134,801                |
| Collegiate License Plate Account              | 407,353                   | -                         | 407,353                |
| Nevada State College at Henderson             | 19,732,683                | 19,010,552                | 722,131                |
| College of Southern Nevada                    | 133,803,128               | 131,488,034               | 2,315,094              |
| NSHE Performance Funding Pool                 | 27,174                    | -                         | 27,174                 |
| Laboratory and Research                       | 1,502,862                 | 1,502,862                 | -                      |
| Great Basin College                           | 16,409,317                | 16,203,455                | 205,862                |
| Desert Research Institute                     | 7,674,943                 | 7,674,943                 |                        |
| Western Nevada College                        | 19,827,722                | 18,127,897                | 1,699,825              |
| Truckee Meadows Community College             | 43,986,540                | 42,877,763                | 1,108,777              |
| WICHE Loan and Stipend WICHE Administration   | 1,191,567<br>338,108      | 884,693<br>338,108        | 306,874                |
| WIOTIE Administration                         |                           |                           | 11 704 010             |
| Human Services                                | 791,256,985               | 779,462,075               | 11,794,910             |
| Director's Office                             |                           |                           |                        |
| DHR Administration                            | 1,535,669                 | 1,441,517                 | 94,152                 |
| Grants Management Unit                        | 28,450,805                | 26,739,848                | 1,710,957              |
| Prevention/Treatment of Problem Gambling      | 2,046,153                 | 1,677,062                 | 369,091                |
| IDEA Part C Compliance                        | 3,972,105                 | 3,521,480                 | 450,625                |
| Developmental Disabilities                    | 668,635                   | 638,348                   | 30,287                 |
| Victims of Human Trafficking                  | 58,628                    | -                         | 58,628                 |
| Public Defender                               | 3,684,296                 | 3,607,615                 | 76,681                 |
| Consumer Health Assistance                    | 1,359,625                 | 1,204,916                 | 154,709                |
| DHR Children's Trust Account                  | 1,026,089                 | 636,465                   | 389,624                |
| UPL Holding Account                           | 6,517,000                 | 2,781,023                 | 3,735,977              |
| Aging and Disability Services Division        | 07.004.004                | 00.070.004                | 4.750.400              |
| Early Intervention Services                   | 37,031,631                | 32,279,231                | 4,752,400              |
| Family Preservation Program                   | 2,859,604                 | 2,731,696                 | 127,908                |
| Rural Regional Center                         | 15,768,714                | 15,196,960                | 571,754                |
| Desert Regional Center Sierra Regional Center | 104,219,632<br>36,523,403 | 101,905,679<br>34,453,884 | 2,313,953<br>2,069,519 |
| Aging Federal Programs and Administration     | 31,101,764                | 22,362,508                | 8,739,256              |
| Disability Services                           | 31,869,753                | 25,153,975                | 6,715,778              |
| Division of Health Care Financing and Policy  | 31,003,733                | 23,103,373                | 0,713,770              |
| Intergovernmental Transfer Program            | 190,335,847               | 109,063,422               | 81,272,425             |
| Health Care Financing and Policy              | 171,390,569               | 150,785,383               | 20,605,186             |
| Increased Quality of Nursing Care             | 32,204,514                | 29,999,786                | 2,204,728              |
| Nevada Check-Up Program                       | 47,873,554                | 46,113,964                | 1,759,590              |
| Nevada Medicaid                               | 3,233,979,480             | 2,975,550,583             | 258,428,897            |
|   |                           |                           |                        |

|  | Final Budget              | Actual                   | Variance                |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Division of Public and Behavioral Health               |                           |                          |                         |
| Radiological Health                                    | \$ 4,980,345              | \$ 2,884,432             | \$ 2,095,913            |
| Cancer Control Registry                                | 1,378,437                 | 913,889                  | 464,548                 |
| HHS - SAPTA  | 22,535,761                | 18,486,908               | 4,048,853               |
| Health Statistics and Planning                         | 2,630,012                 | 1,333,613                | 1,296,399               |
| Consumer Protection                                    | 2,460,591                 | 1,674,443                | 786,148                 |
| So NV Adult Mental Health Services                     | 87,960,647                | 77,724,434               | 10,236,213              |
| No NV Adult Mental Health Services                     | 30,628,970                | 28,056,411               | 2,572,559               |
| Behavioral Health Information System                   | 2,776,970                 | 2,428,617                | 348,353                 |
| Behavioral Health Administration                       | 11,720,574                | 8,163,288                | 3,557,286               |
| Facility for the Mental Offender                       | 10,750,375                | 10,480,488               | 269,887                 |
| Alcohol Tax Program                                    | 1,459,371                 | 1,099,999                | 359,372                 |
| Rural Clinics  | 13,305,360                | 13,072,408               | 232,952                 |
| Immunization Program                                   | 9,214,674                 | 7,416,495                | 1,798,179               |
| Marijuana Health Registry                              | 5,682,309                 | 2,710,260                | 2,972,049               |
| WIC Food Supplement                                    | 78,237,592                | 65,709,886               | 12,527,706              |
| Communicable Diseases                                  | 17,956,284                | 15,819,879               | 2,136,405               |
| Health Facilities                                      | 17,602,564                | 8,850,843                | 8,751,721               |
| Health Facilities-Admin Penalty                        | 321,166                   | 155,805                  | 165,361                 |
| Public Health Preparedness Program                     | 12,900,547                | 9,920,059                | 2,980,488               |
| Biostatistics and Epidemiology                         | 5,562,570                 | 4,809,555                | 753,015                 |
| Chronic Disease  | 8,603,352                 | 7,261,146                | 1,342,206               |
| Maternal Child Health Services                         | 11,329,313                | 9,114,429                | 2,214,884               |
| Office of State Health Administration                  | 6,076,580                 | 4,118,432                | 1,958,148               |
| Community Health Services                              | 3,753,347                 | 3,055,881                | 697,466                 |
| Emergency Medical Services                             | 1,052,338                 | 836,660                  | 215,678                 |
| Child Care Services                                    | 1,596,943                 | 1,256,753                | 340,190                 |
| Division of Welfare and Supportive Services            | 00.044.700                | 70 005 000               | 0.070.454               |
| Welfare Administration                                 | 80,644,722                | 70,665,268               | 9,979,454               |
| Temp Assistance for Needy Families                     | 53,327,698                | 50,111,778               | 3,215,920               |
| Assistance to Aged and Blind<br>Welfare Field Services | 8,998,285                 | 8,998,285                | 7,749,822               |
| Child Support Enforcement Program                      | 102,514,283<br>20,304,608 | 94,764,461<br>13,780,929 | 6,523,679               |
| Collection and Distribution Account                    |                           | 20,863,450               |                         |
| Child Care Assistance and Development                  | 41,032,899<br>39,268,474  | 34,254,121               | 20,169,449<br>5,014,353 |
| Energy Assistance - Welfare                            | 22,659,924                | 21,368,169               | 1,291,755               |
| Division of Child and Family Services                  | 22,009,924                | 21,300,109               | 1,291,755               |
| Community Juvenile Justice Programs                    | 4,509,816                 | 3,071,209                | 1,438,607               |
| Washoe County Integration                              | 36,550,340                | 30,553,716               | 5,996,624               |
| Clark County Child Welfare                             | 95,668,619                | 90,121,460               | 5,547,159               |
| UNITY/SACWIS   | 5,761,288                 | 5,306,928                | 454,360                 |
| Children, Youth and Family Administration              | 23,031,291                | 18,309,771               | 4,721,520               |
| Youth Alternative Placement                            | 4,191,465                 | 4,191,464                | 1                       |
| Juvenile Correctional Facility                         | 4,764,659                 | 4,126,399                | 638,260                 |
| Caliente Youth Center                                  | 8,225,684                 | 7,907,353                | 318,331                 |
| Victims of Domestic Violence                           | 3,479,385                 | 2,634,751                | 844,634                 |
| Rural Child Welfare                                    | 21,999,852                | 18,745,409               | 3,254,443               |
| Transition from Foster Care                            | 2,140,836                 | 509,502                  | 1,631,334               |
| Review of Death of Children                            | 396,413                   | 64,044                   | 332,369                 |
| Nevada Youth Training Center                           | 7,266,973                 | 6,668,392                | 598,581                 |
| Youth Parole Services                                  | 5,711,725                 | 5,282,424                | 429,301                 |
| Farm Account - Youth Training Center                   | 11,650                    | -                        | 11,650                  |
| No NV Child and Adolescent Services                    | 8,586,161                 | 8,224,031                | 362,130                 |
| So NV Child and Adolescent Services                    | 26,246,838                | 23,312,778               | 2,934,060               |
| Department of Employment, Training and Rehabilitation  |                           |                          |                         |
| Blind Business Enterprise Program                      | 5,645,993                 | 1,216,735                | 4,429,258               |
| Services to the Blind                                  | 4,293,032                 | 3,583,527                | 709,505                 |
| Vocational Rehabilitation                              | 17,814,814                | 15,366,594               | 2,448,220               |
| Rehabilitation Administration                          | 1,438,916                 | 1,170,173                | 268,743                 |
| Disability Adjudication                                | 16,982,500                | 13,392,657               | 3,589,843               |
| Office of Equal Rights                                 | 1,446,237                 | 1,354,881                | 91,356                  |
| · -  |                           | •                        | •                       |

## Schedule of Total Uses - Budget and Actual, Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis All General Fund Budgets

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Page 5 of 9

|   | Final Budget  | Actual        | Variance     |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| DETR Administrative Services                                | \$ 6,151,533  | \$ 5,091,355  | \$ 1,060,178 |
| Research and Analysis                                       | 2,915,662     | 2,432,701     | 482,961      |
| Information Develoment and Processing                       | 13,098,993    | 10,700,161    | 2,398,832    |
| Č   | 5,054,036,030 | 4,493,345,234 | 560,690,796  |
| Commerce and Industry                                       |               | , , , , , , , |              |
| Office of Economic Development                              |               |               |              |
| Governor's Office of Economic Development                   | 8,985,092     | 8,889,633     | 95,459       |
| Motion Pictures   | 979,827       | 539,602       | 440,225      |
| Rural Community Development                                 | 2,457,016     | 1,944,270     | 512,746      |
| NV SSBCI Program  | 7,315,358     | 3,947,917     | 3,367,441    |
| Nevada Catalyst Fund  | 11,585,940    | 8,271,000     | 3,314,940    |
| GOED Nevada Knowledge Fund                                  | 9,230,672     | 7,118,999     | 2,111,673    |
| Small Business and Procurement                              | 581,717       | 551,605       | 30,112       |
| Commission on Mineral Resources                             |               |               |              |
| Minerals  | 3,106,781     | 2,127,148     | 979,633      |
| Bond Reclamation  | 5,493,130     | 437,324       | 5,055,806    |
| Department of Agriculture                                   |               |               |              |
| Nevada Beef Council   | 288,609       | 240,716       | 47,893       |
| Commodity Food Program                                      | 16,382,352    | 13,405,695    | 2,976,657    |
| Nutrition Education Programs                                | 133,633,211   | 129,342,599   | 4,290,612    |
| Weed Abatement and Control                                  | 100,396       | -             | 100,396      |
| Plant Health and Quarantine Services                        | 446,579       | 429,229       | 17,350       |
| Agriculture Research and Promotion                          | 121,341       | 1,508         | 119,833      |
| Agricultural Registration/Enforcement                       | 4,701,217     | 3,138,323     | 1,562,894    |
| Livestock Inspection  | 1,591,209     | 1,322,069     | 269,140      |
| Agriculture License Plates                                  | 33,145        | 23,164        | 9,981        |
| Veterinary Medical Services                                 | 1,199,979     | 1,113,301     | 86,678       |
| Consumer Equitibility                                       | 3,526,116     | 2,103,118     | 1,422,998    |
| Pest, Plant Disease and Noxious Weed                        | 868,636       | 672,476       | 196,160      |
| Junior Agricultural Loan Program                            | 254,845       | - 0.000.440   | 254,845      |
| Agriculture Administration                                  | 2,771,614     | 2,696,118     | 75,496       |
| Rangeland Resources Commission                              | 268,520       | 82,448        | 186,072      |
| Rangeland Grasshopper and Morman Cricket                    | 409,460       | 72,131        | 337,329      |
| Predatory Animal and Rodent Control                         | 1,122,224     | 860,836       | 261,388      |
| Department of Tourism and Cultural Affairs Lost City Museum | 430,687       | 413,531       | 17,156       |
| LV Springs Preserve Museum Dev                              | 429,298       | 409,397       | 19,901       |
| Nevada Historical Society                                   | 593,624       | 479,243       | 114,381      |
| Nevada State Museum   | 1,622,949     | 1,552,806     | 70,143       |
| Museums and History Administration                          | 365,467       | 362,058       | 3,409        |
| Nevada State Museum, Las Vegas                              | 1,515,687     | 1,408,756     | 106,931      |
| State Railroad Museums                                      | 1,295,015     | 1,157,868     | 137,147      |
| Nevada Humanities   | 50,000        | 50,000        | -            |
| Nevada Arts Council   | 2,087,518     | 1,995,078     | 92,440       |
| Indian Commission   | 256,688       | 248,468       | 8,220        |
| Gaming Control Board  | ,             | -,            | -, -         |
| Gaming Control Board  | 43,103,935    | 38,378,700    | 4,725,235    |
| Gaming Control Federal Forfeiture                           | 630,635       | 1,447         | 629,188      |
| Gaming Control - Forfeiture Account                         | 561,004       | -             | 561,004      |
| Gaming Control - Other State Forfeiture                     | 505,440       | -             | 505,440      |
| Federal Forfeiture Treasury                                 | 6,039,116     | 196,757       | 5,842,359    |
| Gaming Commission   | 412,148       | 363,441       | 48,707       |
| Department of Business and Industry                         |               |               |              |
| Business and Industry Administration                        | 4,320,830     | 3,905,544     | 415,286      |
| New Market Performance Guarantee                            | 6,250,000     | 1,000,000     | 5,250,000    |
| Industrial Development Bonds                                | 619,140       | 26,836        | 592,304      |
| Special Housing Assistance                                  | 2,497,934     | 149,104       | 2,348,830    |
| Low Income Housing Trust Fund                               | 20,577,762    | 5,148,903     | 15,428,859   |
| DOE Weatherization  | 6,797,684     | 4,834,482     | 1,963,202    |
| Employee Management Relations                               | 707,881       | 362,038       | 345,843      |
| Common Interest Communities                                 | 3,799,934     | 1,767,375     | 2,032,559    |
|   |               |               |              |

|  | Final Budget                          | Actual       | Variance   |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Real Estate                                  | \$ 2,666,225                          | \$ 2,233,245 | \$ 432,980 |
| Athletic Commission                          | φ 2,000,223<br>870,057                | 676,873      | 193,184    |
| Labor Relations                              | 1,410,758                             | 1,211,841    | 198,917    |
| Division of Mortgage Lending                 | 5,740,660                             | 1,877,962    | 3,862,698  |
| Attorney for Injured Workers                 | 3,350,657                             | 3,175,644    | 175,013    |
| · · · · ·                                    |                                       |              | ,          |
| Financial Institutions Investigations        | 1,093,714                             | 43,866       | 1,049,848  |
| Financial Institutions                       | 6,249,795                             | 3,164,359    | 3,085,436  |
| Financial Institutions Audit                 | 267,566                               | 101,464      | 166,102    |
| Transportation Services Authority            | 2,903,425                             | 2,618,592    | 284,833    |
| TSA Administrative Fines                     | 664,720                               | 134,556      | 530,164    |
| Dublic Cofety                                | 348,142,939                           | 268,781,463  | 79,361,476 |
| Public Safety  Department of Corrections     |                                       |              |            |
| Prison Medical Care                          | 41,714,843                            | 41,270,369   | 444,474    |
|  |                                       |              | ,          |
| Corrections Administration                   | 20,961,856                            | 20,380,544   | 581,312    |
| Correctional Programs                        | 7,914,352                             | 6,955,653    | 958,699    |
| So Nevada Correctional Center                | 263,373                               | 234,990      | 28,383     |
| Warm Springs Correctional Center             | 10,288,882                            | 10,195,879   | 93,003     |
| No Nevada Correctional Center                | 26,267,853                            | 26,014,200   | 253,653    |
| Nevada State Prison                          | 107,980                               | 101,948      | 6,032      |
| Stewart Conservation Camp                    | 1,716,552                             | 1,701,854    | 14,698     |
| Pioche Conservation Camp                     | 1,568,763                             | 1,496,752    | 72,011     |
| Restitution Center North                     | 1,210,530                             | 1,179,579    | 30,951     |
| Three Lakes Valley Conservation Camp         | 2,268,475                             | 2,173,896    | 94,579     |
| Southern Desert Correctional Center          | 21,679,566                            | 21,455,365   | 224,201    |
| Wells Conservation Camp                      | 1,192,893                             | 1,146,684    | 46,209     |
| Humboldt Conservation Camp                   | 1,241,538                             | 1,200,368    | 41,170     |
| Ely Conservation Camp                        | 1,230,577                             | 1,172,030    | 58,547     |
| Jean Conservation Camp                       | 1,445,501                             | 1,398,377    | 47,124     |
| Silver Springs Conservation Camp             | 2,049                                 | 2,048        | 1          |
| Ely State Prison                             | 24,916,624                            | 24,099,776   | 816,848    |
| Carlin Conservation Camp                     | 1,181,221                             | 1,137,721    | 43,500     |
| Tonopah Conservation Camp                    | 1,251,776                             | 1,182,215    | 69,561     |
| Lovelock Correctional Center                 | 22,211,095                            | 22,031,199   | 179,896    |
| Florence McClure Women's Correctional Center | 14,985,843                            | 14,936,092   | 49,751     |
| High Desert State Prison                     | 45,301,487                            | 44,949,774   | 351,713    |
| Casa Grande Transitional Housing             | 4,624,672                             | 4,473,780    | 150,892    |
| Department of Public Safety                  | 4,024,072                             | 4,470,700    | 100,002    |
| Emergency Management Division                | 6,145,270                             | 3,637,465    | 2,507,805  |
| Emergency Mgmt Assistance Grant              | 40,914,143                            | 11,698,054   | 29,216,089 |
| Emergency Assistance Subaccount              | 450,636                               | 135,387      | 315,249    |
| • •  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ,            |            |
| Parole and Probation                         | 43,441,807                            | 42,025,100   | 1,416,707  |
| Fund for Reentry Programs                    | 6,953                                 | 1,458        | 5,495      |
| Investigations                               | 7,141,116                             | 6,037,730    | 1,103,386  |
| Training Division                            | 1,055,585                             | 982,223      | 73,362     |
| Parole Board                                 | 2,463,680                             | 2,433,085    | 30,595     |
| Fire Marshal                                 | 2,856,234                             | 2,735,059    | 121,175    |
| Traffic Safety                               | 12,048,695                            | 5,629,891    | 6,418,804  |
| Highway Safety Plan and Administration       | 6,946,557                             | 3,880,440    | 3,066,117  |
| Motorcycle Safety Program                    | 818,062                               | 496,606      | 321,456    |
| Public Safety General Services               | 6,362,627                             | 5,401,501    | 961,126    |
| K-9 Program                                  | 47,896                                | 13,677       | 34,219     |
| Forfeitures                                  | 1,676,103                             | 480,318      | 1,195,785  |
| Justice Assistance Account                   | 2,506,554                             | 725,473      | 1,781,081  |
| Justice Assistance Grant                     | 3,730,026                             | 2,286,328    | 1,443,698  |
| Criminal History Repository                  | 24,882,858                            | 15,425,449   | 9,457,409  |
| Office of Homeland Security                  | 428,274                               | 391,567      | 36,707     |
| Child Volunteer Background Checks Trust      | 15,087                                | 15,087       | -          |
| Contingency Account for Haz Mat              | 566,391                               | 457,074      | 109,317    |
| Cigarette Fire Safety Standard               | 173,183                               | 33,384       | 139,799    |
| Justice Grant                                | 523,721                               | ·            |            |
| Judilo Jiani                                 | 525,721                               | 507,268      | 16,453     |

# Schedule of Total Uses - Budget and Actual, Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis All General Fund Budgets

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Page 7 of 9

|  | F  | inal Budget             | Actual                 | Variance                |
|--|----|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Dignitary Protection   | \$ | 1,077,905               | \$<br>944,414          | \$<br>133,491           |
| Department of Motor Vehicles   |    |                         |                        |                         |
| Motor Vehicle Pollution Control                                      |    | 11,834,662              | 9,483,818              | 2,350,844               |
| Peace Officers Standards and Training                                |    | 2,240,032               | <br>1,768,126          | 471,906                 |
|  |    | 435,902,358             | <br>368,517,075        | 67,385,283              |
| Infrastructure   |    |                         | <br>                   |                         |
| Department of Wildlife   |    |                         |                        |                         |
| Conservation Education   |    | 2,545,548               | 2,301,768              | 243,780                 |
| Law Enforcement  |    | 7,226,573               | 6,492,284              | 734,289                 |
| Game Management  |    | 5,555,683               | 4,857,588              | 698,095                 |
| Fisheries Management Diversity                                       |    | 8,223,629<br>2,575,328  | 6,702,855<br>2,436,137 | 1,520,774<br>139,191    |
| Habitat  |    | 7,057,882               | 5,691,898              | 1,365,984               |
| Wildlife Director's Office   |    | 3,683,248               | 3,452,540              | 230,708                 |
| Wildlife Operations  |    | 8,249,868               | 7,391,417              | 858,451                 |
| Wildlife Heritage Account  |    | 8,156,898               | 486,885                | 7,670,013               |
| Wildlife Fund  |    | 33,687,075              | 19,476,697             | 14,210,378              |
| Wildlife Habitat Enhancements  |    | 6,904,316               | 361,653                | 6,542,663               |
| Department of Conservation and Natural Resources                     |    |                         |                        |                         |
| State Environmental Commission                                       |    | 414,656                 | 206,071                | 208,585                 |
| Natural Resources Administration                                     |    | 1,167,462               | 1,056,421              | 111,041                 |
| Conservation and Natural Resources Gift                              |    | 214,187                 | -                      | 214,187                 |
| NV State Parks/Cultural Resources Endowment                          |    | 510,000                 | 470.004                | 510,000                 |
| Water Resources Legal Cost   |    | 2,503,614<br>14,796,760 | 173,601                | 2,330,013<br>13,270,207 |
| Tahoe Regional Planning Agency Conservation Districts                |    | 588,764                 | 1,526,553<br>521,024   | 67,740                  |
| Cultural Resource Program  |    | 993,224                 | 385,161                | 608,063                 |
| Historic Preservation and Archives                                   |    | 1,613,298               | 1,325,727              | 287,571                 |
| Comstock Historic District   |    | 171,837                 | 168,835                | 3,002                   |
| Comstock Historical District Gifts                                   |    | 40,167                  | 18,825                 | 21,342                  |
| Parks Federal Grant Programs   |    | 6,624,415               | 1,829,418              | 4,794,997               |
| State Parks  |    | 12,368,877              | 9,849,035              | 2,519,842               |
| State Parks Interpretive and Educational Program                     |    | 925,381                 | 527,091                | 398,290                 |
| Maintenance of State Parks   |    | 2,286,483               | 473,279                | 1,813,204               |
| State Parks Facility and Grounds Maintenance                         |    | 14,857,235              | 138,425                | 14,718,810              |
| Coyote Srings Groundwater Basin                                      |    | 36,601                  | 869                    | 35,732                  |
| Flood Control Revenue Fund   |    | 241,070                 | 22                     | 241,048                 |
| USGS Co-Op   |    | 673,107                 | 527,328                | 145,779<br>253,800      |
| Groundwater Recharge Projects Water Right Surveyors                  |    | 314,149<br>70,368       | 60,349<br>9,657        | 60,711                  |
| Well Driller's Licenses  |    | 40,491                  | 15,057                 | 25,434                  |
| Water Resources  |    | 11,224,452              | 5,833,256              | 5,391,196               |
| Water Resources Cooperative Project                                  |    | 2,722,414               | 494,036                | 2,228,378               |
| State Engineer Revenue   |    | 324,169                 | 156,576                | 167,593                 |
| Little Humboldt River  |    | 141,719                 | 21,609                 | 120,110                 |
| Quinn River Distribution   |    | 70,127                  | 2,598                  | 67,529                  |
| Water Studies  |    | 277,000                 | -                      | 277,000                 |
| Adjudication Emergency   |    | 15,946                  | 203                    | 15,743                  |
| Steptoe Valley Water Basin   |    | 30,021                  | 2,403                  | 27,618                  |
| Diamond Valley Ground Water  |    | 45,137                  | 8,659                  | 36,478                  |
| Lake Valley Ground Water Basin                                       |    | 38,109                  | 1,235                  | 36,874                  |
| Middle Reese River Ground Water Basin Dixie Creek/10 Mi Ground Water |    | 35,841                  | 3,033                  | 32,808                  |
| Churchill Valley Ground Water  |    | 16,696                  | 2,288                  | 14,408                  |
| Colorado River Valley  |    | 19,047<br>17,258        | 3,207                  | 15,840<br>17,258        |
| Washoe Valley Ground Water   |    | 17,854                  | 5,398                  | 12,456                  |
| Amargosa Valley Ground Water   |    | 24,691                  | 6,486                  | 18,205                  |
| Las Vegas Basin Water District                                       |    | 4,398,757               | 1,446,353              | 2,952,404               |
| San Emidio Desert Ground Water Basin                                 |    | 6,895                   | 1,900                  | 4,995                   |
| Hualapai Flat Ground Water Basin                                     |    | 10,872                  | 102                    | 10,770                  |
| Pine Forest Valley Water Basin                                       |    | 7,574                   | -                      | 7,574                   |
|  |    |                         |                        |                         |

| Page | 8 | 0 | f 9 |
|------|---|---|-----|
|      |   |   |     |

|   | Final Budget        | Actual         | Variance         |
|---|---------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Kings River Valley Water Basin                            | \$ 12,288           | \$ -           | \$ 12,288        |
| Desert Valley Water Basin                                 | 5,430               | -              | 5,430            |
| Silver State Valley Water Basin                           | 7,937               | -              | 7,937            |
| Quinn River Valley Water Basin                            | 12,101              | -              | 12,101           |
| Kobeh Valley Groundwater Basin                            | 6,186               | -              | 6,186            |
| Mary's River Water Basin                                  | 5,229               | -              | 5,229            |
| Lamoille Valley Water Basin                               | 3,878               | -              | 3,878            |
| Huntington Valley Water Basin                             | 3,909               | -              | 3,909            |
| Elko Segment Water Basin                                  | 12,366              | -              | 12,366           |
| Mary's Creek Area Water Basin                             | 4,000               | -              | 4,000            |
| Pine Valley Water Basin                                   | 5,735               | -              | 5,735            |
| Winnemucca Segment Water Basin                            | 5,122               | -              | 5,122            |
| Fernley Area Water Basin                                  | 3,000               | 73             | 2,927            |
| Tracy Segment Water Basin                                 | 2,000<br>3,000      | -              | 2,000<br>3,000   |
| Spanish Springs Valley Water Basin Lake Tahoe Water Basin | 5,800               | -              | 5,800            |
| Truckee Cyn Segment Water Basin                           | 3,000               | 45             | 2,955            |
| Carson Desert Water Basin                                 | 3,000               |                | 3,000            |
| Buena Vista Valley Water Basin                            | 3,481               | _              | 3,481            |
| Muddy River Surface Water                                 | 26,552              | 12,384         | 14,168           |
| Pahranagat Lake   | 84,109              | 42,586         | 41,523           |
| Pahrump Artesian Basin                                    | 202,539             | 32,361         | 170,178          |
| Boulder Flat Ground Water                                 | 131,541             | 21,489         | 110,052          |
| Dayton Valley Ground Water                                | 24,944              | 8,107          | 16,837           |
| Mason Valley Ground Water                                 | 170,555             | 115,722        | 54,833           |
| Humboldt Water District                                   | 401,832             | 256,699        | 145,133          |
| Water District Revenue Fund                               | 3,727,144           | 3,697,144      | 30,000           |
| Smith Valley Artesian Basin                               | 55,528              | 34,830         | 20,698           |
| Currant Creek   | 5,251               | -              | 5,251            |
| Duckwater Creek   | 53,323              | 13,833         | 39,490           |
| Paradise Valley Ground Water                              | 55,775              | 15,387         | 40,388           |
| Upper White River   | 8,966               | 3,163          | 5,803            |
| Muddy River Springs                                       | 19,883              | 2,828          | 17,055           |
| Kingston Creek  | 7,917               | 699            | 7,218            |
| Warm Springs/Winnemucca Creek                             | 18,502              | 3,261          | 15,241           |
| Eagle Valley Carson Valley Ground Water                   | 86,617<br>53,355    | 5,918<br>9,127 | 80,699<br>44,228 |
| Fish Lake Valley Artesian                                 | 23,688              | 5,893          | 17,795           |
| Carico Creek  | 431                 | 191            | 240              |
| Lemmon Valley   | 63,489              | 6,285          | 57,204           |
| Truckee Meadows/Sun Valley                                | 150,248             | 19,976         | 130,272          |
| Antelope Valley Ground Water Basin                        | 17,998              | 2,931          | 15,067           |
| Warm Springs Ground Water                                 | 36,493              | 8,196          | 28,297           |
| Lower Moapa Valley Groundwater                            | 12,251              | 324            | 11,927           |
| Honey Lake Valley   | 22,449              | 1,933          | 20,516           |
| Whirlwind Valley  | 12,290              | 410            | 11,880           |
| Crescent Water Groundwater                                | 30,834              | 9,752          | 21,082           |
| Pumpernickel Valley                                       | 6,224               | 2,545          | 3,679            |
| Clovers Area Groundwater                                  | 50,493              | 5,610          | 44,883           |
| Cold Springs Valley                                       | 28,678              | 1,099          | 27,579           |
| Imlay Ground Water  | 7,252               | 991            | 6,261            |
| Kelly Creek Ground Water                                  | 43,709              | 6,661          | 37,048           |
| Lower Reese River Valley Maggie Creek                     | 31,676              | 1,736          | 29,940<br>45,186 |
| 66  | 55,202              | 10,016         | 45,186           |
| North Fork Ground Water Pleasant Valley                   | 27,421<br>8 207     | 4,635<br>1,183 | 22,786<br>7,024  |
| Forestry  | 8,207<br>15,102,480 | 8,819,180      | 6,283,300        |
| Forest Fire Suppression/Emergency Response                | 8,890,174           | 4,838,833      | 4,051,341        |
| Forestry Conservation Camps                               | 10,305,207          | 9,049,308      | 1,255,899        |
| Forestry Inter-Gov Agreements                             | 2,942,659           | 2,238,581      | 704,078          |
| Wildland Fire Protection Program                          | 3,242,536           | 967,125        | 2,275,411        |
|   | =,= :=,555          | ,-20           | _,, -, -,        |

# Schedule of Total Uses - Budget and Actual, Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis All General Fund Budgets

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Page 9 of 9

|   | Final Budget           | Actual                 | Variance                 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Tahoe License Plates                                      | \$ 2,158,085           | \$ 554,140             | \$ 1,603,945             |
| Nevada Tahoe Regional Planning Agency                     | 1,318                  | 493                    | 825                      |
| State Lands   | 2,045,794              | 1,691,379              | 354,415                  |
| State Lands Revolving Account                             | 68,434                 | 21,909                 | 46,525                   |
| Tahoe Bond Sale   | 1,063,781              | 44,988                 | 1,018,793                |
| Tahoe Mitigation  | 2,973,696              | 51,573                 | 2,922,123                |
| Nevada Natural Heritage                                   | 991,126                | 704,323                | 286,803                  |
| AB9/Q1 Bonds  | 8,961,486              | 3,150,154              | 5,811,332                |
| Storage Tank Management                                   | 331,586                |                        | 331,586                  |
| Environmental Protection Administration                   | 7,275,986              | 5,717,653              | 1,558,333                |
| Chemical Hazard Prevention                                | 1,291,934              | 486,690                | 805,244                  |
| Reclamation Surety Account Air Quality Management Account | 32,641,966             | -<br>4 572 172         | 32,641,966               |
| Air Quality   | 11,878,212             | 4,572,173              | 7,306,039                |
| Bureau of Water   | 8,964,659<br>7,326,724 | 6,364,053<br>3,650,101 | 2,600,606<br>3,676,623   |
| Water Quality Planning                                    | 7,320,724              | 3,677,574              | 3,600,219                |
| Safe Drinking Water Regulatory Program                    | 5,102,742              | 2,991,738              | 2,111,004                |
| Bureau of Waste Management and Corrective Actions         | 18,910,791             | 11,244,314             | 7,666,477                |
| Mining Regulation/Reclamation                             | 7,183,464              | 2,429,027              | 4,754,437                |
| Interim Fluid Management Trust                            | 1,284,587              | 2,423,021              | 1,284,587                |
| Hazardous Waste Management                                | 18,311,113             | 4,287,367              | 14,023,746               |
| Hazardous Waste - Beatty Site                             | 11,437,886             | 1,140,854              | 10,297,032               |
| Water Planning - Capital Improvement                      | 169,451                | 10,323                 | 159,128                  |
| Training Capital Improvement                              | 378,769,271            | 169,523,688            | 209,245,583              |
| Special Purpose Agencies                                  | 0.0,.00,2              |                        |                          |
| Department of Veterans' Services                          |                        |                        |                          |
| Department of Veterans' Services                          | 3,349,793              | 3,094,344              | 255,449                  |
| Veterans' Home Account                                    | 24,627,520             | 16,578,059             | 8,049,461                |
| Veterans' Gifts and Donations                             | 1,037,317              | 612,593                | 424,724                  |
| Veterans' Home Donation                                   | 48,408                 | 8,111                  | 40,297                   |
| Gift Account for Veterans                                 | 1,481,185              | 766,517                | 714,668                  |
| Office of the Military                                    |                        |                        |                          |
| Military  | 26,491,995             | 17,911,674             | 8,580,321                |
| Military Emergency Operations Center                      | 576,548                | 333,102                | 243,446                  |
| Military Carlin Armory                                    | 1,009,337              | 823,774                | 185,563                  |
| Adjutant General Special Facilities Account               | 38,258                 | 403                    | 37,855                   |
| National Guard Benefits                                   | 59,100                 | 52,716                 | 6,384                    |
| Patriot Relief Account                                    | 150,053                | 111,679                | 38,374                   |
| Silver State Health Insurance Exchange Admin              | 50,391,219             | 31,402,650             | 18,988,569               |
| Deferred Compensation Committee                           | 778,629                | 327,014                | 451,615                  |
| Civil Air Patrol  | 50,476                 | 36,337                 | 14,139                   |
|   | 110,089,838            | 72,058,973             | 38,030,865               |
| Appropriated Transfers to Other Funds                     |                        |                        |                          |
| Legislative Fund  | 48,246,658             | 48,246,658             | -                        |
| Attorney General Special Fund                             | 625,303                | 625,303                | -                        |
| Highway Fund  | 43,777                 | 43,777                 | -                        |
| Internal Service Funds                                    | 405,080                | 405,080                | -                        |
|   | 49,320,818             | 49,320,818             | -                        |
| Reversions to Other Funds                                 |                        |                        |                          |
| Reversion to Highway Fund                                 | -                      | 727,179                | (727,179)                |
| Reversion to Workers' Comp and Safety Fund                | -                      | 736,714                | (736,714)                |
| Reversion to Tourism Promotion Fund                       | -                      | 332                    | (332)                    |
| Reversion to Healthy Nevada Fund                          | -                      | 37,596                 | (37,596)                 |
| Reversion to Contingency Fund                             |                        | 23                     | (23)                     |
| Projected Reversions                                      | (49,712,029)           | 1,501,844              | (1,501,844) (49,712,029) |
| Total General Fund  | \$ 9,587,100,796       | \$ 8,500,918,501       | \$ 1,086,182,295         |
| Total Colloral Falla                                      | ψ 3,001,100,130        | Ψ 0,000,010,001        | 1,000,102,233            |

#### Schedule of Total Uses - Budget and Actual, Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis All Special Revenue Fund Budgets

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Page 1 of 3

|   | F  | inal Budget   |    | Actual      |    | Variance     |
|---|----|---------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|
| State Highway   |    |               |    | _           |    | _            |
| Finance and Administration                              |    |               |    |             |    |              |
| Unbudgeted Activity                                     | \$ | _             | \$ | 585,511     | \$ | (585,511)    |
| Appropriations to Other Funds                           | Ψ  | 8,666,154     | Ψ  | 8,666,154   | Ψ  | (000,011)    |
| Infrastructure  |    | 0,000,101     |    | 0,000,101   |    |              |
| Transportation Administration                           |    | 657,914,389   |    | 565,201,643 |    | 92,712,746   |
| Bond Construction                                       |    | 94,090,812    |    | 39,901,579  |    | 54,189,233   |
| Aviation Trust Fund                                     |    | 29,532        |    | -           |    | 29,532       |
| AB 595 Revenue Rental Car Tax                           |    | 2,020         |    | 949         |    | 1,071        |
| AB 595 Revenue Clark Co.                                |    | 37,712,883    |    | 17,656,392  |    | 20,056,491   |
| AB 595 Revenue Washoe Co.                               |    | 4,020,874     |    | 3,589,272   |    | 431,602      |
| NDOT - SB 5 RTC Public Road Project                     |    | 12,504,487    |    | 2,536,630   |    | 9,967,857    |
| System of Providing Information to the Traveling Public |    | 447,667       |    | 103,401     |    | 344,266      |
| Public Safety   |    | ,             |    | , -         |    | ,            |
| Director's Office - Public Safety                       |    | 3,147,781     |    | 2,874,163   |    | 273,618      |
| Professional Responsibility                             |    | 592,854       |    | 573,866     |    | 18,988       |
| Records Search  |    | 6,669,788     |    | 6,593,980   |    | 75,808       |
| Highway Patrol  |    | 81,971,669    |    | 69,923,745  |    | 12,047,924   |
| DMV Motor Vehicle Information Technology                |    | 10,700,141    |    | 8,661,080   |    | 2,039,061    |
| Motor Carrier   |    | 5,358,867     |    | 3,781,746   |    | 1,577,121    |
| PS Highway Safety Grants Account                        |    | 2,759,671     |    | 1,930,585   |    | 829,086      |
| Emergency Response Commission                           |    | 2,791,954     |    | 1,172,905   |    | 1,619,049    |
| Verification of Insurance                               |    | 3,278,681     |    | 1,855,368   |    | 1,423,313    |
| License Plate Factory                                   |    | 4,137,915     |    | 2,551,446   |    | 1,586,469    |
| Hearings - DMV  |    | 1,223,231     |    | 1,022,663   |    | 200,568      |
| Special Plates Trust Account                            |    | 2,188,439     |    | 183,479     |    | 2,004,960    |
| Salvage Titles Trust Account                            |    | 295,116       |    | 158,407     |    | 136,709      |
| DMV Local Fuel Tax Indexing Fund                        |    | 126,452       |    | -           |    | 126,452      |
| DMV Special Fuel Ind Reimb Clark                        |    | 488,340       |    | _           |    | 488,340      |
| DMV Field Services                                      |    | 46,191,068    |    | 38,246,795  |    | 7,944,273    |
| Forfeitures   |    | 405           |    | -           |    | 405          |
| Compliance Enforcement                                  |    | 4,801,412     |    | 4,370,842   |    | 430,570      |
| Central Services  |    | 11,103,338    |    | 10,018,052  |    | 1,085,286    |
| Evidence Vault  |    | 553,940       |    | 533,682     |    | 20,258       |
| Management Services                                     |    | 1,884,042     |    | 1,591,859   |    | 292,183      |
| Admin Off Highway Vehicle Titling and Registration      |    | 800,920       |    | 265,851     |    | 535,069      |
| Assistance of Off Highway Vehicle Titling               |    | 29,849        |    | 857         |    | 28,992       |
| Director's Office - DMV                                 |    | 4,710,564     |    | 4,618,638   |    | 91,926       |
| DMV Real ID   |    | 252,794       |    | 252,793     |    | 1            |
| Administrative Services                                 |    | 13,322,203    |    | 12,594,840  |    | 727,363      |
| Debt Service Transfers                                  |    |               |    |             |    |              |
| Debt Service  |    | 67,814,955    |    | 67,814,955  |    | _            |
| Projected Reversions                                    |    | (76,302,875)  |    | -           |    | (76,302,875) |
| Total   |    |               |    | 070 024 120 |    |              |
|   |    | 1,016,282,332 |    | 879,834,128 |    | 136,448,204  |
| Municipal Bond Bank                                     |    |               |    |             |    |              |
| Elected Officials                                       |    |               |    |             |    |              |
| Municipal Bond Bank Revenue                             |    | 16,504,030    |    | 15,764,932  |    | 739,098      |
| Total   |    | 16,504,030    |    | 15,764,932  |    | 739,098      |
| Employment Security                                     |    |               |    |             |    |              |
| Human Services  |    |               |    |             |    |              |
| Employment Security                                     |    | 112,175,732   |    | 88,279,822  |    | 23,895,910   |
| Employment Security Special Fund                        |    | 11,622,345    |    | 3,768,721   |    | 7,853,624    |
| Total   |    | -             |    | _           |    | -            |
| Total   |    | 123,798,077   |    | 92,048,543  |    | 31,749,534   |
| Unemployment Comp Bond Fund                             |    |               |    |             |    |              |
| Elected Officials                                       |    | 470 400 00-   |    | 450 500 055 |    | 40 000 ===   |
| Unemployment Comp Bond Account                          |    | 173,469,000   |    | 153,586,223 |    | 19,882,777   |
| Total   |    | 173,469,000   |    | 153,586,223 |    | 19,882,777   |
|   | -  |               |    |             | -  | -            |

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Page 2 of 3

|  | F  | inal Budget | Actual          | Variance       |
|--|----|-------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Regulatory                                 |    |             |                 |                |
| Commerce and Industry                      |    |             |                 |                |
| Manufactured Housing                       | \$ | 1,688,491   | \$<br>860,980   | \$<br>827,511  |
| Real Estate Education and Research         |    | 1,144,611   | 528,639         | 615,972        |
| Real Estate Recovery                       |    | 507,000     | 197,323         | 309,677        |
| Mobile Home Parks                          |    | 359,026     | 162,591         | 196,435        |
| Mfg Housing-Education/Recovery             |    | 333,453     | 50,518          | 282,935        |
| Regulatory Fund                            |    | 14,612,966  | 10,503,047      | 4,109,919      |
| Administrative Fines                       |    | 122,700     | 122,700         | -              |
| Taxicab Authority                          |    | 11,067,934  | 6,102,999       | 4,964,935      |
| Dairy Commission                           |    | 1,876,325   | 1,013,071       | 863,254        |
| Total                                      |    | 31,712,506  | 19,541,868      | 12,170,638     |
| Higher Education Capital Construction      |    |             |                 |                |
| Finance and Administration                 |    |             |                 |                |
| Higher Education Capital Construction      |    | 5,000,000   | 5,000,000       | -              |
| Higher Education Special Construction      |    | 9,189,700   | <br>9,189,700   | -              |
| Total                                      |    | 14,189,700  | 14,189,700      | -              |
| Cleaning Up Petroleum Discharges           |    |             |                 |                |
| Infrastructure                             |    |             |                 |                |
| Petroleum Clean-Up Trust Fund              |    | 21,762,007  | <br>13,430,756  | <br>8,331,251  |
| Total Hospital Care to Indigent Persons    |    | 21,762,007  | <br>13,430,756  | <br>8,331,251  |
| Finance and Administration                 |    |             |                 |                |
| Supplemental Fund - Indigents              |    | 19,223,037  | 12,047,932      | 7,175,105      |
| Total                                      |    | 19,223,037  | <br>12,047,932  | <br>7,175,105  |
| Tourism Promotion                          | _  | ,           | <br>,,          | <br>1,110,100  |
| Commerce and Industry                      | _  |             |                 |                |
| Tourism Development                        |    | 225,550     | 188,000         | 37,550         |
| Commission on Tourism                      |    | 25,032,467  | 20,018,980      | 5,013,487      |
| Total                                      |    | 25,258,017  | 20,206,980      | 5,051,037      |
| Offenders' Store                           |    |             |                 |                |
| Public Safety                              |    |             |                 |                |
| Offenders' Store Fund                      |    | 21,374,711  | 13,656,755      | 7,717,956      |
| Inmate Welfare Account                     |    | 5,177,829   | <br>3,498,808   | 1,679,021      |
| Total                                      |    | 26,552,540  | <br>17,155,563  | <br>9,396,977  |
| Tobacco Settlement                         |    |             |                 |                |
| Elected Officials                          |    | 40.000.     | 0.4.000 ==0     | 0.4.400.000    |
| Millennium Scholarship Fund                |    | 48,800,758  | 24,662,556      | 24,138,202     |
| Millennium Scholarship Administration      |    | 374,750     | 337,798         | 36,952         |
| Guinn Memorial Millennium Scholarship Fund |    | 442,339     | 9,000           | 433,339        |
| Trust Fund for Healthy Nevada              |    | 67,937,351  | 29,376,648      | 38,560,703     |
| MSA Compliance Administration              |    | 975,493     | 631,287         | 344,206        |
| Human Services                             |    |             |                 |                |
| Tobacco Settlement Program                 |    | 5,429,581   | 5,030,895       | 398,686        |
| Senior RX and Disability RX                |    | 5,048,144   | 3,201,523       | 1,846,621      |
| Healthy Nevada Fund Administration         |    | 9,032,561   | <br><del></del> | <br>9,032,561  |
| Total                                      |    | 138,040,977 | <br>63,249,707  | <br>74,791,270 |
| Attorney General Settlement Public Safety  |    |             |                 |                |
| National Settlement Administration         |    | 30,566,018  | 4,378,454       | 26,187,564     |
| Total                                      |    | 30,566,018  | <br>4,378,454   | <br>26,187,564 |
| Gift                                       |    | ,000,0.0    | <br>.,0.0,.01   | <br>           |
| Education                                  | _  |             |                 |                |
| Education Gift Fund                        |    | 21,000      | -               | 21,000         |
| Library and Archives Gift Fund             |    | 645,203     | 25,545          | 619,658        |
|  |    |             |                 |                |

|   | Final Budget          | Actual                | Variance          |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Human Services  |                       |                       |                   |
| Rural Services Gift Account                                 | \$ 12,622             | \$ -                  | \$ 12,622         |
| SNAMHS Gift Fund  | 29,198                | -                     | 29,198            |
| Health Division Gifts                                       | 36,911                | 34,865                | 2,046             |
| Aging Services Gift   | 55,709                | 700                   | 55,009            |
| CBS Washoe Gift Fund  | 23,023                | -                     | 23,023            |
| Indian Commission Gift Acct Hospital Gift Fund              | 72,531<br>236,550     | 6,802                 | 65,729<br>236,550 |
| SRC Gift Fund   | 10,831                | _                     | 10,831            |
| NV Equal Rights Commission Gift Fund                        | 9,441                 | 2,181                 | 7,260             |
| Blind Gift Fund   | 401,063               | 10,000                | 391,063           |
| Welfare Gift Fund   | 9,887                 | -                     | 9,887             |
| Rehabilitation Gift Fund                                    | 36,804                | 10,220                | 26,584            |
| Henry Woods Christmas Fund                                  | 598                   | -                     | 598               |
| Nevada Children's Gift Account                              | 592,808               | 10,000                | 582,808           |
| CYC Gift Fund   | 3,296                 | 800                   | 2,496             |
| Youth Training Center Gift Fund                             | 40,453                | -                     | 40,453            |
| DRC Gift Fund   | 8,678                 | -                     | 8,678             |
| Infrastructure  |                       |                       |                   |
| Wildlife Trust Account                                      | 625,917               | 231,251               | 394,666           |
| Park Gift and Grants  | 316,712               | 76,551                | 240,161           |
| Total   | 3,189,235             | 408,915               | 2,780,320         |
| Natural Resources Infrastructure                            |                       |                       |                   |
| Grants To Water Purveyors                                   | 130,273               | _                     | 130,273           |
| Erosion Control Bond Q12                                    | 694,416               | 145,296               | 549,120           |
| Protect Lake Tahoe  | 14,961,005            | 4,852,209             | 10,108,796        |
| Total   | 15,785,694            | 4,997,505             | 10,788,189        |
| Miscellaneous   | ,                     | .,,,,,,,,,,           |                   |
| Elected Officials   |                       |                       |                   |
| Racketeering-Prosecution Account                            | 125                   | -                     | 125               |
| Consumer Advocate   | 6,265,886             | 3,273,874             | 2,992,012         |
| Unfair Trade Practices                                      | 750,000               | 264,639               | 485,361           |
| Commerce and Industry                                       |                       |                       | 222 447           |
| Lot Rent Trust Subsidy                                      | 637,907               | 368,460               | 269,447           |
| Museums and History Board Trust                             | 23,275                | 17,272                | 6,003             |
| Museums Administrator Trust Nevada Historical Society Trust | 38,997<br>297,123     | 23,284<br>72,065      | 15,713<br>225,058 |
| Nevada State Museum Trust                                   | 656,297               | 368,743               | 287,554           |
| Nevada Railroad Museum Trust                                | 314,131               | 212,212               | 101,919           |
| Lost City Museum Trust                                      | 127,390               | 97,296                | 30,094            |
| LV Museum and Historical Society Trust                      | 134,350               | 65,038                | 69,312            |
| Human Services  | ,                     | 33,033                | 33,512            |
| Radioactive Material Disposal                               | 1,244,610             | 598,411               | 646,199           |
| Finance and Administration                                  |                       | ·                     |                   |
| Victims of Crime  | 16,322,524            | 5,833,184             | 10,489,340        |
| Total   | 26,812,615            | 11,194,478            | 15,618,137        |
| Legislative (Non-GAAP Fund)                                 |                       |                       |                   |
| Legislative Branch  | 000 000               | 505.001               | 00.400            |
| Nevada Legislative Interim                                  | 633,802               | 535,664               | 98,138            |
| Legislative Counsel Bureau                                  | 57,278,173<br>361,766 | 45,573,345<br>333,457 | 11,704,828        |
| Audit Contingency Account                                   | 361,766               | 333,457               | 28,309            |
| Total   | \$58,273,741          | 46,442,466            | 11,831,275        |
| Total Special Revenue Funds                                 | \$ 1,741,419,526      | \$ 1,368,478,150      | \$ 372,941,376    |

## Schedule of Sources - Budget and Actual, Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis All Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Budgets

|  | Final Budget                                 | Actual                           | Variance                                     | Final Budget                   | Actual                  | Variance                 |  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|  | Employment Security                          |                                  |  | Unemployment Compensation Bond |                         |                          |  |
| Fund balances, July 1  | \$ 13,200,672                                | \$ 13,200,672                    | \$ -   | \$ -                           | \$ -                    | \$ -                     |  |
| Revenues: Federal Other taxes  | 92,547,991                                   | 72,443,812                       | (20,104,179)                                 | -<br>173,394,000               | -<br>153,567,476        | -<br>(19,826,524)        |  |
| Sales and charges for services<br>Licenses, fees and permits<br>Interest | 1,017,991<br>340,000<br>17,433<br>14,916,701 | 613,291<br>308,655<br>35,451     | (404,700)<br>(31,345)<br>18,018<br>(238,132) | -<br>-<br>75,000               | -<br>-<br>18,748        | -<br>(56,252)            |  |
| Other financing sources:   |  | 14,678,569                       | , ,  | -                              | -                       | -                        |  |
| Transfer from other funds  Total sources                                 | 1,757,289<br>\$123,798,077                   | 1,241,894<br>\$102,522,344       | (515,395) \$ (21,275,733)                    | \$ 173,469,000                 | \$ 153,586,224          | \$(19,882,776)           |  |
|  |  | Regulatory                       |  | Higher Edu                     | ucation Capital Co      | onstruction              |  |
| Fund balances, July 1  | \$ 10,477,910                                | \$ 10,477,910                    | \$ -   | \$ -                           | -<br>\$ -               | \$ -                     |  |
| Revenues:  | , , ,  |                                  |  |                                | 12 696 400              |                          |  |
| Gaming taxes, fees, licenses Federal Other taxes                         | 446,806<br>11,920,918                        | 601,652<br>11,559,448            | 154,846<br>(361,470)                         | 13,686,409                     | 13,686,409              | -                        |  |
| Sales, charges for services<br>Licenses, fees and permits<br>Interest    | 5,642,894<br>2,387,813<br>19,651             | 5,571,570<br>2,248,599<br>26.017 | (71,324)<br>(139,214)<br>6,366               |                                | -<br>-                  | -                        |  |
| Other  | 429,851                                      | 489,007                          | 59,156                                       | -                              | -                       | -                        |  |
| Other financing sources: Transfer from other funds                       | 386,663                                      | 413,466                          | 26,803                                       | -                              | -                       | _                        |  |
| Total sources  | \$ 31,712,506                                | \$ 31,387,669                    | \$ (324,837)                                 | \$ 13,686,409                  | \$ 13,686,409           | \$ -                     |  |
|  | Cleaning                                     | g Up Petroleum                   | Discharges                                   | Hospital                       | Care to Indigent        | Persons                  |  |
| Fund balances, July 1  | \$ 7,512,007                                 | \$ 7,512,007                     | \$ -   | \$ -                           | \$ -                    | \$ -                     |  |
| Revenues: Other taxes Intergovernmental                                  | 13,500,000                                   | 12,982,804                       | (517,196)<br>-                               | 19,077,445                     | 12,075,458<br>3,499,750 | (7,001,987)<br>3,499,750 |  |
| Licenses, fees and permits<br>Interest<br>Other                          | 550,000<br>100,000<br>100,000                | 413,300<br>28,360                | (136,700)<br>(71,640)<br>(100,000)           | 31,592<br>114,000              | 7,230<br>78,000         | (24,362)<br>(36,000)     |  |
| Total sources  | \$ 21,762,007                                | \$ 20,936,471                    | \$ (825,536)                                 | \$ 19,223,037                  | \$ 15,660,438           | \$ (3,562,599)           |  |
|  |  | Tourism Promot                   | ion  |                                |                         |                          |  |
| Fund balances, July 1  | \$ 4,493,337                                 | \$ 4,493,337                     | \$ -   | \$ 4,803,851                   | \$ 4,803,851            | \$ -                     |  |
| Revenues: Other taxes Sales, charges for services                        | 20,588,026                                   | 20,469,690                       | (118,336)                                    | -<br>17,058,372                | -<br>16,914,774         | -<br>(143,598)           |  |
| Licenses, fees and permits<br>Interest<br>Other                          | 50,815<br>-<br>10,012                        | 50,815<br>495<br>6,754           | -<br>495<br>(3,258)                          | -<br>29,488<br>423,595         | 26,283<br>496,892       | (3,205)<br>73,297        |  |
| Other financing sources: Transfer from other funds                       | 115,827                                      | 245,174                          | 129,347                                      | 4,237,234                      | 2,880,000               | (1,357,234)              |  |
| Total sources  | \$ 25,258,017                                | \$ 25,266,265                    | \$ 8,248                                     | \$ 26,552,540                  | \$ 25,121,800           | \$ (1,430,740)           |  |



(Continued)

|   | Final Budget   | Actual   | Variance  | Final Budget                       | Actual                             | Variance                              |
|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   |  | Tobacco Settlement   |   | Attori                             | ney General Settle                 | ement                                 |
| Fund balances, July 1   | \$ 70,147,469  | \$ 70,147,469  | \$ -  | \$ 30,448,672                      | \$ 30,448,672                      | \$ -                                  |
| Revenues: Interest Other Other financing sources:   | 152,502<br>40,255,970  | 186,561<br>39,802,601  | 34,059<br>(453,369)   | 117,346<br>-                       | 117,346<br>-                       | Ī                                     |
| Transfer from other funds   | 27,485,036   | 16,170,216   | (11,314,820)  |                                    |                                    |                                       |
| Total sources   | \$138,040,977  | \$126,306,847  | \$ (11,734,130)   | \$ 30,566,018                      | \$ 30,566,018                      | \$ -                                  |
|   |  | Gift   |   | 1                                  | Natural Resource                   | §                                     |
| Fund balances, July 1   | \$ 2,356,556   | \$ 2,356,556   | \$ -  | \$ 14,980,785                      | \$ 14,980,785                      | \$ -                                  |
| Revenues: Federal Interest Other Other financing sources:   | 24,182<br>804,253  | 8,589<br>405,797   | (15,593)<br>(398,456)   | 631,257<br>171,652<br>2,000        | 170,901<br>43,413<br>-             | (460,356)<br>(128,239)<br>(2,000)     |
| Transfer from other funds   | 4,244  | 104,127  | 99,883  |                                    |                                    |                                       |
| Total sources   | \$ 3,189,235   | \$ 2,875,069   | \$ (314,166)  | \$ 15,785,694                      | \$ 15,195,099                      | \$ (590,595)                          |
|   |  | Miscellaneou   | IS  | Legisl                             | ative (Non-GAAP                    | Fund)                                 |
| Fund balances, July 1   | \$ 10,910,320  | \$ 10,910,320  | \$ -  | \$ 7,926,470                       | \$ 7,926,470                       | \$ -                                  |
| Revenues: Federal Other taxes Sales, charges for services Licenses, fees and permits Interest Other   | 3,281,526<br>2,906,531<br>694,804<br>5,175,327<br>18,238<br>5,100,566                            | 2,403,409<br>2,897,918<br>700,971<br>4,627,783<br>35,159<br>4,312,830                                    | (878,117)<br>(8,613)<br>6,167<br>(547,544)<br>16,921<br>(787,736)                               | 997,200<br>190,000<br>-<br>364,268 | 946,142<br>213,210<br>-<br>365,879 | -<br>(51,058)<br>23,210<br>-<br>1,611 |
| Other financing sources:  |  |  | , ,   | •                                  |                                    |                                       |
| Transfer from other funds  Total sources  | 725,303<br>\$ 28,812,615   | 725,303<br>\$ 26,613,693   | \$ (2,198,922)  | 48,795,803<br>\$ 58,273,741        | \$ 58,234,204                      | (13,300) \$ (39,537)                  |
|   | <del>+ 10,0.1,0.0</del>  | <del>+ 10,0.0,000</del>  | (2,100,022)   | <del>+ 00,2,0,</del>               | + 33,231,231                       | <del>(00,001)</del>                   |
|   |  | major Special R  |   |                                    |                                    |                                       |
| Fund balances, July 1   | \$177,258,049  | \$177,258,049  | \$ -  |                                    |                                    |                                       |
| Revenues: Gaming taxes, fees, licenses Federal Other taxes Sales, charges for services Intergovernmental Licenses, fees and permits Interest Other Other financing sources: | 13,686,409<br>96,907,580<br>241,386,920<br>25,411,261<br>-<br>8,693,955<br>757,084<br>62,521,216 | 13,686,409<br>75,619,774<br>213,552,794<br>24,746,748<br>3,499,750<br>7,862,362<br>533,652<br>60,636,329 | (21,287,806)<br>(27,834,126)<br>(664,513)<br>3,499,750<br>(831,593)<br>(223,432)<br>(1,884,887) |                                    |                                    |                                       |
| Transfer from other funds   | 83,507,399   | 70,562,683   | (12,944,716)  |                                    |                                    |                                       |
| Total sources   | \$710,129,873  | \$647,958,550  | \$ (62,171,323)   |                                    |                                    |                                       |



# Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

Workers' Compensation and Safety Records assessments on insurers for compensation of injured workers and administration of regulations for employee safety (NRS 616A.425), assesses self-insurers to pay claims against insolvent self-insured employers (NRS 616B.309), accounts for compensation benefits to physically impaired employees from a subsequent injury in the course of employment (NRS 616B.554, 616B.575, 616B.584), and accounts for injury claims of employees of uninsured employers (NRS 616A.430).

**Insurance Administration and Enforcement** Accounts for activities related to the administration and enforcement of the Nevada Insurance Code and other laws and regulations enforced by the Department of Business and Industry Division of Insurance (NRS 680C.100).

**Gaming Investigative** Accounts for activities related to investigations of gaming license applicants (NRS 463.331).

**Forestry Nurseries** Accounts for the self-supporting operation of State nurseries, which propagate, maintain and distribute plants for conservation purposes (NRS 528.100).

**Prison Industry** Accounts for a self-supporting program of job training through the employment of inmates in farming and manufacturing (NRS 209.189).

**Nevada Magazine** Accounts for the operation of the publication, Nevada Magazine, which is published to promote tourism (NRS 231.290).

**Marlette Lake Water System** Accounts for the costs of operating the State-owned Marlette Lake Water System. The system serves the State Buildings and Grounds Division and portions of Carson City and Storey County (NRS 331.180).

## Combining Statement of Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

June 30, 2015

|   | Workers' Compensation and Safety |                | Gaming<br>Investigative | Forestry Nurseries |  |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Assets  |                                  |                |                         |                    |  |
| Current assets:   |                                  |                |                         |                    |  |
| Cash and pooled investments:                                      | © 05 004 700                     | m 0,000,400    | m 40.040.040            | m 404.055          |  |
| Cash with treasurer   | \$ 35,201,792<br>250             | \$ 6,903,468   | \$ 10,919,649           | \$ 464,255<br>100  |  |
| Cash in custody of other officials<br>Receivables:                | 250                              | -              | 218,271                 | 100                |  |
| Accounts receivable   | 5,544,629                        | 277,585        | 98,406                  | 5,981              |  |
| Assessments receivable  | -                                | 250            | -                       | -                  |  |
| Intergovernmental receivables                                     | 292,114                          | 75,034         | -                       | -                  |  |
| Due from other funds  | 946,722                          | 25,499         | 997                     | 42,131             |  |
| Due from fiduciary funds  | -                                | -              | -                       |                    |  |
| Inventory   | -                                | 457.040        | -                       | 190,061            |  |
| Prepaid items   | -                                | 157,219        | 4,392                   |                    |  |
| Total current assets  | 41,985,507                       | 7,439,055      | 11,241,715              | 702,528            |  |
| Noncurrent assets:  |                                  |                |                         |                    |  |
| Receivables: Other assets   | _                                | _              | _                       |                    |  |
| Capital assets:   | _                                | -              | -                       | -                  |  |
| Land  | -                                | _              | _                       | _                  |  |
| Buildings   | -                                | _              | _                       | -                  |  |
| Improvements other than buildings                                 | -                                | -              | -                       | -                  |  |
| Furniture and equipment   | 2,414,920                        | 220,621        | 163,726                 | 60,965             |  |
| Construction in progress  | -                                | -              | -                       | -                  |  |
| Less accumulated depreciation                                     | (2,199,916)                      | (194,805)      | (163,726)               | (60,965)           |  |
| Total noncurrent assets   | 215,004                          | 25,816         |                         |                    |  |
| Total assets  | 42,200,511                       | 7,464,871      | 11,241,715              | 702,528            |  |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources                                    |                                  |                |                         |                    |  |
| Deferred charge on refunding                                      | -                                | _              | _                       |                    |  |
| Pension contributions   | 1,936,722                        | 693,942        | -                       | 16,424             |  |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                              | 1,936,722                        | 693,942        |                         | 16,424             |  |
| Liabilities   | 1,000,122                        | 000,012        |                         | 10,121             |  |
| Current liabilities:  |                                  |                |                         |                    |  |
| Accounts payable and accruals:                                    |                                  |                |                         |                    |  |
| Accounts payable  Accounts payable                                | 926,727                          | 92,135         | 39,800                  | 3,886              |  |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities                           | 898,639                          | 321,242        | -                       | 9,094              |  |
| Interest payable  | -                                | -              | -                       | -                  |  |
| Intergovernmental payables  | 3,586                            | -              | 224                     | -                  |  |
| Due to other funds  | 85,398                           | 36,822         | 1,727,562               | 22,582             |  |
| Due to fiduciary funds  | 3                                | -              |                         | 548                |  |
| Unearned revenues   | -                                | -              | 9,222,129               | -                  |  |
| Other liabilities   | -                                | -              | -                       | -                  |  |
| Short-term portion of long-term liabilities: Compensated absences | 749,749                          | 245,080        | _                       | 4,777              |  |
| Bonds payable   | 749,749                          | 243,000        | -                       | 4,777              |  |
| Total current liabilities   | 2,664,102                        | 695,279        | 10,989,715              | 40,887             |  |
| Noncurrent liabilities:   | 2,004,102                        | 695,279        | 10,969,715              | 40,007             |  |
| Advances from general fund  | _                                | _              | _                       | 227,370            |  |
| Net pension obligation  | 18,437,910                       | 6,606,436      | _                       | 156,359            |  |
| Compensated absences  | 441,569                          | 100,310        | -                       | 1,146              |  |
| Bonds payable   | -                                | -              | -                       | -                  |  |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                                      | 18,879,479                       | 6,706,746      |                         | 384,875            |  |
| Total liabilities   | 21,543,581                       | 7,402,025      | 10,989,715              | 425,762            |  |
|   | 21,040,001                       | 7,402,020      | 10,000,710              | 420,702            |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                                     | 5 077 074                        | 4 004 405      |                         | 44.750             |  |
| Pension related amounts   | 5,277,971                        | 1,891,135      |                         | 44,759             |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                               | 5,277,971                        | 1,891,135      |                         | 44,759             |  |
| Net Position  |                                  |                |                         |                    |  |
| Net investment in capital assets                                  | 215,004                          | 25,816         | -                       | -                  |  |
| Restricted for workers' compensation                              | 38,481,574                       | -              | -                       | -                  |  |
| Restricted for regulation of business                             | (04.000.007)                     | (4.400.400)    | 2,000                   | 040 404            |  |
| Unrestricted (deficit)  | (21,380,897)                     | (1,160,163)    | 250,000                 | 248,431            |  |
| Total net position  | \$ 17,315,681                    | \$ (1,134,347) | \$ 252,000              | \$ 248,431         |  |

| Prison Industry |                      | Neva | da Magazine      |    | rlette Lake<br>iter System | Total |                          |
|-----------------|----------------------|------|------------------|----|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
|                 |                      |      |                  |    |                            |       |                          |
| \$              | 2,777,827<br>100     | \$   | 164,771<br>-     | \$ | 746,775<br>-               | \$    | 57,178,537<br>218,721    |
|                 | 469,863              |      | 89,927           |    | -                          |       | 6,486,391<br>250         |
|                 | 176,982              |      | _                |    | 79,131                     |       | 623,261                  |
|                 | 109,595              |      | 4,211            |    | 23                         |       | 1,129,178                |
|                 | 9,712<br>1,293,404   |      | - 24 996         |    | -                          |       | 9,712                    |
|                 | 1,293,404            |      | 31,886<br>9,058  |    | -                          |       | 1,515,351<br>170,669     |
|                 | 4,837,483            |      | 299,853          |    | 825,929                    |       | 67,332,070               |
|                 | 15,000               |      | -                |    | -                          |       | 15,000                   |
|                 |                      |      |                  |    |                            |       |                          |
|                 | 153,140<br>2,890,227 |      | -                |    | 414,672<br>498,613         |       | 567,812<br>3,388,840     |
|                 | -                    |      | -                |    | 630,647                    |       | 630,647                  |
|                 | 1,037,007            |      | -                |    | 1,464,725                  |       | 5,361,964                |
|                 | -<br>(2 /11 221)     |      | -                |    | 10,703,713                 |       | 10,703,713               |
|                 | (3,411,231)          | -    |                  | -  | (2,505,357)                |       | (8,536,000)              |
| -               | 5,521,626            |      | 299,853          |    | 12,032,942                 |       | 12,131,976<br>79,464,046 |
| -               | 3,321,020            |      | 299,655          |    | 12,032,942                 |       | 79,404,040               |
|                 | _                    |      | -                |    | 94,412                     |       | 94,412                   |
|                 | 249,010              |      | 65,905           |    | 28,396                     |       | 2,990,399                |
|                 | 249,010              |      | 65,905           |    | 122,808                    |       | 3,084,811                |
|                 |                      |      |                  |    |                            |       |                          |
|                 | 171,933<br>80,514    |      | 33,856<br>33,764 |    | 59,067<br>9,017            |       | 1,327,404<br>1,352,270   |
|                 | -                    |      | -                |    | 44,315                     |       | 44,315                   |
|                 | 30                   |      | -                |    | 358                        |       | 4,198                    |
|                 | 16,505               |      | 5,322            |    | 2,465                      |       | 1,896,656                |
|                 | 56,705<br>73,507     |      | 135,307          |    | -                          |       | 57,256<br>9,430,943      |
|                 | 10,000               |      | -                |    | 2,050                      |       | 12,050                   |
|                 | 91,664               |      | 19,086<br>-      |    | 16,887<br>229,358          |       | 1,127,243<br>229,358     |
|                 | 500,858              |      | 227,335          |    | 363,517                    |       | 15,481,693               |
|                 |                      |      |                  |    |                            |       | 207 270                  |
|                 | 2,370,618            |      | 627,430          |    | 270,331                    |       | 227,370<br>28,469,084    |
|                 | 104,021              |      | 4,579            |    | 6,743                      |       | 658,368                  |
|                 | -                    |      |                  |    | 8,496,953                  |       | 8,496,953                |
|                 | 2,474,639            |      | 632,009          |    | 8,774,027                  |       | 37,851,775               |
|                 | 2,975,497            |      | 859,344          |    | 9,137,544                  |       | 53,333,468               |
|                 | 678,605              |      | 179,606          |    | 77,384                     |       | 8,149,460                |
|                 | 678,605              |      | 179,606          |    | 77,384                     |       | 8,149,460                |
|                 | 669,143              |      | -                |    | 2,480,702                  |       | 3,390,665                |
|                 | -                    |      | -                |    | -                          |       | 38,481,574               |
|                 | -<br>1,447,391       |      | (673,192)        |    | -<br>460,120               |       | 2,000<br>(20,808,310)    |
| \$              | 2,116,534            | \$   | (673,192)        | \$ | 2,940,822                  | \$    | 21,065,929               |
|                 | , -,                 |      | , -,/            |    | , -,-                      | _     | , -,-                    |

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

|  | Workers'<br>Compensation<br>and Safety | Insurance<br>Admin and<br>Enforcement | Gaming<br>Investigative | Forestry<br>Nurseries |  |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Operating Revenues                     | •                                      | •                                     | •                       | 450.740               |  |
| Sales                                  | \$ -                                   | \$ -<br>300,596                       | \$ -                    | \$ 456,719            |  |
| Assessments Charges for services       | -<br>7,195                             | 2,288                                 | 12,547,166              | -                     |  |
| Rental income                          | 7,195                                  | 2,200                                 | 12,547,100              | _                     |  |
| Licenses, fees and permits             | 27,254,067                             | 11,346,714                            | _                       | -                     |  |
| Fines                                  | 3,382,655                              | 53,545                                | -                       | -                     |  |
| Other                                  | 4,159,772                              | -                                     | -                       | 75,807                |  |
| Total operating revenues               | 34,803,689                             | 11,703,143                            | 12,547,166              | 532,526               |  |
| Operating Expenses                     |  |                                       |                         |                       |  |
| Salaries and benefits                  | 15,862,401                             | 5,759,898                             | 10,390,162              | 112,272               |  |
| Operating                              | 5,249,985                              | 4,452,720                             | 932,180                 | 57,849                |  |
| Claims and benefits expense            | 5,884,877                              | -                                     | -                       | -                     |  |
| Materials or supplies used             | -                                      | =                                     | =                       | 204,163               |  |
| Depreciation                           | 118,091                                | 48,118                                | -                       | -                     |  |
| Total operating expenses               | 27,115,354                             | 10,260,736                            | 11,322,342              | 374,284               |  |
| Operating income (loss)                | 7,688,335                              | 1,442,407                             | 1,224,824               | 158,242               |  |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       |  |                                       |                         |                       |  |
| Interest and investment income         | 1,293,652                              | 71,388                                | -                       | -                     |  |
| Interest expense                       | -                                      | -                                     | -                       | -                     |  |
| Bond issuance costs                    | -                                      | -                                     | -                       | -                     |  |
| Federal grants                         | 2,442,451                              | 815,034                               |                         | -                     |  |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 3,736,103                              | 886,422                               |                         |                       |  |
| Income (loss) before transfers         | 11,424,438                             | 2,328,829                             | 1,224,824               | 158,242               |  |
| Transfers                              |  |                                       |                         |                       |  |
| Transfers in                           | -                                      | 13,720                                | -                       | -                     |  |
| Transfers out                          | (10,094,133)                           | (968,150)                             | (1,224,824)             |                       |  |
| Change in net position                 | 1,330,305                              | 1,374,399                             | -                       | 158,242               |  |
| Net position, July 1 (as restated)     | 15,985,376                             | (2,508,746)                           | 252,000                 | 90,189                |  |
| Net position, June 30                  | \$ 17,315,681                          | \$ (1,134,347)                        | \$ 252,000              | \$ 248,431            |  |

| Prison Industry |             | Nevada Magazine |            |    | arlette Lake<br>ater System | Total |                        |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|----|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| \$              | 4,111,807   | \$              | 1,011,446  | \$ | 883,413                     | \$    | 6,463,385              |
|                 | -           |                 | -          |    | -                           |       | 300,596                |
|                 | 531,502     |                 | -          |    | -                           |       | 13,088,151             |
|                 | 106,100     |                 | -          |    | -                           |       | 106,100                |
|                 | -           |                 | -          |    | -                           |       | 38,600,781             |
|                 | =           |                 | -          |    | -                           |       | 3,436,200              |
|                 | 110,715     |                 | 11,680     |    | 145,188                     |       | 4,503,162              |
|                 | 4,860,124   |                 | 1,023,126  |    | 1,028,601                   |       | 66,498,375             |
|                 | 4 505 404   |                 | F70 400    |    | 100 100                     |       | 04 400 440             |
|                 | 1,595,484   |                 | 570,469    |    | 189,430                     |       | 34,480,116             |
|                 | 2,113,590   |                 | 169,669    |    | 259,154                     |       | 13,235,147             |
|                 | 2,375,577   |                 | 296,551    |    | -                           |       | 5,884,877<br>2,876,291 |
|                 | 113,266     |                 | 290,331    |    | 30,776                      |       | 310,251                |
|                 | 6,197,917   |                 | 1,036,689  |    | 479,360                     |       | 56,786,682             |
| -               |             |                 |            |    |                             |       |                        |
|                 | (1,337,793) |                 | (13,563)   |    | 549,241                     |       | 9,711,693              |
|                 | 36,949      |                 | -          |    | -                           |       | 1,401,989              |
|                 | -           |                 | -          |    | (381,198)                   |       | (381,198)              |
|                 | =           |                 | -          |    | (12,300)                    |       | (12,300)               |
|                 | 1,989,738   |                 | -          |    |                             |       | 5,247,223              |
|                 | 2,026,687   |                 | <u>-</u> _ |    | (393,498)                   |       | 6,255,714              |
|                 | 688,894     |                 | (13,563)   | '  | 155,743                     |       | 15,967,407             |
|                 | -           |                 | _          |    | 1,606                       |       | 15,326                 |
|                 | (32,167)    |                 | -          |    | -                           |       | (12,319,274)           |
|                 | 656,727     |                 | (13,563)   |    | 157,349                     |       | 3,663,459              |
|                 | 1,459,807   |                 | (659,629)  |    | 2,783,473                   |       | 17,402,470             |
| \$              | 2,116,534   | \$              | (673,192)  | \$ | 2,940,822                   | \$    | 21,065,929             |

#### Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

|   | Workers'<br>Compensation<br>and Safety  | Insurance<br>Admin and<br>Enforcement                | Gaming<br>Investigative                      |
|---|---|--|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities Receipts from customers and users Receipts for interfund services provided Payments to suppliers, other governments and beneficiaries Payments to employees Payments for interfund services used Payments to component units   | \$ 50,682,079<br>57,528<br>(33,844,575<br>(15,232,926<br>(3,545,607                     | 893,361<br>(2,458,649)<br>(5,618,778)<br>(2,275,532) | ( , ,  |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities  | (1,883,716  | 1,168,935  | 354,750                                      |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities Grant receipts Transfers and advances from other funds Transfers and advances to other funds  | 2,150,337<br>-<br>(10,475,622   |  | -<br>-<br>(1,183,212)                        |
| Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities   | (8,325,285  | (214,430)  | (1,183,212)                                  |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Proceeds from capital debt Purchase of capital assets Principal paid on capital debt Interest paid on capital debt Bond issuance costs Payments on construction projects   | -<br>(81,706<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                                | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                        |
| Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities  | (81,706   |  |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities<br>Interest, dividends and gains (losses)  | 1,368,724   | 76,424   |  |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities  | 1,368,724   | 76,424   |  |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash   | (8,921,983  | 1,030,929  | (828,462)                                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents, July 1   | 44,124,025  | 5,872,539  | 11,966,382                                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30  | \$ 35,202,042   | \$ 6,903,468   | \$ 11,137,920                                |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities   |   |  |  |
| Operating income (loss)   | \$ 7,688,335  | \$ 1,442,407   | \$ 1,224,824                                 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities  Depreciation  Decrease (increase) in accrued interest and receivables  Decrease (increase) in inventory, deferred charges, other assets  Decrease (increase) in deferred outflows of resources  Increase (decrease) in accounts payable, accruals, other liabilities  Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue  Increase (decrease) in net pension liability  Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources | 118,091<br>974,571<br>136,297<br>(53,769<br>(11,199,272<br>-<br>(4,825,940<br>5,277,971 | (221,098)  | 36,871<br>19,769<br>-<br>(926,714)<br>-<br>- |
| Total adjustments   | (9,572,051  |  | (870,074)                                    |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities  | \$ (1,883,716   | <u> </u>   | \$ 354,750                                   |

|    | Forestry<br>Nurseries                                    | Prison<br>Industry     |   | Nevada<br>Magazine  | Marlette Lake<br>Water System                                       | Total   |
|----|--|------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| \$ | 223,263<br>371,293<br>(247,895)<br>(115,697)<br>(22,440) | 1,65<br>(2,93<br>(1,53 | \$4,633 \$<br>51,728<br>\$9,699)<br>\$8,625)<br>\$3,427)<br>(185) | 694,094<br>319,481<br>(410,153)<br>(539,632)<br>(42,087)      | \$ 1,028,353<br>-<br>(141,746)<br>(176,330)<br>(64,377)<br>(3,514)  | \$ 79,000,444<br>3,293,391<br>(40,937,860)<br>(34,312,150)<br>(7,652,904)<br>(3,914)    |
|    | 208,524  | (1,12                  | 25,575)   | 21,703  | 642,386   | (612,993)   |
|    | -<br>-<br>-  |                        | 31,014<br>-<br>32,167)  | -<br>-<br>-   | -<br>1,606<br>-   | 4,871,351<br>15,326<br>(12,659,151)   |
|    | -  | 1,94                   | 18,847  | -   | 1,606   | (7,772,474)   |
|    | -<br>-<br>(20,670)<br>-<br>-<br>-                        | (6                     | -<br>63,675)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                                  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 1,020,000<br>-<br>(1,170,000)<br>(461,454)<br>(12,300)<br>(365,639) | 1,020,000<br>(145,381)<br>(1,190,670)<br>(461,454)<br>(12,300)<br>(365,639)             |
|    | (20,670)   | (6                     | 33,675)   | <u>-</u>  | (989,393)   | (1,155,444)   |
|    | -  | 3                      | 34,603  |   |   | 1,479,751   |
|    | -  | 3                      | 34,603  | -   |   | 1,479,751   |
|    | 187,854  |                        | 94,200  | 21,703  | (345,401)   | (8,061,160)   |
| _  | 276,501  |                        | 33,727  | 143,068   | 1,092,176   | 65,458,418  |
| \$ | 464,355  |                        | 77,927 \$   | 164,771   | \$ 746,775  | \$ 57,397,258   |
| \$ | 158,242  | \$ (1,33               | 37,793) \$  | (13,563)  | \$ 549,241  | \$ 9,711,693  |
|    | 54,939<br>571<br>(1,585)<br>(7,477)<br>-<br>(40,925)     | 19<br>(9<br>(4<br>(62  | 13,266<br>93,441<br>97,974)<br>(7,696)<br>46,938)                 | 17,854<br>26,122<br>6,821<br>(3,509)<br>(27,405)<br>(164,223) | 30,776<br>(248)<br>1,490<br>(325)<br>54,824<br>-<br>(70,756)        | 310,251<br>1,096,179<br>(14,340)<br>(37,148)<br>(12,350,184)<br>(27,405)<br>(7,451,499) |
|    | 44,759   | ·                      | 78,605  | 179,606   | 77,384  | 8,149,460   |
| \$ | 50,282<br>208,524  |                        | 25,575) \$  | 35,266<br>21,703  | 93,145<br>\$ 642,386  | (10,324,686)<br>\$ (612,993)  |
| Ψ  | 200,024  | ψ (1,12                | -υ,υτυ) φ   | 21,103  | Ψ 042,300   | ψ (012,393)   |



### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

**Self-Insurance** Accounts for self-insured group life, accident and health insurance plans for State and other government employees (NRS 287.0435).

**Buildings and Grounds** Accounts for the maintenance, housekeeping and security of most State buildings (NRS 331.101).

**Fleet Services** Accounts for the operations of the State vehicle fleet (NRS 336.110).

**Communications** Accounts for the operation of mail services for State agencies in Carson City, Reno, Las Vegas and Elko (NRS 378.143).

**Insurance Premiums** Allocates the costs of fidelity insurance, property insurance and workers' compensation insurance to State agencies (NRS 331.187).

**Administrative Services** Provides administrative and accounting services to various divisions of the Department of Administration (NRS 232.219).

**Personnel** Accounts for the costs of administering the State personnel system. Operations are financed by assessments charged to user agencies (NRS 284.110).

**Purchasing** Provides purchasing services to State agencies and other governmental units. The operation is financed by an administrative charge on purchase orders and warehouse orders (NRS 333.120).

**Information Services** Accounts for designing, programming, and maintaining data processing software and also operating the State's central computer facility, radio communication and telecommunication systems (NRS 242.211).

**Printing** Accounts for the operation of the State printing facilities (NRS 344.090).

June 30, 2015

|  | Self-Insurance | Buildings and<br>Grounds | Fleet Services | Communications   |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Assets   |                |                          |                |                  |
| Current assets:                                    |                |                          |                |                  |
| Cash and pooled investments:  Cash with treasurer  | \$ 143,287,592 | \$ 4,374,940             | \$ 1,330,326   | \$ 383,376       |
| Receivables:                                       | \$ 143,287,592 | <b>Φ</b> 4,374,940       | \$ 1,330,326   | <b>Φ</b> 303,370 |
| Accounts receivable                                | 548,971        | 8,947                    | 1,940          | -                |
| Intergovernmental receivables                      | 2,963,060      | -                        | 1,685          | 1,210            |
| Notes receivable                                   | -              | -                        | -              | -                |
| Due from other funds                               | 4,953,747      | 690,167                  | 442,821        | 630,687          |
| Due from fiduciary funds                           | 2,892,614      | -                        | -              | 89               |
| Due from component units                           | 15,321         | -                        | 12,699         | 115              |
| Inventory Prepaid items                            | -<br>-         | -                        | -              | -                |
| -  | 154 661 205    | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-    | 4 700 474      | 1.015.477        |
| Total current assets Noncurrent assets:            | 154,661,305    | 5,074,054                | 1,789,471      | 1,015,477        |
| Notes receivable                                   | _              | _                        | _              | _                |
| Other assets                                       | -              | -                        | _              | -                |
| Capital assets:                                    |                |                          |                |                  |
| Land   | -              | 20,400                   | 901,783        | -                |
| Buildings  | -              | 2,268,068                | 2,476,962      | -                |
| Improvements other than buildings                  | -              | 291,216                  | -              | 422,451          |
| Furniture and equipment                            | 355,040        | 747,041                  | 17,606,702     | 1,082,604        |
| Software costs                                     | (247.076)      | (2.204.447)              | (42 644 225)   | -<br>(4.205.425) |
| Less accumulated depreciation/amortization         | (317,876)      | (2,281,447)              | (13,641,235)   | (1,205,435)      |
| Total noncurrent assets                            | 37,164         | 1,045,278                | 7,344,212      | 299,620          |
| Total assets                                       | 154,698,469    | 6,119,332                | 9,133,683      | 1,315,097        |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                      |                |                          |                |                  |
| Pension contributions                              | 281,658        | 687,858                  | 90,454         | 130,530          |
| Liabilities  |                |                          |                |                  |
| Current liabilities:                               |                |                          |                |                  |
| Accounts payable and accruals:                     |                |                          |                |                  |
| Accounts payable                                   | 6,233,685      | 1,184,506                | 213,891        | 5,390            |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities            | 129,761        | 277,730                  | 48,272         | 55,345           |
| Intergovernmental payables                         | -              | 40,787                   | 332            | -                |
| Bank overdraft                                     | 4,000,485      | -                        | -              | -                |
| Due to other funds                                 | 10,155         | 83,391                   | 188,378        | 28,514           |
| Due to fiduciary funds                             | 702            | 6,849<br>12              | 211            | -                |
| Due to component units Unearned revenues           | 298,605        | 12                       | •              | -                |
| Short-term portion of long-term liabilities:       | 298,003        | -                        | _              | _                |
| Reserve for losses                                 | 60,658,342     | -                        | -              | -                |
| Compensated absences                               | 119,712        | 250,491                  | 43,298         | 59,324           |
| Bonds payable                                      | -              | -                        | -              | -                |
| Obligations under capital leases                   | <u> </u>       |                          |                |                  |
| Total current liabilities                          | 71,451,447     | 1,843,766                | 494,382        | 148,573          |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                            |                |                          |                |                  |
| Advances:  |                |                          |                |                  |
| Advances from general fund                         | -              | -                        | 2,187,500      | -                |
| Advances from debt service fund Reserve for losses | -              | -                        | -              | -                |
| Net pension obligation                             | 2,681,426      | 6,548,516                | 861,143        | 1,242,666        |
| Compensated absences                               | 69,693         | 127,611                  | 50,179         | 51,673           |
| Bonds payable                                      | -              | -                        | -              | -                |
| Obligations under capital leases                   | -              | -                        | -              | -                |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                       | 2,751,119      | 6,676,127                | 3,098,822      | 1,294,339        |
| Total liabilities                                  | 74,202,566     | 8,519,893                | 3,593,204      | 1,442,912        |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                      | ,232,300       | 3,3.3,300                | 5,555,201      | .,,              |
|  | 767 570        | 4 074 555                | 046 507        | 0EE 704          |
| Pension related amounts                            | 767,576        | 1,874,555                | 246,507        | 355,721          |
| Net Position                                       |                |                          |                |                  |
| Net investment in capital assets                   | 37,164         | 1,045,278                | 7,344,212      | 299,620          |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                             | 79,972,821     | (4,632,536)              | (1,959,786)    | (652,626)        |
| Total net position                                 | \$ 80,009,985  | \$ (3,587,258)           | \$ 5,384,426   | \$ (353,006)     |



|    | Insurance<br>Premiums  |    | ministrative<br>Services              |    | Personnel               |    | Purchasing              |    | Information<br>Services     |    | Printing                 |    | Total   |
|----|------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|---|
| \$ | 14,073,447             | \$ | 731,023                               | \$ | 1,331,102               | \$ | 499,017                 | \$ | 3,526,532                   | \$ | 1,100,736                | \$ | 170,638,091                                   |
|    | 574<br>-               |    | -                                     |    | -                       |    | -<br>25                 |    | 13,828<br>58,384            |    | 39,904                   |    | 614,164<br>3,024,364                          |
|    | 5,000<br>1,201,701     |    | -                                     |    | 3,127                   |    | 39                      |    | 2,641,859                   |    | 312,083                  |    | 5,000<br>10,876,231<br>2,892,703              |
|    | 44                     |    | -                                     |    | -                       |    | -                       |    | 1,804                       |    | -                        |    | 29,983  |
|    | -<br>186,992           |    | -                                     |    | -<br>5,278              |    | -                       |    | -                           |    | 275,320                  |    | 275,320<br>192,270                            |
|    | 15,467,758             |    | 731,023                               | _  | 1,339,507               | -  | 499,081                 |    | 6,242,407                   | _  | 1,728,043                | _  | 188,548,126                                   |
|    |                        |    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |    |                         |    | <u> </u>                |    |                             |    |                          |    | 22.222  |
|    | 80,000                 |    | -                                     |    | -                       |    | -                       |    | 4,445                       |    | -                        |    | 80,000<br>4,445                               |
|    | -                      |    | -                                     |    | -                       |    | 95,554                  |    | 15,000                      |    | -                        |    | 1,032,737                                     |
|    | -                      |    | -                                     |    | -                       |    | 140,000                 |    | 14,762,838                  |    | 744,617<br>3,125,954     |    | 20,392,485<br>3,839,621                       |
|    | 36,877                 |    | 52,240                                |    | 161,062                 |    | 152,380                 |    | 30,274,863                  |    | 3,870,870                |    | 54,339,679                                    |
|    | (00.040)               |    | (50.004)                              |    | 15,323,810              |    | (000,000)               |    | (00,004,504)                |    | - (4.004.007)            |    | 15,323,810                                    |
|    | (32,848)               |    | (52,064)<br>176                       |    | (15,465,166)<br>19,706  |    | (292,380)<br>95,554     |    | (32,601,561)<br>12,455,585  |    | (4,994,387)<br>2,747,054 |    | (70,884,399)                                  |
|    | 15,551,787             |    | 731,199                               | _  | 1,359,213               |    | 594,635                 | _  | 18,697,992                  | _  | 4,475,097                |    | 24,128,378 212,676,504                        |
|    | 10,001,101             |    | 701,100                               |    | 1,000,210               |    | 001,000                 |    | 10,001,002                  |    | 1, 17 0,007              |    | 212,010,001                                   |
|    | 86,662                 |    | 273,054                               |    | 688,134                 |    | 290,536                 |    | 2,021,811                   |    | 120,718                  |    | 4,671,415                                     |
|    | 514,998<br>47,720<br>- |    | 4,112<br>113,641<br>-                 |    | 39,730<br>294,380<br>-  |    | 14,508<br>109,233<br>35 |    | 586,526<br>816,543<br>6,832 |    | 11,917<br>74,539<br>-    |    | 8,809,263<br>1,967,164<br>47,986<br>4,000,485 |
|    | 16,323                 |    | 14,446                                |    | 318,140                 |    | 21,201                  |    | 636,659                     |    | 7,148                    |    | 1,324,355                                     |
|    | -                      |    | -                                     |    | -                       |    | -                       |    | 12                          |    | 5,949                    |    | 13,723  |
|    | 17,846<br>-            |    | -                                     |    | -                       |    | -                       |    | -                           |    | -                        |    | 17,858<br>298,605                             |
|    |                        |    |                                       |    |                         |    |                         |    |                             |    |                          |    |   |
|    | 16,712,388<br>36,206   |    | -<br>113,260                          |    | -<br>311,541            |    | -<br>115,483            |    | -<br>792,676                |    | -<br>74,347              |    | 77,370,730<br>1,916,338                       |
|    | -                      |    | -                                     |    | -                       |    | -                       |    | 513,323                     |    | -                        |    | 513,323                                       |
|    | -                      |    | -                                     |    | -                       |    | -                       |    | 689,650                     |    | -                        |    | 689,650                                       |
|    | 17,345,481             |    | 245,459                               |    | 963,791                 |    | 260,460                 |    | 4,042,221                   |    | 173,900                  |    | 96,969,480                                    |
|    | -                      |    | _                                     |    | -                       |    | -                       |    | 383,185                     |    | _                        |    | 2,570,685                                     |
|    | <u>-</u>               |    | -                                     |    | -                       |    | -                       |    | 753,183                     |    | -                        |    | 753,183                                       |
|    | 48,026,180<br>825,038  |    | -<br>2,599,515                        |    | -<br>6,551,158          |    | 2,765,945               |    | -<br>19,247,972             |    | 1,032,823                |    | 48,026,180<br>44,356,202                      |
|    | 24,348                 |    | 56,905                                |    | 249,570                 |    | 103,448                 |    | 617,661                     |    | 70,180                   |    | 1,421,268                                     |
|    | -                      |    | -                                     |    | -                       |    | -                       |    | 4,736,249                   |    | -                        |    | 4,736,249                                     |
|    | 48,875,566             |    | 2,656,420                             |    | 6,800,728               |    | 2,869,393               |    | 648,976<br>26,387,226       |    | 1,103,003                |    | 648,976<br>102,512,743                        |
|    | 66,221,047             |    | 2,901,879                             | _  | 7,764,519               |    | 3,129,853               | _  | 30,429,447                  | _  | 1,276,903                |    | 199,482,223                                   |
|    | 00, <u>22</u> 1,041    |    | 2,001,019                             |    | 7,704,010               |    | 0,120,000               |    | 00, 120, 171                |    | 1,210,000                |    | . 55, 152,225                                 |
|    | 236,173                |    | 744,128                               |    | 1,875,311               |    | 791,769                 |    | 5,509,857                   | _  | 291,424                  |    | 12,693,021                                    |
|    | 4,029                  |    | 176                                   |    | 19,706                  |    | 95,554                  |    | 5,979,413                   |    | 2,747,054                |    | 17,572,206                                    |
| \$ | (50,822,800)           | \$ | (2,641,930)                           | \$ | (7,612,189) (7,592,483) | \$ | (3,132,005)             | \$ | (21,198,914) (15,219,501)   | \$ | 3,027,488                | \$ | (12,399,531)<br>5,172,675                     |
| Ψ  | (50,010,771)           | φ  | (4,041,704)                           | φ  | (1,532,403)             | Ψ  | (3,030,431)             | φ  | (10,218,001)                | φ  | 3,021,400                | φ  | 3,112,013                                     |

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| 2   | s  | elf-Insurance                         | Bı | uildings and<br>Grounds      | Fle | eet Services              | Cor | nmunications           |
|---|----|---------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| Operating Revenues  Net premium income  | \$ | 318,205,286                           | \$ | -                            | \$  | -                         | \$  | -                      |
| Sales Charges for services Rental income  |    |                                       |    | 1,234,060<br>14,676,028      |     | 59,288<br>4,880,387       |     | 6,687,280<br>-         |
| Other  Total operating revenues   |    | 282,212<br>318,487,498                |    | 60,967<br>15,971,055         |     | 4,939,675                 |     | 6,687,280              |
|   |    | , ,                                   |    | ,                            |     | 1,000,000                 |     | *,***,=**              |
| Operating Expenses Salaries and benefits Operating Claims expense   |    | 2,175,236<br>6,999,305<br>221,214,737 |    | 5,459,454<br>10,945,964<br>- |     | 887,607<br>2,099,234<br>- |     | 1,037,026<br>5,727,903 |
| Materials or supplies used Depreciation Insurance premiums  |    | -<br>19,751<br>122,796,623            |    | -<br>121,174<br>-            |     | 261,241<br>1,348,252<br>- |     | 37,158<br>-            |
| Total operating expenses  |    | 353,205,652                           |    | 16,526,592                   |     | 4,596,334                 |     | 6,802,087              |
| Operating income (loss)   |    | (34,718,154)                          |    | (555,537)                    |     | 343,341                   |     | (114,807)              |
| Interest and investment income Interest expense Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Total nonoperating revenues |    | 3,147,036                             |    | 2,366                        |     | 122,876                   |     | -<br>-<br>-            |
| (expenses)  |    | 3,147,036                             |    | 2,366                        |     | 122,876                   |     | -                      |
| Income (loss) before transfers  Transfers   |    | (31,571,118)                          |    | (553,171)                    |     | 466,217                   |     | (114,807)              |
| Transfers in<br>Transfers out   |    | -                                     |    | 332                          |     | 891,319<br>-              |     | -                      |
| Change in net position  |    | (31,571,118)                          |    | (552,839)                    |     | 1,357,536                 |     | (114,807)              |
| Net position, July 1 (as restated)  |    | 111,581,103                           |    | (3,034,419)                  |     | 4,026,890                 |     | (238,199)              |
| Net position, June 30   | \$ | 80,009,985                            | \$ | (3,587,258)                  | \$  | 5,384,426                 | \$  | (353,006)              |



|    | Insurance<br>Premiums              | Ac | lministrative<br>Services      | Personnel                   | F  | Purchasing                     | Information<br>Services |                              | Printing                             |    | Total  |
|----|------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|--|
| \$ | 23,921,110                         | \$ | -                              | \$<br>-                     | \$ | -                              | \$                      | -                            | \$<br>-                              | \$ | 342,126,396  |
|    | -                                  |    | 2,469,094<br>-                 | 7,323,870                   |    | 2,691,102<br>-                 |                         | 24,943,869<br>203,544        | 2,433,621                            |    | 2,433,621<br>45,408,563<br>19,759,959              |
|    | 93,632                             |    | -                              | 31,553                      |    | 24                             |                         | 1,174                        | 14,009                               |    | 483,571  |
| _  | 24,014,742                         |    | 2,469,094                      | 7,355,423                   |    | 2,691,126                      |                         | 25,148,587                   | 2,447,630                            |    | 410,212,110  |
|    | 693,647<br>2,015,206<br>11,898,923 |    | 2,085,743<br>313,856<br>-<br>- | 5,099,655<br>2,873,540<br>- |    | 1,955,841<br>725,334<br>-<br>- |                         | 15,141,401<br>7,479,029<br>- | 1,358,071<br>488,229<br>-<br>464,801 |    | 35,893,681<br>39,667,600<br>233,113,660<br>726,042 |
|    | 800                                |    | 1,018                          | 10,475                      |    | 316                            |                         | 3,841,230                    | 271,354                              |    | 5,651,528  |
|    | 5,045,782                          |    | -                              | <br>-                       |    |                                |                         | -                            | <br>                                 |    | 127,842,405  |
|    | 19,654,358                         |    | 2,400,617                      | 7,983,670                   |    | 2,681,491                      |                         | 26,461,660                   | 2,582,455                            |    | 442,894,916  |
|    | 4,360,384                          |    | 68,477                         | (628,247)                   |    | 9,635                          |                         | (1,313,073)                  | (134,825)                            |    | (32,682,806)                                       |
|    | 430<br>-<br>-                      |    | -<br>-<br>-                    | <br>-<br>-<br>-             |    | -<br>-<br>-                    |                         | (4,848)<br>(1,766,718)       | <br>-<br>-<br>-                      | _  | 3,147,466<br>(4,848)<br>(1,641,476)                |
|    | 430                                |    | -                              | _                           |    | -                              |                         | (1,771,566)                  | -                                    |    | 1,501,142  |
|    | 4,360,814                          |    | 68,477                         | (628,247)                   |    | 9,635                          |                         | (3,084,639)                  | <br>(134,825)                        |    | (31,181,664)                                       |
|    | (50,000)                           |    |                                | -<br>-                      |    |                                |                         | 688,430<br>(41,132)          | 159,280<br>-                         |    | 1,739,361<br>(91,132)                              |
|    | 4,310,814                          |    | 68,477                         | (628,247)                   |    | 9,635                          |                         | (2,437,341)                  | 24,455                               |    | (29,533,435)                                       |
| _  | (55,129,585)                       |    | (2,710,231)                    | (6,964,236)                 |    | (3,046,086)                    |                         | (12,782,160)                 | 3,003,033                            |    | 34,706,110   |
| \$ | (50,818,771)                       | \$ | (2,641,754)                    | \$<br>(7,592,483)           | \$ | (3,036,451)                    | \$                      | (15,219,501)                 | \$<br>3,027,488                      | \$ | 5,172,675  |

### Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|   |    | Self-<br>Insurance                          |    | Buildings<br>nd Grounds                            |    | Fleet<br>Services                     | Cor | nmunications                          |
|---|----|---|----|--|----|---------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities  | _  |   | _  |  | _  | 4.000                                 |     |                                       |
| Receipts from customers and users Receipts for interfund services provided Receipts from component units Receipts of principal on loans and notes                                     | \$ | 51,278,488<br>176,065,722<br>70,719,703     | \$ | 22,690<br>15,816,414<br>-                          | \$ | 1,393<br>4,814,503<br>90,489          | \$  | 9,533<br>6,679,147<br>5,293           |
| Payments to suppliers, other governments and beneficiaries Payments to employees Payments for interfund services used Payments to component units                                     |    | (334,667,160)<br>(2,085,929)<br>(1,189,570) |    | (8,781,093)<br>(5,324,056)<br>(1,925,345)<br>(156) |    | (1,369,951)<br>(848,587)<br>(894,533) |     | (5,319,670)<br>(983,396)<br>(400,411) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities  |    | (39,878,746)                                |    | (191,546)  |    | 1,793,314                             |     | (9,504)                               |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities Transfers and advances from other funds Transfers and advances to other funds   |    | -   |    | 77,910<br>-  |    | 761,976<br>(187,500)                  |     | -<br>-                                |
| Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities   |    | -   |    | 77,910   |    | 574,476                               |     |                                       |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Proceeds from sale of capital assets Purchase of capital assets Principal paid on capital debt Interest paid on capital debt |    | -<br>(5,160)<br>-<br>-                      |    | 2,366<br>(42,729)<br>-<br>-                        |    | 128,241<br>(2,074,403)<br>-<br>-      |     | -<br>(11,435)<br>-<br>-               |
| Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities  |    | (5,160)                                     |    | (40,363)   |    | (1,946,162)                           |     | (11,435)                              |
| Cash flows from investing activities<br>Interest, dividends and gains (losses)  |    | 3,328,721                                   |    | -  |    | -                                     |     |                                       |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities  |    | 3,328,721                                   |    | -  |    | -                                     |     | _                                     |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash   |    | (36,555,185)                                |    | (153,999)  |    | 421,628                               |     | (20,939)                              |
| Cash and cash equivalents, July 1   |    | 179,842,777                                 |    | 4,528,939  |    | 908,698                               |     | 404,315                               |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30  | \$ | 143,287,592                                 | \$ | 4,374,940  | \$ | 1,330,326                             | \$  | 383,376                               |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities   |    |   |    |  |    |                                       |     |                                       |
| Operating income (loss)   | \$ | (34,718,154)                                | \$ | (555,537)  | \$ | 343,341                               | \$  | (114,807)                             |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities Depreciation   |    | 19,751                                      |    | 121,174  |    | 1,348,252                             |     | 37,158                                |
| Decrease (increase) in loans and notes receivable   |    | 19,751                                      |    | 121,174  |    | 1,340,232                             |     | 37,136<br>-                           |
| Decrease (increase) in accrued interest and receivables   |    | (6,781,676)                                 |    | (131,951)  |    | (33,290)                              |     | 6,268                                 |
| Decrease (increase) in inventory, deferred charges, other assets  |    | 22,344                                      |    | 58,094   |    | 9,682                                 |     | 13,406                                |
| Decrease (increase) in deferred outflows of resources Increase (decrease) in accounts payable, accruals, other liabilities  |    | 164<br>15,154,995                           |    | 86,287<br>69,840                                   |    | (8,411)<br>112,628                    |     | 9,691<br>8,314                        |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources   |    | (13,641,909)<br>(701,837)<br>767,576        |    | (1,714,008)<br>1,874,555                           |    | (225,395)<br>246,507                  |     | (325,255)<br>355,721                  |
| Total adjustments   | _  | (5,160,592)                                 |    | 363,991  |    | 1,449,973                             |     | 105,303                               |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities  | \$ | (39,878,746)                                | \$ | (191,546)  | \$ | 1,793,314                             | \$  | (9,504)                               |

| Insurance<br>Premiums                                | A  | dministrative<br>Services            |    | Personnel   | F  | urchasing                            | <br>Information<br>Services                              |    | Printing                              | <br>Total  |
|--|----|--------------------------------------|----|---|----|--------------------------------------|--|----|---------------------------------------|--|
| \$ 197,598<br>23,590,917<br>244,024<br>5,000         | \$ | 2,469,094                            | \$ | 12,001<br>7,243,786<br>246,442                      | \$ | 939<br>2,702,355<br>-<br>-           | \$<br>703,280<br>24,200,951<br>-<br>-                    | \$ | 235,896<br>1,997,519<br>-<br>-        | \$<br>52,461,818<br>265,580,408<br>71,305,951<br>5,000         |
| (8,675,106)<br>(654,425)<br>(11,128,052)<br>(86,071) | ·  | (44,154)<br>(1,979,111)<br>(267,605) |    | (804,958)<br>(4,831,700)<br>(2,180,828)<br>(14,563) |    | (86,706)<br>(1,880,464)<br>(702,985) | <br>(6,794,338)<br>(14,422,774)<br>(258,726)<br>(78,293) |    | (794,006)<br>(1,314,735)<br>(348,285) | <br>(367,337,142)<br>(34,325,177)<br>(19,296,340)<br>(179,083) |
| 3,493,885  |    | 178,224                              |    | (329,820)   |    | 33,139                               | 3,350,100  |    | (223,611)                             | (31,784,565)   |
| -<br>(50,000)  |    | -                                    |    | -   |    | -                                    | 754,992<br>(41,132)                                      |    | 159,280<br>-                          | 1,754,158<br>(278,632)   |
| (50,000)   |    | -                                    |    | -   |    | -                                    | 713,860  |    | 159,280                               | 1,475,526  |
|  |    | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                     |    | -<br>(202,987)<br>-                                 |    | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                     | (3,885,579)<br>(1,277,345)<br>(4,848)                    |    | (6,675)<br>-<br>-                     | 130,607<br>(6,025,981)<br>(1,480,332)<br>(4,848)               |
| _  |    | _                                    |    | (202,987)   |    | _                                    | (5,167,772)  |    | (6,675)                               | (7,380,554)  |
|  |    |                                      |    | (202,001)   |    |                                      | <br>(0,101,112)  | _  | (0,010)                               | <br>(1,000,004)  |
| 430  |    | -                                    |    | <u>-</u>  |    | -                                    |  |    |                                       | <br>3,329,151  |
| 430  |    | -                                    |    | -   | _  | -                                    | <br>-  |    |                                       | 3,329,151  |
| 3,444,315  |    | 178,224                              |    | (532,807)   |    | 33,139                               | (1,103,812)  |    | (71,006)                              | (34,360,442)   |
| 10,629,132   |    | 552,799                              |    | 1,863,909   |    | 465,878                              | <br>4,630,344  |    | 1,171,742                             | 204,998,533  |
| \$ 14,073,447  | \$ | 731,023                              | \$ | 1,331,102   | \$ | 499,017                              | \$<br>3,526,532  | \$ | 1,100,736                             | \$<br>170,638,091  |
| \$ 4,093,384   | \$ | 68,477                               | \$ | (628,247)   | \$ | 9,635                                | \$<br>(1,313,073)  | \$ | (134,825)                             | \$<br>(32,949,806)   |
| 800<br>5,000   |    | 1,018                                |    | 10,475  |    | 316                                  | 3,841,230  |    | 271,354                               | 5,651,528<br>5,000   |
| 17,797<br>6,378                                      |    | 23,833                               |    | 146,806<br>55,218                                   |    | 12,168<br>17,875                     | (241,414)<br>118,032                                     |    | (214,215)<br>(544)                    | (7,219,507)<br>324,318   |
| 1,544  |    | 24,822                               |    | 8,173   |    | 8,322                                | 60,828   |    | (11,240)                              | 180,180  |
| (651,245)  |    | (3,657)                              |    | (82,856)  |    | (82,988)                             | 412,605  |    | (155,235)                             | 14,782,401   |
| (045.040)  |    | (600 30 <del>3</del> )               |    | (4.74.4.700)  |    | (700.050)                            | -<br>(E 007 005)   |    | (070 000)                             | (13,641,909)   |
| (215,946)<br>236,173                                 |    | (680,397)<br>744,128                 |    | (1,714,700)<br>1,875,311                            |    | (723,958)<br>791,769                 | (5,037,965)<br>5,509,857                                 |    | (270,330)<br>291,424                  | (11,609,791)<br>12,693,021                                     |
| (599,499)  |    | 109,747                              | _  | 298,427   | _  | 23,504                               | 4,663,173  | _  | (88,786)                              | 1,165,241  |
| \$ 3,493,885   | \$ | 178,224                              | \$ | (329,820)   | \$ | 33,139                               | \$<br>3,350,100  | \$ | (223,611)                             | \$<br>(31,784,565)   |
|  | _  |                                      |    |   | _  | ·                                    |  | _  |                                       |  |



### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

### PENSION AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST

**Public Employees' Retirement** Accounts for the operations of the Public Employees' Retirement System which provides income benefits to qualified public employees (NRS 286.220).

**Legislators' Retirement** Accounts for the operations of the Legislators' Retirement System (NRS 218.2375).

**Judicial Retirement** Accounts for the operations of the Judicial Retirement System which provides benefits for justices of the Supreme Court and district judges (NRS 1A.160).

**State Retirees' Fund** Accounts for the assets accumulated and the payments made for other postemployment benefits provided to current and future State retirees. Administered as a defined benefit Other Postemployment Benefit Plan (OPEB). Funding comes from employer contributions and investment earnings (NRS 287.0436).

### **INVESTMENT TRUST**

**Local Government Investment Pool** Accounts for investment funds received from local governments and pooled to obtain greater interest earnings (NRS 355.167).

**Nevada Enhanced Savings Term** Accounts for the establishment of one or more separate subaccounts for identified investments that are made for and allocated to specific participating local governments (NRS 355.165).

**Retirement Benefits Investment Fund** Accounts for investment of contributions made by participating entities to support financing of other post employment benefits at some time in the future (NRS 355.220).

### PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST

**Prisoners' Personal Property** Accounts for personal property held in trust for prisoners pending their release (NRS 209.241).

**Nevada College Savings Plan** Accounts for participant contributions used to pay for future college expenses (NRS 353B.340).

### **AGENCY**

**Intergovernmental** Accounts for taxes and fees, such as sales and use, property tax and motor vehicle privilege tax, collected by the Department of Taxation on behalf of local governments (NRS 353.254).

**State Agency Fund for Bonds** Accounts for surety bonds and deposits held by the State (NRS 353.251).

**Motor Vehicle** Accounts for taxes and fees collected by the Department of Motor Vehicles pending distribution to counties (NRS 482.180).

**Child Support Disbursement** Accounts for the centralized collection and disbursement of child support payments in accordance with 42 U.S.C. Sec. 654b (NRS 425.363).

**Child Welfare Trust** Accounts for survivor benefits held in trust for children receiving welfare services (NRS 432.037).

**Restitution Trust** Accounts for money received from parolees making restitution (NRS 213.126).

**State Payroll** Accounts for payment of payroll and payroll deductions such as income tax withholding, insurance deductions, credit union deductions, etc. (NRS 227.130).

|   | Pe                                 | ension Trust Funds         | <u> </u>                 |  |                                 |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
|   | Public<br>Employees'<br>Retirement | Legislators'<br>Retirement | Judicial<br>Retirement   | Other<br>Employee<br>Benefit Trust<br>Fund - State<br>Retirees' Fund | Total                           |
| Assets Cook and pooled investments:   |                                    |                            |                          |  |                                 |
| Cash and pooled investments: Cash with treasurer Cash in custody of other officials | \$ -<br>264,196,276                | \$ -<br>65,098             | \$ -<br>357,490          | \$ 4,971,859<br>-  | \$ 4,971,859<br>264,618,864     |
| Investments:  |                                    |                            |                          |  |                                 |
| Investments   | - 0 440 705 004                    | 4 200 242                  | -                        | 1,296,388  | 1,296,388                       |
| Fixed income securities   | 9,449,725,984<br>14,600,247,164    | 1,369,342<br>3,362,231     | 27,677,905<br>68,094,094 | -  | 9,478,773,231                   |
| Marketable equity securities International securities                               | 7,324,919,557                      | 115,609                    | 2,325,519                | -  | 14,671,703,489<br>7,327,360,685 |
| Real estate   | 1,454,303,113                      | 115,009                    | 2,323,319                | _  | 1,454,303,113                   |
| Alternative investments   | 1,319,000,149                      | _                          | _                        | -  | 1,319,000,149                   |
| Collateral on loaned securities   | 373,833,323                        |                            |                          |  | 373,833,323                     |
|   | 373,033,323                        | -                          | -                        | -  | 373,033,323                     |
| Receivables: Accounts receivable  |                                    |                            |                          |  |                                 |
| Accounts receivable Accrued interest and dividends                                  | 91,334,239                         | 9,755                      | 277,119                  | <del>-</del>   | 91,621,113                      |
| Trades pending settlement   | 129,448,044                        | 15,086                     | 336                      | _  | 129,463,466                     |
| Intergovernmental receivables   | 101,981,995                        | -                          | 316,760                  | 9,996  | 102,308,751                     |
| Contributions receivable  | -                                  | _                          | -                        | -  | -                               |
| Other receivables   | -                                  | _                          | 194,495                  | -  | 194,495                         |
| Due from other funds  | -                                  | <u>-</u>                   | _                        | 122,332  | 122,332                         |
| Due from fiduciary funds  | 19,306,997                         | -                          | -                        | ,  | 19,306,997                      |
| Due from component units  | -                                  | -                          | -                        | 1,488,231  | 1,488,231                       |
| Other assets  | 3,633,781                          | -                          | -                        | =  | 3,633,781                       |
| Furniture and equipment   | 40,412,280                         | -                          | -                        | -  | 40,412,280                      |
| Accumulated depreciation  | (36,462,089)                       |                            |                          | -  | (36,462,089)                    |
| Total assets  | 35,135,880,813                     | 4,937,121                  | 99,243,718               | 7,888,806  | 35,247,950,458                  |
| Liabilities   |                                    |                            |                          |  |                                 |
| Accounts payable and accruals: Accounts payable                                     | 10,447,810                         | 1,874                      | 4,566                    | _  | 10,454,250                      |
| Intergovernmental payables  | 10,447,010                         | -                          | -,500                    | -  | 10,434,230                      |
| Redemptions payable   | -                                  | _                          | _                        | -  | _                               |
| Trades pending settlement   | 140,879,407                        | 21,724                     | 294,453                  | -  | 141,195,584                     |
| Bank overdraft  | -                                  | _                          | _                        | -  | _                               |
| Obligations under securities lending  | 373,833,323                        | _                          | _                        | -  | 373,833,323                     |
| Due to other funds  | 89                                 | -                          | -                        | 2,892,614  | 2,892,703                       |
| Due to fiduciary funds  | -                                  | -                          | -                        | -  | -                               |
| Other liabilities   | -                                  | 178,709                    |                          |  | 178,709                         |
| Total liabilities   | 525,160,629                        | 202,307                    | 299,019                  | 2,892,614  | 528,554,569                     |
| Net Position  |                                    |                            |                          |  |                                 |
| Restricted for:   | 04 040 700 404                     | 4704044                    | 00.044.000               |  | 04744000007                     |
| Employees' pension benefits   | 34,610,720,184                     | 4,734,814                  | 98,944,699               | 4 006 400  | 34,714,399,697                  |
| OPEB benefits Pool participants   | -                                  | -                          | -                        | 4,996,192  | 4,996,192                       |
| Individuals   | -<br>-                             | -<br>-                     | -<br>-                   | -<br>-   | -<br>-                          |
| Total net position  | \$ 34,610,720,184                  | \$ 4,734,814               | \$ 98,944,699            | \$ 4,996,192   | \$ 34,719,395,889               |



| Investment Trust Funds                  |         |       |                             |            |                                       |    |                     | Private Purpose Trust Funds |                                    |     |                             |     |                         |  |
|---|---------|-------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|--|
| Local<br>Governmen<br>Investmen<br>Pool |         | En    | evada<br>hanced<br>ngs Term | Be<br>Inve | irement<br>enefits<br>estment<br>Fund |    | Total               |                             | Prisoners'<br>Personal<br>Property |     | vada College<br>avings Plan |     | Total                   |  |
| \$                                      | -<br>-  | \$    | 10,612                      | \$ 7       | -<br>7,011,215                        | \$ | 10,612<br>7,011,215 | \$                          | 6,597,414<br>-                     | \$  | -<br>17,282,677             | \$  | 6,597,414<br>17,282,677 |  |
| 406,997,40                              | 01      | 25    | 3,988,957                   | 282        | 2,877,276                             |    | 943,863,634         |                             | -                                  | 15  | ,857,000,441                | 1   | 5,857,000,441           |  |
|   | -       |       | -                           |            | -                                     |    | -                   |                             | -                                  |     | -                           |     | -                       |  |
|   | -       |       | _                           |            | -                                     |    | -                   |                             | -                                  |     | -                           |     | -                       |  |
|   | _       |       | _                           |            | _                                     |    | _                   |                             | _                                  |     | -                           |     | _                       |  |
|   | -       |       | _                           |            | _                                     |    | -                   |                             | -                                  |     | -                           |     | -                       |  |
|   | -       |       | -                           |            | -                                     |    | -                   |                             | -                                  |     | -                           |     | -                       |  |
|   |         |       |                             |            |                                       |    |                     |                             |                                    |     |                             |     |                         |  |
|   | -       |       | 8,734                       |            | -                                     |    | 8,734               |                             | 84,858                             |     | -                           |     | 84,858                  |  |
| 222,20                                  | 00      |       | 463,108                     | 1          | ,625,028                              |    | 2,310,336           |                             | -                                  |     | 3,488,328                   |     | 3,488,328               |  |
|   | -       |       | -                           |            | -                                     |    | -                   |                             | 89,585                             |     | 3,976,716                   |     | 3,976,716<br>89,585     |  |
|   | -       |       | _                           |            | _                                     |    | _                   |                             | 09,303                             |     | 12,857,154                  |     | 12,857,154              |  |
|   | _       |       |                             |            | _                                     |    | -<br>-              |                             | -                                  |     | 12,037,134                  |     | 12,037,134              |  |
| 17,21                                   | 16      |       | 135                         |            |                                       |    | 17,351              |                             | 172,939                            |     |                             |     | 172,939                 |  |
| 17,21                                   | -       |       | 133                         |            | _                                     |    | 17,331              |                             | 172,939                            |     | _                           |     | 172,939                 |  |
|   | _       |       | _                           |            | _                                     |    | -                   |                             | _                                  |     | -                           |     | _                       |  |
|   | _       |       | _                           |            | _                                     |    | -                   |                             | -                                  |     | -                           |     | -                       |  |
|   | -       |       | -                           |            | _                                     |    | -                   |                             | 48,222                             |     | -                           |     | 48,222                  |  |
|   | -       |       | -                           |            | -                                     |    | -                   |                             | (48,222)                           |     |                             |     | (48,222)                |  |
| 407,236,81                              | 17      | 25    | 4,471,546                   | 291        | ,513,519                              | _  | 953,221,882         | _                           | 6,944,796                          | 15  | ,894,605,316                | 1   | 5,901,550,112           |  |
|   |         |       |                             |            |                                       |    |                     |                             |                                    |     |                             |     |                         |  |
|   | -       |       | 78,166                      |            | 29,578                                |    | 107,744             |                             | 118,991                            |     | 2,745,320                   |     | 2,864,311               |  |
| 33,58                                   | 88      |       | -                           |            | -                                     |    | 33,588              |                             | 8,591                              |     | -                           |     | 8,591                   |  |
|   | -       |       | -                           |            | -                                     |    | -                   |                             | -                                  |     | 5,789,195                   |     | 5,789,195               |  |
|   | -       |       | -                           | 2          | 2,490,065                             |    | 2,490,065           |                             | -                                  |     | 12,905,426                  |     | 12,905,426              |  |
|   | -       |       | -                           |            | -                                     |    | -                   |                             | -                                  |     | 3,061,000                   |     | 3,061,000               |  |
| 9,74                                    | -<br>13 |       | 30,618                      |            | _                                     |    | 40,361              |                             | 1,348,374                          |     | -                           |     | 1,348,374               |  |
| 3,7-                                    | -       |       | -                           |            | _                                     |    | 40,301              |                             | 26,840                             |     | -<br>-                      |     | 26,840                  |  |
|   |         |       | -                           |            | -                                     |    | -                   |                             |                                    |     |                             |     |                         |  |
| 43,33                                   | 31      |       | 108,784                     | 2          | 2,519,643                             | _  | 2,671,758           | _                           | 1,502,796                          |     | 24,500,941                  |     | 26,003,737              |  |
|   |         |       |                             |            |                                       |    |                     |                             |                                    |     |                             |     |                         |  |
|   | -       |       | -                           |            | -                                     |    | -                   |                             | -                                  |     | -                           |     | -                       |  |
| 407 402 40                              | -<br>06 | 25    | -<br>4 262 762              | 200        | - 002 076                             |    | -<br>050 550 404    |                             | -                                  |     | =                           |     | -                       |  |
| 407,193,48                              | -       | ∠5    | 4,362,762                   | ∠88        | 3,993,876                             |    | 950,550,124         |                             | 5,442,000                          | 15  | -<br>,870,104,375           | 1   | 5,875,546,375           |  |
| \$ 407,193,48                           | 86      | \$ 25 | 4,362,762                   | \$ 289     | 3,993,876                             | Φ. | 950,550,124         | Φ.                          | 5,442,000                          |     | ,870,104,375                |     | 5,875,546,375           |  |
| φ 407,193,46                            | 00      | φ 25  | 4,302,702                   | φ 266      | ,,७७७,,७७७                            | \$ | ə50,550,124         | \$                          | 3,442,000                          | φιο | ,070,104,375                | φ 1 | 5,675,546,375           |  |

### Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust, Investment Trust and Private–Purpose Trust Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  |     | Pen                             | sion | Trust Funds               |    |                        |        |  |    |                              |
|--|-----|---------------------------------|------|---------------------------|----|------------------------|--------|--|----|------------------------------|
|  | Pul | olic Employees'<br>Retirement   |      | egislators'<br>letirement | _! | Judicial<br>Retirement | B<br>F | Other<br>Employee<br>enefit Trust<br>fund - State<br>etirees' Fund | _  | Total                        |
| Additions  |     |                                 |      |                           |    |                        |        |  |    |                              |
| Contributions: Employer Plan members                                       | \$  | 1,436,652,815<br>114,302,545    | \$   | 155,855<br>22,854         | \$ | 8,511,779<br>-         | \$     | 37,758,981   | \$ | 1,483,079,430<br>114,325,399 |
| Participants Repayment and purchase of service                             |     | 82,485,688                      |      | -                         |    | 95,812                 |        | -  |    | -<br>82,581,500              |
| Total contributions  |     | 1,633,441,048                   | _    | 178,709                   |    | 8,607,591              |        | 37,758,981   | _  | 1,679,986,329                |
| Investment income: Net increase (decrease)                                 |     | 1,000,111,010                   |      | 110,100                   |    | 0,007,007              |        | 07,700,001   |    | 1,010,000,020                |
| in fair value of investments   |     | 520,754,925                     |      | 124,110                   |    | 2,111,876              |        | 31,512   |    | 523,022,423                  |
| Interest, dividends  |     | 784,929,413                     |      | 56,352                    |    | 1,114,177              |        | 45,152   |    | 786,145,094                  |
| Securities lending   |     | 4,694,725                       |      | -                         |    | -                      |        | -  |    | 4,694,725                    |
| Other  |     | 124,491,007                     |      |                           |    |                        |        |  |    | 124,491,007                  |
|  |     | 1,434,870,070                   |      | 180,462                   |    | 3,226,053              |        | 76,664   |    | 1,438,353,249                |
| Less investment expense:   |     |                                 |      |                           |    |                        |        |  |    |                              |
| Other  |     | (39,577,974)                    |      | (1,096)                   |    | (19,994)               | _      | (405)  |    | (39,599,469)                 |
| Net investment income  |     | 1,395,292,096                   |      | 179,366                   |    | 3,206,059              |        | 76,259   |    | 1,398,753,780                |
| Other: Investment from local governments Reinvestment from interest income |     | -<br>-                          |      | -<br>-                    |    | -<br>-                 |        | -  |    | -<br>-                       |
| Other  |     | 2,786,066                       |      | 85,697                    |    |                        |        | <u>-</u>   |    | 2,871,763                    |
| Total other  |     | 2,786,066                       |      | 85,697                    |    | -                      |        | -  |    | 2,871,763                    |
| Total additions  |     | 3,031,519,210                   |      | 443,772                   |    | 11,813,650             |        | 37,835,240   |    | 3,081,611,872                |
| Deductions   |     |                                 |      |                           |    |                        |        |  |    |                              |
| Principal redeemed   |     | -                               |      | -                         |    | -                      |        | -  |    | -                            |
| Benefit payments   |     | 1,958,237,104                   |      | 497,304                   |    | 4,896,513              |        | 34,362,539   |    | 1,997,993,460                |
| Refunds  |     | 25,637,753                      |      | -                         |    | -                      |        | -  |    | 25,637,753                   |
| Contribution distributions Dividends to investors                          |     | 2,356,700                       |      | -                         |    | -                      |        | -  |    | 2,356,700                    |
| Administrative expense   |     | 9,648,626                       |      | -<br>84,654               |    | 85,650                 |        | _  |    | 9,818,930                    |
| Total deductions   | _   | 1,995,880,183                   |      | 581,958                   | _  | 4,982,163              | _      | 34,362,539   | _  | 2,035,806,843                |
|  |     |                                 |      |                           |    | -                      |        |  |    |                              |
| Change in net position Net position, July 1                                |     | 1,035,639,027<br>33,575,081,157 |      | (138,186)<br>4,873,000    |    | 6,831,487              |        | 3,472,701<br>1,523,491   |    | 1,045,805,029                |
|  |     |                                 | Φ.   |                           | •  | 92,113,212             | Φ      |  | _  | 33,673,590,860               |
| Net position, June 30  | \$  | 34,610,720,184                  | \$   | 4,734,814                 | Ф  | 98,944,699             | \$     | 4,996,192  | Ф  | 34,719,395,889               |



|                                       | Investm                | ent Trust Funds           |                                 | Private Purpose Trust Funds        |                                     |                                    |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Local<br>Government<br>Investment Poo | overnment Enhanced In  |                           | Total                           | Prisoners'<br>Personal<br>Property | Nevada College<br>Savings Plan      | Total                              |  |  |  |
| \$                                    | - \$                   | - \$ -                    | \$ -                            | \$ -                               | \$ -                                | \$ -                               |  |  |  |
|                                       | <del>-</del><br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-               | -                               | 19,711,461<br>-                    | 3,983,442,252<br>-                  | 4,003,153,713                      |  |  |  |
|                                       | -                      |                           | <u> </u>                        | 19,711,461                         | 3,983,442,252                       | 4,003,153,713                      |  |  |  |
| 38,394<br>608,160                     |                        |                           | (2,513,489)<br>13,657,786       | -<br>-<br>-                        | 77,529,742<br>336,462,462           | 77,529,742<br>336,462,462          |  |  |  |
| 646,554                               | 2,106,964              | 8,390,779                 | 11,144,297                      |                                    | 413,992,204                         | 413,992,204                        |  |  |  |
|                                       | _                      | - (48,666)                | (48,666)                        | -                                  | -                                   | -                                  |  |  |  |
| 646,554                               | 2,106,964              |                           | 11,095,631                      |                                    | 413,992,204                         | 413,992,204                        |  |  |  |
| 948,724,94<br>494,72                  |                        | 3 44,913,500<br><br>- 385 | 1,001,488,162<br>494,725<br>385 | -                                  | -                                   | -<br>-<br>-                        |  |  |  |
| 949,219,669                           | 7,849,718              | _                         | 1,001,983,272                   |                                    |                                     | _                                  |  |  |  |
| 949,866,223                           | 9,956,682              | 53,255,998                | 1,013,078,903                   | 19,711,461                         | 4,397,434,456                       | 4,417,145,917                      |  |  |  |
| 969,947,250                           | ) 162,255,353<br>-     | 3 -                       | 1,132,202,603                   | -<br>19,599,236                    | 2,732,372,357                       | 2,732,372,357<br>19,599,236        |  |  |  |
|                                       | <del>-</del><br>-      | - 200,000                 | 200,000                         | -                                  | -                                   | -                                  |  |  |  |
| 580,75                                | 5                      |                           | 580,755                         | -                                  | -                                   | -                                  |  |  |  |
| 27,40                                 |                        |                           | 455,178                         |                                    | 28,703,974                          | 28,703,974                         |  |  |  |
| 970,555,410                           | _                      | <u> </u>                  | 1,133,438,536                   | 19,599,236                         | 2,761,076,331                       | 2,780,675,567                      |  |  |  |
| (20,689,187<br>427,882,673            | , , , ,                |                           | (120,359,633)<br>1,070,909,757  | 112,225<br>5,329,775               | 1,636,358,125                       | 1,636,470,350                      |  |  |  |
| \$ 407,193,486                        |                        | _                         | \$ 950,550,124                  | \$ 5,442,000                       | 14,233,746,250<br>\$ 15,870,104,375 | 14,239,076,025<br>\$15,875,546,375 |  |  |  |
| Ψ +01,130,400                         | Ψ 204,302,702          | Ψ 200,990,070             | ψ 550,550,124                   | Ψ 0,742,000                        | ψ 10,070,10 <del>4</del> ,073       | Ψ10,070,040,070                    |  |  |  |

### Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

June 30, 2015

|   | Inte | ergovernmental | Stat | e Agency Fund<br>for Bonds | М  | otor Vehicle |    | nild Support<br>sbursement |
|---|------|----------------|------|----------------------------|----|--------------|----|----------------------------|
| Assets  |      |                |      |                            |    |              |    |                            |
| Cash and pooled investments:  Cash with treasurer | \$   | 11,207,370     | \$   | 23,385,174                 | \$ | 34,478,187   | \$ | _                          |
| Cash in custody of other officials                | Ψ    | -              | Ψ    | 21,839,680                 | Ψ  | 6,103,919    | Ψ  | 3,207,217                  |
| Investments                                       |      | -              |      | 222,312,599                |    | -            |    | -                          |
| Receivables:                                      |      |                |      |                            |    |              |    |                            |
| Taxes receivable                                  |      | 10,255,493     |      | -                          |    | 48,078,572   |    | -                          |
| Intergovernmental receivables                     |      | -              |      | -                          |    | -            |    | -                          |
| Other receivables                                 |      | -              |      | -                          |    | 99,064       |    | -                          |
| Due from other funds                              |      | 492,659,580    |      | 33,221,865                 |    | 453,417      |    | =                          |
| Due from fiduciary funds                          |      | 13,293,048     |      | =                          |    | 1,101        |    | -                          |
| Due from component units                          |      | -              |      | =                          |    | -            |    | -                          |
| Prepaid items                                     |      |                |      | -                          |    |              |    | -                          |
| Total assets                                      | \$   | 527,415,491    | \$   | 300,759,318                | \$ | 89,214,260   | \$ | 3,207,217                  |
| Liabilities                                       |      |                |      |                            |    |              |    |                            |
| Accounts payable and accruals:                    |      |                |      |                            |    |              |    |                            |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities           | \$   | -              | \$   | -                          | \$ | -            | \$ | -                          |
| Intergovernmental payables                        |      | 527,415,491    |      | -                          |    | 68,096,487   |    | -                          |
| Due to fiduciary funds  Other liabilities:        |      | -              |      | -                          |    | 13,293,048   |    | -                          |
| Deposits  |      | _              |      | 300,759,318                |    | 7,705,809    |    | _                          |
| Other liabilities                                 |      | _              |      | -                          |    | 118,916      |    | 3,207,217                  |
| Total liabilities                                 | \$   | 527,415,491    | \$   | 300,759,318                | \$ | 89,214,260   | \$ | 3,207,217                  |

| Child V | Velfare Trust | Res | titution Trust | s  | tate Payroll | Total             |
|---------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|--------------|-------------------|
|         |               |     |                |    |              |                   |
| \$      | 89,788        | \$  | 1,660,281      | \$ | 9,896,401    | \$<br>80,717,201  |
|         | -             |     | -              |    | -            | 31,150,816        |
|         | -             |     | -              |    | -            | 222,312,599       |
|         | -             |     | -              |    | -            | 58,334,065        |
|         | -             |     | -              |    | 20,178       | 20,178            |
|         | -             |     | -              |    | -            | 99,064            |
|         | 265           |     | 20             |    | 7,207,194    | 533,542,341       |
|         | -             |     | 25,739         |    | -            | 13,319,888        |
|         | -             |     | -              |    | 2,263,225    | 2,263,225         |
| \$      | 90,053        | \$  | 1,686,040      | \$ | 19,386,998   | \$<br>941,759,377 |
|         |               |     |                |    |              |                   |
| \$      | -             | \$  | -              | \$ | 80,001       | \$<br>80,001      |
|         | =             |     | -              |    | -            | 595,511,978       |
|         | -             |     | -              |    | 19,306,997   | 32,600,045        |
|         | -             |     | -              |    | -            | 308,465,127       |
|         | 90,053        |     | 1,686,040      |    |              | 5,102,226         |
| \$      | 90,053        | \$  | 1,686,040      | \$ | 19,386,998   | \$<br>941,759,377 |

### Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  |                 | Balance<br>July 1, 2014   |                 | Additions   |                 | Deletions   |                 | Balance<br>June 30, 2015  |
|--|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Intergovernmental  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |   |                 | _   |
| Assets Cash with treasurer Taxes receivable Due from other funds Due from fiduciary funds  | \$              | 14,821,002<br>10,184,131<br>465,946,223<br>11,468,873             | \$              | 3,197,118,944<br>41,266,636<br>492,657,050<br>13,293,048            | \$              | 3,200,732,576<br>41,195,274<br>465,943,693<br>11,468,873      | \$              | 11,207,370<br>10,255,493<br>492,659,580<br>13,293,048               |
| Total assets   | \$              | 502,420,229   | \$              | 3,744,335,678   | \$              | 3,719,340,416   | \$              | 527,415,491   |
| Liabilities Intergovernmental payables   | \$              | 502,420,229   | \$              | 3,745,904,015   | \$              | 3,720,908,753   | \$              | 527,415,491   |
| Total liabilities  | \$              | 502,420,229   | \$              | 3,745,904,015   | \$              | 3,720,908,753   | \$              | 527,415,491   |
| State Agency Fund for Bonds  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |   |                 |   |
| Assets Cash with treasurer Cash in custody of other officials Investments Due from other funds   | \$              | 24,979,085<br>23,371,884<br>216,538,645<br>32,221,701             | \$              | 8,098,283<br>3,846,903<br>42,843,500<br>1,444,253                   | \$              | 9,692,194<br>5,379,107<br>37,069,546<br>444,089               | \$              | 23,385,174<br>21,839,680<br>222,312,599<br>33,221,865               |
| Total assets   | \$              | 297,111,315   | \$              | 56,232,939  | \$              | 52,584,936  | \$              | 300,759,318   |
| <b>Liabilities</b><br>Deposits   | \$              | 297,111,315   | \$              | 56,246,748  | \$              | 52,598,745  | \$              | 300,759,318   |
| Total liabilities  | \$              | 297,111,315   | \$              | 56,246,748  | \$              | 52,598,745  | \$              | 300,759,318   |
| Motor Vehicle  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |   | 1               |   |
| Assets Cash with treasurer Cash in custody of other officials Taxes receivable Other receivables Due from other funds Due from fiduciary funds | \$              | 25,881,768<br>5,741,705<br>45,507,803<br>96,690<br>884,880<br>774 | \$              | 1,236,477,560<br>563,469<br>39,214,306<br>2,374<br>453,417<br>1,101 | \$              | 1,227,881,141<br>201,255<br>36,643,537<br>-<br>884,880<br>774 | \$              | 34,478,187<br>6,103,919<br>48,078,572<br>99,064<br>453,417<br>1,101 |
| Total assets   | \$              | 78,113,620  | \$              | 1,276,712,227   | \$              | 1,265,611,587   | \$              | 89,214,260  |
| Liabilities Intergovernmental payables Due to fiduciary funds Deposits Other liabilities   | \$              | 59,202,069<br>11,468,873<br>7,323,762<br>118,916                  | \$              | 1,260,368,051<br>13,293,048<br>722,001                              | \$              | 1,251,473,633<br>11,468,873<br>339,954                        | \$              | 68,096,487<br>13,293,048<br>7,705,809<br>118,916                    |
| Total liabilities  | \$              | 78,113,620  | \$              | 1,274,383,100   | \$              | 1,263,282,460   | \$              | 89,214,260  |
| Child Support Disbursement Assets  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |   |                 |   |
| Cash in custody of other officials   | \$              | 3,636,326   | \$              | 210,599,817   | \$              | 211,028,926   | \$              | 3,207,217   |
| Total assets  Liabilities  | \$              | 3,636,326   | \$              | 210,599,817   | \$              | 211,028,926   | \$              | 3,207,217   |
| Other liabilities  Total liabilities   | <u>\$</u><br>\$ | 3,636,326<br>3,636,326  | <u>\$</u><br>\$ | 210,924,991<br>210,924,991  | <u>\$</u><br>\$ | 211,354,100<br>211,354,100                                    | <u>\$</u><br>\$ | 3,207,217<br>3,207,217  |
| Child Welfare Trust  | <b>■</b>        | 3,030,320   | φ               | 210,924,991   | Ψ               | 211,334,100   | φ               | 3,207,217   |
| Assets   | •               |   |                 |   |                 |   |                 |   |
| Cash with treasurer Due from other funds   | \$              | 45,714<br>629   | \$              | 493,114<br>265  | \$              | 449,040<br>629  | \$              | 89,788<br>265   |
| Total assets   | \$              | 46,343  | \$              | 493,379   | \$              | 449,669   | \$              | 90,053  |
| Liabilities Intergovernmental payables Other liabilities   | \$              | 1,432<br>44,911   | \$              | -<br>494,227  | \$              | 1,432<br>449,085  | \$              | 90,053  |
| Total liabilities  | \$              | 46,343  | \$              | 494,227   | \$              | 450,517   | \$              | 90,053  |
|  |                 | -,  | Ė               | - ,   | Ė               | ,-  |                 | ,   |



(Continued)

|   |        | Balance<br>July 1, 2014   |    | Additions   |    | Deletions   |    | Balance<br>June 30, 2015  |
|---|--------|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|
| Restitution Trust   |        |   |    |   |    |   |    | ,   |
| Assets Cash with treasurer Due from other funds Due from fiduciary funds  | \$     | 1,392,695<br>100<br>24,742  | \$ | 3,291,605<br>20<br>25,739   | \$ | 3,024,019<br>100<br>24,742  | \$ | 1,660,281<br>20<br>25,739   |
| Total assets  | \$     | 1,417,537   | \$ | 3,317,364   | \$ | 3,048,861   | \$ | 1,686,040   |
| Liabilities Other liabilities   | \$     | 1,417,537   | \$ | 3,170,822   | \$ | 2,902,319   | \$ | 1,686,040   |
| Total liabilities   | \$     | 1,417,537   | \$ | 3,170,822   | \$ | 2,902,319   | \$ | 1,686,040   |
| State Payroll   | =      |   |    |   |    | <u> </u>  |    | <u> </u>  |
| Assets Cash with treasurer Intergovernmental receivables Due from other funds Due from fiduciary funds Due from component unit  | \$     | 19,358,207<br>16,521<br>2,510,192<br>41,991<br>1,202,326  | \$ | 707,245,964<br>20,178<br>7,207,194<br>-<br>2,263,225  | \$ | 716,707,770<br>16,521<br>2,510,192<br>41,991<br>1,202,326   | \$ | 9,896,401<br>20,178<br>7,207,194<br>-<br>2,263,225  |
| Total assets  | \$     | 23,129,237  | \$ | 716,736,561   | \$ | 720,478,800   | \$ | 19,386,998  |
| Liabilities Accrued payroll and related liabilities Due to fiduciary funds Deposits   | \$     | 1,025,191<br>19,120,277<br>2,983,769  | \$ | 374,245,785<br>252,694,321<br>90,093,743  | \$ | 375,190,975<br>252,507,601<br>93,077,512  | \$ | 80,001<br>19,306,997<br>-   |
| Total liabilities   | \$     | 23,129,237  | \$ | 717,033,849   | \$ | 720,776,088   | \$ | 19,386,998  |
| Totals - All Agency Funds  Assets Cash with treasurer Cash in custody of other officials Investments Taxes receivable Intergovernmental receivables Other receivables Due from other funds Due from fiduciary funds Due from component unit | \$     | 86,478,471<br>32,749,915<br>216,538,645<br>55,691,934<br>16,521<br>96,690<br>501,563,725<br>11,536,380<br>1,202,326 | \$ | 5,152,725,470<br>215,010,189<br>42,843,500<br>80,480,942<br>20,178<br>2,374<br>501,762,199<br>13,319,888<br>2,263,225 | \$ | 5,158,486,740<br>216,609,288<br>37,069,546<br>77,838,811<br>16,521<br>-<br>469,783,583<br>11,536,380<br>1,202,326 | \$ | 80,717,201<br>31,150,816<br>222,312,599<br>58,334,065<br>20,178<br>99,064<br>533,542,341<br>13,319,888<br>2,263,225 |
| Total assets  | \$     | 905,874,607   | \$ | 6,008,427,965   | \$ | 5,972,543,195   | \$ | 941,759,377   |
| Liabilities Accrued payroll and related liabilities Intergovernmental payables Due to fiduciary funds Deposits Other liabilities Total liabilities  | \$<br> | 1,025,191<br>561,623,730<br>30,589,150<br>307,418,846<br>5,217,690<br>905,874,607                                   | \$ | 374,245,785<br>5,006,272,066<br>265,987,369<br>147,062,492<br>214,590,040<br>6,008,157,752                            | \$ | 375,190,975<br>4,972,383,818<br>263,976,474<br>146,016,211<br>214,705,504<br>5,972,272,982                        | \$ | 80,001<br>595,511,978<br>32,600,045<br>308,465,127<br>5,102,226<br>941,759,377                                      |
| i otai iiabiiities  | φ      | 900,074,007   | φ  | 0,000,107,732   | φ  | 5,312,212,302   | φ  | 341,733,377   |



### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the State of Nevada's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

| TABLES  | <u>Pages</u> |
|---|--------------|
| FINANCIAL TRENDS  These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.  | 154          |
| REVENUE CAPACITY  |              |
| These tables contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant revenue source, taxable sales.   | 158          |
| DEBT CAPACITY   |              |
| These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.                    | 159          |
| DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION  |              |
| These tables offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.   | 163          |
| OPERATING INFORMATION   | 166          |
| These tables contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs. |              |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report of the relevant year.



# Table 1 - Net Position by Component

Last Ten Fiscal Years, (Accrual Basis of Accounting, Expressed in Thousands)

| \$ 3,445,629 \$ 3,486,155 \$ 3,522,177  | 6003         | 2010         | 707          | 2012         | 2012         | 4102         | 2            |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | \$ 3,492,205 | \$ 3,622,787 | \$ 3,875,141 | \$ 4,017,147 | \$ 4,357,735 | \$ 4,672,738 | \$ 4,895,213 |
| 675,966 613,375 697,168   | 702,743      | 683,526      | 749,818      | 700,341      | 741,250      | 866,071      | 976,650      |
| 504,541 623,787 289,123   | (236,912)    | (224, 799)   | (276,924)    | (29,069)     | (3,135)      | (124,344)    | (2,223,609)  |
| Total governmental activities net position \$ 4,626,136 \$ 4,723,317 \$ 4,508,468                   | \$ 3,958,036 | \$ 4,081,514 | \$ 4,348,035 | \$ 4,658,419 | \$ 5,095,850 | \$ 5,414,465 | \$ 3,648,254 |
|   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| \$ 2,824 \$ 2,783 \$ 3,393  | \$ 3,286     | \$ 3,615     | \$ 3,120     | \$ 3,076     | \$ 3,422     | \$ 3,434     | \$ 3,791     |
| 1,143,248 1,293,737 1,297,613   | 819,348      | 464,346      | 503,090      | 538,143      | 560,410      |              | 651,863      |
| 6,428 9,441 10,206  | (5,466)      | (303,705)    | (558, 265)   | (544,418)    | (360,488)    | (223,987)    |              |
| Total business-type activities net position \$ 1,152,500 \$ 1,305,961 \$ 1,311,212                  | \$ 817,168   | \$ 164,256   | \$ (52,055)  | \$ (3,199)   | \$ 203,344   | \$ 379,253   | \$ 743,907   |
|   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| \$ 3,448,453 \$ 3,488,938 \$ 3,525,570  | \$ 3,495,491 | \$ 3,626,402 | \$ 3,878,261 | \$ 4,020,223 | \$ 4,361,157 | \$ 4,676,172 | \$ 4,899,004 |
| 1,819,214 1,907,112 1,994,781   | 1,522,091    | 1,147,872    | 1,252,908    | 1,238,484    | 1,301,660    | 1,465,877    | 1,628,513    |
| 510,969 633,228 299,329   | (242,378)    | (528,504)    | (835,189)    | (603,487)    | (363,623)    | (348,331)    | (2,135,356)  |
| Total primary government net position \$ 5,778,636 \$ 6,029,278 \$ 5,819,680                        | \$ 4,775,204 | \$ 4,245,770 | \$ 4,295,980 | \$ 4,655,220 | \$ 5,299,194 | \$ 5,793,718 | \$ 4,392,161 |
| 1,819,214 1,907,112 1,994,781 510,969 633,228 299,329 sition \$ 5,778,636 \$ 6,029,278 \$ 5,819,680 | છ            |              |              |              | 1,14 / 8 / 2 | 1,14 / 8 / 2 |              |

## Table 2 - Changes in Net Position

Last Ten Fiscal Years, (Accrual Basis of Accounting, Expressed in Thousands)

|   | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Expenses<br>Governmental activities:    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| General government                      | \$ 349,224   | \$ 421,291   | \$ 439,682   | \$ 389,943   | \$ 375,219   | \$ 334,616   | \$ 240,417   | \$ 229,136   | \$ 202,620   | \$ 280,465   |
| Health and social services              | 2,198,551    | 2,340,884    | 2,454,843    | 2,667,419    | 3,017,013    | 3,209,237    | 3,250,926    | 3,464,334    | 3,784,055    | 4,887,130    |
| Education - K to 12 (b)                 | 1,261,533    | 1,547,378    | 1,663,725    | 1,770,627    | 1,810,353    | 1,818,869    | 1,794,579    | 1,812,992    | 1,830,605    | 1,892,519    |
| Education - higher education (b)        | 568,703      | 707,248      | 718,006      | 704,789      | 620,570      | 574,667      | 486,320      | 477,852      | 495,893      | 490,407      |
| Law, justice and public safety          | 578,049      | 624,149      | 650,657      | 687,410      | 690,104      | 667,598      | 646,701      | 657,728      | 662,330      | 695,023      |
| Regulation of business                  | 101,857      | 104,385      | 114,786      | 118,086      | 100,380      | 122,679      | 101,687      | 82,688       | 303,020      | 259,106      |
| Transportation                          | 508,569      | 680,281      | 576,815      | 762,610      | 644,976      | 630,657      | 801,797      | 505,354      | 327,519      | 462,386      |
| Recreation and resource development     | 156,933      | 173,037      | 167,627      | 165,741      | 161,048      | 153,404      | 138,599      | 134,578      | 139,188      | 145,000      |
| Interest on long-term debt              | 132,969      | 150,486      | 146,312      | 138,304      | 132,238      | 128,606      | 122,080      | 106,126      | 121,224      | 94,987       |
| Unallocated depreciation                | 1,513        | 720          | 895          | 926          | 1,448        | 1,402        | 1,755        | 2,023        | 2,150        | 2,137        |
| Total governmental activities expenses  | 5,857,901    | 6,749,859    | 6,933,445    | 7,405,905    | 7,553,349    | 7,641,735    | 7,584,861    | 7,475,811    | 7,868,604    | 9,209,160    |
| Business-type activities:               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Unemployment insurance                  | 239,232      | 296,784      | 439,632      | 1,336,043    | 2,233,382    | 1,767,632    | 1,286,839    | 867,600      | 552,246      | 380,166      |
| Housing                                 | 45,397       | 46,152       | 43,953       | 44,382       | 57,342       | 83,467       | 626'09       | 34,247       | 31,954       | 23,442       |
| Water loans                             | 8,226        | 7,885        | 6,836        | 6,218        | 14,697       | 16,476       | 8,249        | 8,942        | 7,837        | 6,372        |
| Workers' compensation and safety        | 23,991       | 25,381       | 26,258       | 26,801       | 26,084       | 29,642       | 27,706       | 28,685       | 26,715       | 27,644       |
| Higher education tuition                | 18,940       | 10,504       | 8,109        | 13,103       | 14,051       | 18,959       | 26,067       | 25,081       | 21,325       | 25,768       |
| Other                                   | 15,601       | 16,424       | 20,496       | 16,967       | 23,175       | 28,905       | 26,187       | 32,107       | 32,944       | 30,263       |
| Total business-type activities expenses | 351,387      | 403,130      | 545,284      | 1,443,514    | 2,368,731    | 1,945,081    | 1,426,027    | 996,662      | 673,021      | 493,655      |
| Total primary government expenses       | \$ 6,209,288 | \$ 7,152,989 | \$ 7,478,729 | \$ 8,849,419 | \$ 9,922,080 | \$ 9,586,816 | \$ 9,010,888 | \$ 8,472,473 | \$ 8,541,625 | \$ 9,702,815 |

| Program Revenues<br>Governmental activities:<br>Charges for services:  |                |                |                 |                     |                |                |                     |                     |                    |                   |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| General government   | \$ 226,191     | \$ 254,947     | \$ 254,198      | \$ 281,997          | \$ 285,927     | \$ 301,856     | \$ 183,278          | \$ 180,169          | \$ 174,265         | \$ 172,468        |
| nealtri and social services<br>Law, justice and public safety  | 242,262        | 256,015        | 257,355         | 252,755             | 236,004        | 234,385        | 253,431             | 267,060             | 273,895            | 295,582           |
| Other  | 162,028        | 148,959        | 135,034         | 118,668             | 143,689        | 177,342        | 145,116             | 128,126             | 146,567            | 138,010           |
| Operating grants and contributions<br>Capital grants and contributions   | 1,848,091      | 2,025,361      | 1,982,315       | 2,544,032<br>19,608 | 3,141,986      | 3,050,092      | 3,091,556<br>73,749 | 3,116,377<br>56,003 | 3,416,382<br>9,349 | 4,337,546         |
| Total governmental activities program revenues   | 2,644,327      | 2,827,207      | 2,798,558       | 3,358,533           | 3,995,733      | 4,085,084      | 3,959,860           | 3,960,045           | 4,192,917          | 5,176,908         |
| Business-type activities:<br>Charges for services:   |                |                |                 |                     |                |                |                     |                     |                    |                   |
| Unemployment insurance   | •              | •              | •               | 1,460               | 1,669          | 1,587          | 1,544               | 1,556               | 1,393              | 1,753             |
| Housing<br>Water loans   | 33,589         | 32,372         | 30,721<br>8 978 | 26,604              | 23,693         | 21,385         | 20,105              | 19,840<br>8,873     | 16,003<br>8 924    | 17,058<br>8 233   |
| Workers' compensation and safety   | 25,593         | 36,037         | 35,632          | 38,955              | 30,144         | 35,071         | 37,946              | 34,322              | 40,671             | 34,804            |
| Higher education tuition (a)   | 9,032          | 6,044          | 4,405           | 6,222               | 8,222          | 9,284          | 14,065              | 20,074              | 22,063             | 18,643            |
| Other Operation grants and contributions (a)   | 24,035         | 24,652         | 31,844          | 29,504              | 23,352         | 30,854         | 25,856<br>848 585   | 32,358              | 32,210             | 31,394            |
| Total business-type activities program revenues  | 201.391        | 202.590        | 195,562         | 630.794             | 1,422,533      | 1.349.305      | 956.472             | 620.983             | 317.917            | 187.601           |
| Total primary government program revenues  | \$ 2,845,718   | \$ 3,029,797   | \$ 2,994,120    | \$ 3,989,327        | \$ 5,418,266   | \$ 5,434,389   | \$ 4,916,332        | \$ 4,581,028        | \$ 4,510,834       | \$ 5,364,509      |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue  | :              |                |                 |                     |                |                |                     |                     |                    |                   |
| Governmental activities  | \$ (3,213,574) | \$ (3,922,652) | \$ (4,134,887)  | \$ (4,047,372)      | \$ (3,557,616) | \$ (3,556,651) | \$ (3,625,001)      | \$ (3,515,766)      | \$ (3,675,687)     | \$ (4,032,252)    |
| Total primary government net expense   | (149,990)      | (200,340)      | (348,722)       | \$                  | (946, 198)     | (593,776)      | (409,333)           | \$                  | (333,104)          | (338,336)         |
| minimum of the representation of the represe | sition         |                |                 |                     |                |                |                     |                     |                    |                   |
| Governmental activities:   |                |                |                 |                     |                |                |                     |                     |                    |                   |
| Sales and use taxes  | \$ 1,097,939   | \$ 1,149,456   | \$ 1,101,741    | \$ 943,787          | \$ 870,474     | \$ 931,911     | \$ 967,374          | \$ 1,027,124        | \$ 1,085,656       | \$ 1,160,968      |
| Gaming taxes   | 1,003,111      | 1,029,044      | 1,011,506       | 883,054             | 844,470        | 850,021        | 884,928             | 901,085             | 922,999            | 906,382           |
| Modified business taxes  | 737,557        | 282,729        | 297,161         | 281,605             | 381,300        | 3/8,9/1        | 373, 150<br>238 083 | 386,928<br>252 195  | 382,976            | 301 226           |
| Property and transfer taxes  | 318,941        | 296,378        | 280,896         | 278,881             | 266,878        | 231,758        | 215,649             | 215,211             | 209,784            | 219,188           |
| Motor and special fuel taxes   | 297,383        | 300,182        | 297,087         | 272,614             | 268,554        | 267,649        | 267,181             | 269,232             | 269,544            | 277,305           |
| Other taxes  | 398,460        | 427,109        | 425,250         | 407,469             | 642,979        | 688,752        | 696,431             | 685,650             | 688,399            | 833,960           |
| Investment earnings  | 87,729         | 143,013        | 105,075         | 9,026               | (1,246)        | (4,182)        | (11,543)            | 2,892               | 5,462              | 14,780<br>231,042 |
| Contributions to permanent fund  | 76,553         | 12,208         | 8,801           | 7.019               | 8,165          | 6.637          | 6.705               | 5,376               | 5,908              | 9.038             |
| Special item   | (276,773)      | ' '            | ' '             | ' (                 |                |                |                     | 1 (                 | ' '                | ' (               |
| ransters   | 31,373         | 18,740         | 19,592          | 23,912              | 19,361         | 24,044         | (3,009)             | (22,229)            | 689'9              | (147,100)         |
| Total governmental activities<br>Business-type activities:   | 3,614,636      | 4,019,833      | 3,920,038       | 3,496,940           | 3,681,094      | 3,823,172      | 3,935,385           | 3,953,197           | 3,994,302          | 4,220,538         |
| Other taxes  | 365,598        | 372,741        | 374,565         | 342,588             | 314,657        | 403,509        | 515,402             | 565,925             | 537,372            | 555,187           |
| Other<br>Special item  | ' '            | ' '            |                 |                     |                |                |                     | 212                 | - 330              | - 000 %           |
| Transfers  | (31,373)       | (18,740)       | (19,592)        | (23,912)            | (19,361)       | (24,044)       | 3,009               | 22,229              | (689)              | 147,100           |
| Total business-type activities   | 334,225        | 354,001        | 354,973         | 318,676             | 295,296        | 379,465        | 518,411             | 588,366             | 531,013            | 707,287           |
| Total primary government   | \$ 3,948,861   | \$ 4,373,834   | \$ 4,275,011    | \$ 3,815,616        | \$ 3,976,390   | \$ 4,202,637   | \$ 4,453,796        | \$ 4,541,563        | \$ 4,525,315       | \$ 4,927,825      |
| Change in Net Position<br>Governmental activities  | \$ 401,062     | \$ 97,181      | \$ (214,849)    | \$ (550,432)        | \$ 123,478     | \$ 266,521     | \$ 310,384          | \$ 437,431          | \$ 318,615         | \$ 188,286        |
| Business-type activities   |                | 153,461        |                 | (494,044)           |                | O              |                     |                     |                    |                   |
| Total primary government   | \$ 585,291     | \$ 250,642     | \$ (209,598)    | \$ (1,044,476)      | \$ (527,424)   | \$ 50,210      | \$ 359,240          | \$ 650,118          | \$ 494,524         | \$ 589,519        |

(a) Revised figures for years 2006-2013 (b) Beginning with fiscal years 2006 through 2014 have been revised to report these separately for K to 12 and higher education; accordingly, fiscal years 2006 through 2014 have been revised to report these separately



# Table 3 - Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years, (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting, Expressed in Thousands)

|   | 2006         | 2007                      | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         |
|---|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Fund  |              |                           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Reserved  | \$ 35,336    | \$ 17,585                 | \$ 15,088    | \$ 13,512    | \$ 12,463    | ·<br>\$      | -<br>\$      | •            | ·<br>&       | ·<br>\$      |
| Unreserved  | 486,160      | 427,506                   | 384,663      | 179,310      | 222,095      | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            |
| Nonspendable  | •            | •                         | •            | •            | •            | 18,456       | 23,801       | 33,113       | 39,255       | 35,134       |
| Restricted  | •            | •                         | •            | •            | •            | 73,687       | 61,049       | 59,359       | 65,342       | 62,114       |
| Committed   | •            | •                         | •            | •            | •            | 270,568      | 281,751      | 345,248      | 306,050      | 315,131      |
| Unassigned  | •            | •                         | •            | •            | •            | (115,965)    | (96,272)     | (66,701)     | (135,789)    | (205,092)    |
| Total General fund  | \$ 521,496   | \$ 445,091                | \$ 399,751   | \$ 192,822   | \$ 234,558   | \$ 246,746   | \$ 270,329   | \$ 371,019   | \$ 274,858   | \$ 207,287   |
| All Other Governmental Funds                                      |              |                           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Reserved  | \$ 1,004,407 | \$ 1,004,407 \$ 1,244,430 | \$ 1,311,024 | \$ 947,719   | \$ 1,078,045 | ·<br>\$      | ·<br>\$      | •            | ·<br>&       | ·<br>\$      |
| Unreserved, reported in:  |              |                           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Special revenue funds   | 1,038,753    | 771,887                   | 403,715      | 396,520      | 203,466      | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            |
| Capital projects funds  | 39,365       | 87,057                    | 17,402       | 73,892       | 59,944       | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            |
| Permanent funds   | 21           | 22                        | 22           | 20           | 20           | •            | •            | •            | •            |              |
| Nonspendable  | 1            | 1                         | •            | 1            | 1            | 607,134      | 614,697      | 604,111      | 599,746      | 578,695      |
| Restricted  | •            | •                         | •            | •            | •            | 414,040      | 276,666      | 324,473      | 597,389      | 544,993      |
| Committed   | 1            | ı                         | •            | 1            | •            | 188,796      | 212,311      | 245,888      | 235,265      | 232,070      |
| Unassigned  | •            | •                         | '            | •            | •            | (191)        | •            | 1            | •            | •            |
| <b>Total all other governmental funds</b> \$2,082,546 \$2,103,396 | \$ 2,082,546 | \$ 2,103,396              | \$ 1,732,163 | \$ 1,418,151 | \$ 1,341,475 | \$ 1,209,779 | \$ 1,103,674 | \$ 1,174,472 | \$ 1,432,400 | \$ 1,355,758 |
|   |              |                           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |

Note: GASB Statement 54 changed the presentation of fund balance categories and classifications beginning in fiscal year 2011.

# Table 4 - Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years, (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting, Expressed in Thousands)

|                                | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         | 2009       |   | 2010      | Ñ   | 2011      | ñ   | 2012      | 2013       |        | 2014      | 2015       |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Revenues                       |              |              |              |            |   |           |     |           |     |           |            | ]<br>] |           |            |
| Gaming taxes, fees, licenses   | \$ 1,003,111 | \$ 1,028,663 | \$ 1,008,516 | \$ 880,573 | s | 842,359   | 8   | 49,733    | 8   | 84,331    | \$ 896,685 | 8      | 927,824   | \$ 908,491 |
| Sales taxes                    | 1,099,483    | 1,132,418    | 1,088,024    | 953,112    |   | 870,539   | 0   | 25,899    | 0   | 65,060    | 1,024,624  |        | 1,081,735 | 1,161,893  |
| Modified business taxes        | 255,252      | 278,953      | 284,600      | 277,516    |   | 385,110   | က   | 81,901    | Ö   | 69,661    | 386,610    |        | 384,886   | 411,914    |
| Insurance premium taxes        | 238,297      | 259,275      | 256,693      | 238,524    |   | 233,906   | 7   | 34,831    | 2   | 36,787    | 248,512    |        | 263,532   | 292,665    |
| Property and transfer taxes    | 318,941      | 296,498      | 280,895      | 278,881    |   | 266,878   | 7   | 31,758    | 7   | 15,649    | 215,211    |        | 209,784   | 219,189    |
| Motor and special fuel taxes   | 297,383      | 300,182      | 297,088      | 272,614    |   | 268,554   | 7   | 67,649    | 2   | 267,181   | 269,232    |        | 269,543   | 277,305    |
| Other taxes                    | 343,292      | 373,436      | 372,652      | 387,449    |   | 620,543   | 9   | 64,427    | 9   | 57,138    | 685,948    |        | 692,192   | 835,552    |
| Intergovernmental              | 1,972,799    | 2,108,916    | 2,058,071    | 2,672,751  | က | 273,266   | 3,3 | 72,565    | 3,3 | 35,558    | 3,340,627  |        | 3,552,327 | 4,518,221  |
| Licenses, fees and permits     | 422,934      | 429,501      | 432,729      | 419,514    |   | 452,838   | 4   | 97,847    | 4   | 90,240    | 487,123    |        | 508,401   | 536,486    |
| Sales and charges for services | 80,134       | 97,408       | 95,407       | 85,401     |   | 84,422    |     | 81,923    |     | 85,211    | 87,595     |        | 90,322    | 105,241    |
| Interest and investment income | 152,801      | 239,651      | 185,006      | 44,831     |   | 37,855    |     | 31,853    |     | 22,599    | 23,496     |        | 25,397    | 22,082     |
| Settlement income              | 35,685       | 37,351       | 45,976       | 50,062     |   | 41,963    |     | 39,517    |     | 40,291    | 147,071    |        | 40,120    | 39,788     |
| Land sales                     | 71,231       | 5,756        | 2,503        | 663        |   | 965       |     | 260       |     | 397       | 632        |        | 1,933     | 4,922      |
| Other                          | 88,006       | 91,086       | 105,475      | 141,808    |   | 112,728   | 1   | 43,461    | 1   | 60,921    | 151,708    |        | 83,277    | 112,395    |
| Total revenues                 | 6,379,349    | 6,679,094    | 6,513,635    | 6,703,699  | 7 | 7,491,926 | 7,7 | 7,723,924 | 7,7 | 7,731,024 | 7,965,074  |        | 8,131,273 | 9,446,144  |
|                                |              |              |              |            |   |           |     |           |     |           |            |        |           |            |

|    | Expenditures  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|----|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|    | General government                                  | 183,194      | 230,011      | 212,659      | 166,909      | 137,994      | 141,366      | 134,889      | 143,135      | 112,757      | 153,682      |
|    | Health and social services                          | 2,060,371    | 2,220,212    | 2,298,239    | 2,510,530    | 2,833,205    | 3,009,386    | 3,096,457    | 3,264,884    | 3,593,828    | 4,862,598    |
|    | Education and support services (c)                  | 39,021       | 39,257       | 45,240       | 57,815       | 57,196       | 53,796       | 53,959       | 53,119       | 30,845       |              |
|    | Education - K to 12 (c)                             | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | 1,891,259    |
|    | Education - higher education (c)                    | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | 610,543      |
|    | Law, justice and public safety                      | 530,247      | 583,601      | 617,151      | 628,500      | 633,890      | 609,230      | 604,364      | 595,649      | 622,066      | 633,559      |
|    | Regulation of business                              | 95,467       | 100,119      | 104,844      | 105,631      | 107,145      | 109,928      | 91,792       | 80,594       | 293,438      | 253,132      |
|    | Transportation                                      | 706,543      | 776,852      | 612,493      | 747,425      | 691,931      | 751,647      | 846,335      | 578,231      | 452,821      | 635,049      |
|    | Recreation and resource development                 | 134,841      | 144,245      | 166,347      | 135,272      | 130,800      | 129,770      | 125,809      | 121,330      | 132,682      | 141,177      |
|    | Intergovernmental (b)                               | 2,104,075    | 2,502,222    | 2,634,976    | 2,706,025    | 2,704,690    | 2,716,157    | 2,569,693    | 2,592,985    | 2,638,028    | •            |
|    | Capital outlay                                      | 114,226      | 71,999       | 167,959      | 176,599      | 59,520       | 41,105       | 34,222       | 61,330       | 29,741       | 39,564       |
|    | Debt service:                                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|    | Principal   | 296,771      | 348,072      | 424,971      | 183,976      | 176,982      | 194,920      | 171,004      | 163,889      | 166,021      | 199,845      |
|    | Interest, fiscal charges                            | 120,683      | 137,972      | 143,181      | 145,169      | 140,495      | 135,842      | 125,978      | 116,183      | 106,871      | 103,998      |
|    | Debt issuance costs                                 | 1,116        | 3,167        | 2,440        | 2,080        | 1,734        | 1,300        | 1,795        | 1,901        | 2,282        | 1,941        |
|    | Arbitrage payment                                   | 74           | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | 22           | 180          | 730          | 24           |
|    | Total expenditures                                  | 6,386,629    | 7,157,729    | 7,430,500    | 7,565,931    | 7,675,582    | 7,894,447    | 7,856,319    | 7,773,410    | 8,182,110    | 9,526,371    |
|    | Excess (deficiency) of revenues                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|    | over (under) expenditures                           | (7,280)      | (478,635)    | (916,865)    | (862,232)    | (183,656)    | (170,523)    | (125,295)    | 191,664      | (50,837)     | (80,227)     |
|    | Other Financing Sources (Uses)                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|    | Capital leases                                      | 4,143        | 8,487        | 2,926        | 20           | 18,209       | 408          | •            | •            | •            |              |
|    | Sale of general obligation bonds                    | 231,623      | 387,155      | 448,379      | 300,384      | 109,244      | 22,655       | 42,020       | •            | 141,045      | 78,335       |
|    | Sale of general obligation refunding bonds          | •            | 118,346      | •            | •            | 33,746       | 117,415      | 243,080      | 353,470      | 4,125        | 213,270      |
|    | Premium on general obligation bonds                 | 9,703        | 17,635       | 17,861       | 18,494       | 3,928        | 13,172       | 40,530       | 52,780       | 21,012       | 54,686       |
|    | Payment to refunded bond agent                      | •            | (122,039)    | •            |              | (35,677)     | (128,529)    | (279,916)    | (404,178)    | (4,425)      | (261,893)    |
| 15 | Sale of certificates of participation               | •            | 5,760        | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            |              | 50,445       | •            |
| 7  | Sale of refunding certificates of participation     | •            |              | •            | •            | 7,900        | •            | •            | •            | 35,785       |              |
|    | Premium (discount) on certificates of participation | ٠            | (78)         | •            | •            | 743          | •            | •            | •            | 2,794        |              |
|    | Payment to refunded certificates of                 |              | •            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|    | participation agent                                 | •            | •            | •            | •            | (8,466)      | •            | •            | •            | (42,799)     |              |
|    | Sale of capital assets                              | 166          | 646          | 11,489       | 684          | 92           | 88           | 103          | 66           | 335          | 365          |
|    | Transfers in  | 380,858      | 587,137      | 763,988      | 476,147      | 358,113      | 221,167      | 156,037      | 194,136      | 192,193      | 160,472      |
|    | Transfers out                                       | (349,050)    | (579,970)    | (744,350)    | (454,439)    | (339,116)    | (195,362)    | (159,081)    | (216,483)    | (187,907)    | (309,220)    |
|    | Total other financing sources (uses) Special Item   | 277,443      | 423,079      | 500,293      | 341,290      | 148,716      | 51,015       | 42,773       | (20,176)     | 212,603      | (63,985)     |
|    | One-time tax rebate                                 | (276,773)    | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            |              |
|    | Net change in fund balances                         | \$ (6,610)   | \$ (55,556)  | \$ (416,572) | \$ (520,942) | \$ (34,940)  | \$ (119,508) | \$ (82,522)  | \$ 171,488   | \$ 161,766   | \$ (144,212) |
|    | Total expenditures                                  | \$ 6,386,629 | \$ 7,157,729 | \$ 7,430,500 | \$ 7,565,931 | \$ 7,675,582 | \$ 7,894,447 | \$ 7,856,319 | \$ 7,773,410 | \$ 8,182,110 | \$ 9,526,371 |
|    | Less: Capitalized assets included in the            | 786 785      | 245 032      | 205 026      | 227 812      | 200 123      | 245 790      | 224 004      | 030 770      | 271 655      | 252 136      |
|    | Total noncapital expenditures                       | \$ 5,999,342 | \$ 6,912,697 | \$ 7,134,574 | \$ 7,338,119 | \$ 7,466,459 | \$ 7,648,657 | \$ 7,634,328 | \$ 7,540,638 | \$ 7,910,455 | \$ 9,274,235 |
|    | Debt service (principal and interest) as            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|    | a percentage of noncapital                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|    | expenditures (a)                                    | %96:9        | 7.03%        | %96.7        | 4.49%        | 4.25%        | 4.32%        | 3.89%        | 3.71%        | 3.45%        | 3.28%        |

<sup>expenditures (a)
6.96%
7.03%
7.96%
4.49%
4.25%
4.32%
(a) The percentages have been revised for fiscal years 2006 through 2010 to only include debt service principal and interest in the calculation.
(b) Beginninng with fiscal year 2015, intergovernmental expenditures are classified by functional expenditures.
(c) Beginninng with fiscal year 2015, educational expenditures are reported separately for K to 12 and higher education.</sup> 



## Table 5 - Taxable Sales by County

Last Ten Fiscal Years, (Expressed in Thousands)

| •                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |    |            |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----|------------|
|                          | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          |    | 2015       |
| Taxable Sales by County: |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |    |            |
| Carson City              | \$1,021,210   | \$ 991,893    | \$ 919,266    | \$ 761,379    | \$ 678,626    | \$ 735,161    | \$ 756,079    | \$ 779,297    | \$ 804,368    | 8  | 892,530    |
| Churchill                | 331,338       | 306,426       | 294,411       | 321,713       | 251,257       | 249,112       | 320,188       | 387,570       | 252,67        |    | 283,497    |
| Clark                    | 35,604,392    | 36,262,388    | 35,930,374    | 31,378,242    | 27,969,288    | 29,046,720    | 31,080,881    | 32,566,665    | 35,040,892    |    | 37,497,074 |
| Douglas                  | 815,590       | 765,218       | 691,609       | 584,679       | 537,187       | 532,984       | 557,660       | 592,823       | 599,62        |    | 653,187    |
| Elko                     | 1,029,763     | 1,193,449     | 1,148,379     | 1,101,164     | 1,093,158     | 1,477,347     | 1,545,691     | 1,595,351     | 1,426,133     | 3  | 1,437,625  |
| Esmeralda                | 8,598         | 16,523        | 12,645        | 9,226         | 6,551         | 11,832        | 20,399        | 19,806        |               | 9  | 18,193     |
| Eureka                   | 315,450       | 501,077       | 328,505       | 285,942       | 266,356       | 304,276       | 367,340       | 370,492       | 315,756       | 9  | 260,130    |
| Humboldt                 | 483,366       | 474,811       | 508,713       | 498,791       | 533,667       | 748,153       | 740,656       | 921,112       |               | 4  | 577,537    |
| Lander                   | 170,539       | 280,378       | 228,213       | 264,109       | 220,348       | 249,321       | 443,458       | 440,677       | 302,691       | _  | 308,198    |
| Lincoln                  | 31,529        | 15,398        | 26,967        | 25,257        | 25,871        | 33,116        | 50,417        | 30,055        |               | _  | 28,955     |
| Lyon                     | 441,896       | 375,523       | 385,591       | 340,284       | 290,241       | 300,843       | 346,511       | 305,525       |               | 0  | 396,525    |
| Mineral                  | 33,445        | 35,679        | 38,843        | 37,247        | 36,280        | 42,181        | 57,696        | 66,463        |               | _  | 74,178     |
| Nye                      | 522,296       | 540,377       | 473,291       | 427,505       | 397,570       | 466,836       | 498,130       | 832,077       |               | _  | 497,920    |
| Pershing                 | 62,992        | 68,332        | 67,279        | 62,892        | 65,681        | 78,096        | 106,443       | 96,442        | 94,633        | 3  | 82,473     |
| Storey                   | 109,411       | 204,717       | 121,244       | 59,578        | 48,299        | 61,863        | 70,859        | 77,729        | 108,43        | 4  | 246,041    |
| Washoe                   | 7,245,525     | 7,202,641     | 6,823,701     | 5,707,791     | 5,176,982     | 5,282,935     | 5,522,605     | 5,824,726     | 6,370,685     | 2  | 6,817,589  |
| White Pine               | 175,147       | 192,877       | 197,818       | 220,815       | 174,705       | 314,235       | 469,737       | 296,598       | 253,042       | 2  | 275,884    |
| Total                    | \$ 48,402,487 | \$ 49,427,707 | \$ 48,196,849 | \$ 42,086,614 | \$ 37,772,067 | \$ 39,935,011 | \$ 42,954,750 | \$ 45,203,408 | \$ 47,440,345 | \$ | 50,347,536 |

The State receives a portion of sales taxes at a rate of 2% on taxable sales.

Source: Department of Taxation

# Table 6 - Principal Sales Tax Payers by Business Type

Current Year and Nine Years Ago, (Expressed in Thousands)

| Cuiteir Teal ailu Mile Teals Ago, (EApresseuil Tiousailus) | ]<br> | salids)    | Fiscal Year 2006    |   |           |    |            | Fiscal Year 2015           |    |           |
|--|-------|------------|---------------------|---|-----------|----|------------|----------------------------|----|-----------|
|  |       | Taxable    | Percentage of       |   | Тах       |    | Taxable    | Percentage of              |    | Тах       |
|  |       | Sales      | Total Taxable Sales |   | Liability |    | Sales      | <b>Total Taxable Sales</b> |    | Liability |
| Business Type:   |       |            |                     |   |           |    |            |                            |    |           |
| Food services and drinking places                          | ↔     | 8,547,579  | 17.6%               | ↔ | 170,952   | છ  | 11,126,123 | 22.1%                      | s  | 222,523   |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers                            |       | 6,637,760  | 13.7%               |   | 132,755   |    | 5,859,347  | 11.6%                      |    | 117,187   |
| General merchandise stores                                 |       | 4,091,513  | 8.4%                |   | 81,830    |    | 4,471,399  | 8.9%                       |    | 89,428    |
| Clothing and clothing accessories stores                   |       | 2,295,114  | 4.7%                |   | 45,902    |    | 4,028,614  | 8.0%                       |    | 80,572    |
| Merchant wholesalers, durable goods                        |       | 3,476,211  | 7.2%                |   | 69,524    |    | 3,350,522  | 9.1%                       |    | 67,010    |
| Building material, garden equipment, supplies              |       | 3,472,454  | 7.1%                |   | 69,449    |    | 2,026,768  | 4.0%                       |    | 40,535    |
| Food and beverage stores                                   |       | 1,607,134  | 3.3%                |   | 32,143    |    | 1,694,621  | 3.4%                       |    | 33,893    |
| Rental and leasing services                                |       | •          |                     |   |           |    | 1,631,108  | 3.2%                       |    | 32,622    |
| Electronics and appliance stores                           |       | •          |                     |   |           |    | 1,556,844  | 3.1%                       |    | 31,137    |
| Miscellaneous retail                                       |       | 4,842,993  | 10.0%               |   | 098'96    |    | 1,035,644  | 2.1%                       |    | 20,713    |
| Furniture and home furnishings stores                      |       | 2,639,849  | 5.4%                |   | 52,797    |    | •          | •                          |    |           |
| Administrative and support services                        |       | 1,439,884  | 3.0%                |   | 28,798    |    | •          | •                          |    | •         |
| Total  | \$    | 39,050,491 | 80.4%               | છ | 781,010   | \$ | 36,780,990 | 73.1%                      | \$ | 735,620   |
|  |       |            |                     |   |           |    |            |                            |    |           |

**Source**: Department of Taxation

Note: Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the ten largest revenue payers are not available.

The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the source of the State's revenue.

Table 7 - Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type

Last Ten Fiscal Years, (Expressed in Thousands, Except for Per Capita)

|   | 2006         | 2007        | 2008        | 2009        | 2010         | 2011         | 2012        | 2013        | 2014        | 2015        |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Governmental Activities                 |              |             |             |             |              |              |             |             |             |             |
| General obligation bonds                | \$ 2,075,758 | \$1,964,616 | \$1,909,725 | \$2,079,805 | \$ 2,067,615 | \$ 1,952,885 | \$1,870,455 | \$1,754,520 | \$1,703,840 | \$1,607,930 |
| Special obligation bonds                | 541,680      | 693,285     | 774,300     | 722,880     | 668,840      | 612,045      | 557,735     | 497,650     | 527,450     | 486,140     |
| Premiums (discounts)                    | 81,601       | 91,543      | 100,771     | 109,407     | 103,270      | 104,921      | 118,509     | 143,968     | 146,792     | 176,725     |
| Total bonds payable                     | 2,699,039    | 2,749,444   | 2,784,796   | 2,912,092   | 2,839,725    | 2,669,851    | 2,546,699   | 2,396,138   | 2,378,082   | 2,270,795   |
| Certificates of participation           | 55,680       | 60,455      | 59,320      | 58,030      | 56,080       | 55,475       | 53,815      | 52,000      | 94,455      | 91,935      |
| Premiums (discounts)                    | 1            | 1           | 1           | •           | 069          | 591          | 492         | 339         | 2,956       | 2,720       |
| Total certficates of participation      | 55,680       | 60,455      | 59,320      | 58,030      | 56,770       | 56,066       | 54,307      | 52,339      | 97,411      | 94,655      |
| Obligations under capital leases        | 998'6        | 15,955      | 19,891      | 17,916      | 33,846       | 30,970       | 28,395      | 25,096      | 25,094      | 22,826      |
| Total governmental activities           | 2,764,585    | 2,825,854   | 2,864,007   | 2,988,038   | 2,930,341    | 2,756,887    | 2,629,401   | 2,473,573   | 2,500,587   | 2,388,276   |
| Business-type Activities                |              |             |             |             |              |              |             |             |             |             |
| General obligation bonds                | 118,540      | 117,310     | 115,805     | 113,055     | 105,060      | 108,975      | 101,680     | 90,720      | 83,025      | 73,370      |
| Special obligation bonds                | 745,780      | 782,307     | 886,195     | 911,783     | 994,044      | 920,508      | 810,892     | 739,797     | 1,156,634   | 1,008,858   |
| Premiums (discounts)                    | 2,242        | 2,221       | 2,090       | 1,987       | 1,971        | 2,465        | 4,984       | 5,942       | 55,914      | 42,691      |
| Total business-type activities          | 866,562      | 901,838     | 1,004,090   | 1,026,825   | 1,101,075    | 1,031,948    | 917,556     | 836,459     | 1,295,573   | 1,124,919   |
| Total primary government                | \$ 3,631,147 | \$3,727,692 | \$3,868,097 | \$4,014,863 | \$ 4,031,416 | \$ 3,788,835 | \$3,546,957 | \$3,310,032 | \$3,796,160 | \$3,513,195 |
| Debt as a Percentage of Personal Income | 4.19%        | 4.03%       | 3.72%       | 3.79%       | 4.18%        | 3.82%        | 3.46%       | 3.05%       | 3.47%       | 3.04%       |
| Amount of Debt per Capita               | \$ 1,504     | \$ 1,493    | \$ 1,508    | \$ 1,513    | \$ 1,501     | \$ 1,402     | \$ 1,305    | \$ 1,201    | \$ 1,360    | \$ 1,237    |

Notes: Details regarding the State's debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

See table 11 for personal income and population data.

Debt as a Percentage of Personal Income is based on prior year Personal Income.

Amount of Debt per Capita is based on prior year Population.



Table 8 - Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding

Last Ten Fiscal Years, (Expressed in Thousands, Except for Per Capita)

| 1   | 2006         | 2007                   | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         |
|---|--------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Governmental activities:  |              |                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| General obligation bonds  | \$ 2,075,758 | 2,075,758 \$ 1,964,616 | \$ 1,909,725 | \$ 2,079,805 | \$ 2,067,615 | \$ 1,952,885 | \$ 1,870,455 | \$ 1,754,520 | \$ 1,703,840 | \$ 1,607,930 |
| Premiums (discounts)  | 42,449       | 49,165                 | 56,770       | 69,950       | 68,356       | 74,551       | 86,292       | 606'96       | 92,714       | 129,441      |
| Subtotal  | 2,118,207    | 2,013,781              | 1,966,495    | 2,149,755    | 2,135,971    | 2,027,436    | 1,956,747    | 1,851,429    | 1,796,554    | 1,737,371    |
| Certificates of participation   | 11,695       | 10,940                 | 10,155       | 9,335        | 7,900        | 7,900        | 6,935        | 5,920        | 4,855        | 3,730        |
| Premiums (discounts)  | •            | •                      | •            | •            | 689          | 591          | 492          | 394          | 295          | 197          |
| Subtotal  | 11,695       | 10,940                 | 10,155       | 9,335        | 8,589        | 8,491        | 7,427        | 6,314        | 5,150        | 3,927        |
| Business-type activities:   |              |                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| General obligation bonds  | 118,540      | 117,310                | 115,805      | 113,055      | 105,060      | 108,975      | 101,680      | 90,720       | 83,025       | 73,370       |
| Premiums (discounts)  | 2,242        | 2,221                  | 2,090        | 1,987        | 1,822        | 2,338        | 4,870        | 5,853        | 5,091        | 4,209        |
| Subtotal  | 120,782      | 119,531                | 117,895      | 115,042      | 106,882      | 111,313      | 106,550      | 96,573       | 88,116       | 77,579       |
| <b>Total general bonded debt</b> \$ 2,250,684 \$ 2,144,252  | \$ 2,250,684 | \$ 2,144,252           | \$ 2,094,545 | \$ 2,274,132 | \$ 2,251,442 | \$ 2,147,240 | \$ 2,070,724 | \$ 1,954,316 | \$ 1,889,820 | \$ 1,818,877 |
| a de la companya de |              |                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |

Actual Taxable Property

\$245,075,283 \$327,140,473 \$383,571,013 \$410,130,698 \$341,886,423 \$264,840,276 \$246,391,220 \$234,900,598 \$239,048,328 \$260,130,702 Value 0.70% 641

0.79% 219

0.83% 209

0.84% 762

0.81% 794

%99.0 839

0.55% 857

0.55%

%99.0 859

s

↔

s

↔

↔

<del>69</del>

817 \$

↔

932 0.92%

υ

Debt Per Capita (a) (b) Value of Property (b)

Percentage of Actual Taxable

Note: Details regarding the State's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Only the general obligation certificates of participation subject to the debt limitation are included above.

(a) See Table 11 for population data.(b) Revised for fiscal years 2006 through 2014 to exclude special obligation bonds.

# Table 9 - Legal Debt Margin Information

Last Ten Fiscal Years, (Expressed in Thousands)

|                                | 2006         | 2007                      | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012                      | 2013         | 2014                      | 2015         |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Debt limit                     | \$ 2,339,593 | \$ 2,339,593 \$ 2,756,849 | \$ 2,963,124 | \$ 2,482,138 | \$ 1,900,366 | \$ 1,756,111 | \$ 1,671,513 \$ 1,701,164 | \$ 1,701,164 | \$ 1,854,550 \$ 2,028,293 | \$ 2,028,293 |
| Total debt applicable to limit | 920,737      | 920,737 1,015,375         | 1,214,991    | 1,405,781    | 1,410,211    | 1,342,660    | 1,293,386                 | 1,178,185    | 1,151,010                 | 1,127,220    |
| regal debt iilalgiii           | , t          |                           | 55-,54       | 50,00,1      | ÷ ; ; ;      | <b>→</b>     | 0,00                      | 6 16,220 ¢   | 2,000                     | ш            |
| Legal debt margin as a         |              |                           |              |              |              |              |                           |              |                           |              |
| percentage of the debt limit   | %59.09       | 63.17%                    | 29.00%       | 43.36%       | 25.79%       | 23.54%       | 22.62%                    | 30.74%       | 37.94%                    | 44.43%       |

Computation of Legal Debt Margin at June 30, 2015:

| Assessed value of taxable property at June 30, 2015 (a) |   |           | \$  | 101,414,649 |  |
|---|---|-----------|-----|-------------|--|
| Debt limitation (2% of assessed value)                  |   |           | ક્ર | 2,028,293   |  |
| General Obligation Bonds subject to limit               | ↔ | 1,123,490 |     |             |  |
| Certificates of participation                           |   | 91,935    |     |             |  |
| ess obligations exempt from debt margin:                |   |           |     |             |  |
| Lease revenue certificates of participation             |   | (88,205)  |     |             |  |
| Debt subject to debt limitation                         |   |           |     | (1,127,220) |  |
| Legal debt margin at June 30, 2015                      |   |           | ક   | 901,073     |  |

### Note:

(a) On June 30 of each year, the most current assessed value available is the assessed value used for calculating and assessing taxes for the following fiscal year. Therefore, the debt limitation as of June 30 of each year is calculated using the assessed value for the following fiscal year. For purposes of this computation, assessed valuation includes 35% of actual taxable property value, plus statewide redevelopment agency assessed values.



Table 10 - Pledged Revenue Coverage

| Last Ten Fiscal Years, (Expressed in Thousands)   | in Thous     | ands)      |              |         |              |            |               |             |              |         |              |         |               |         |              |         |              |         |              |         |
|---|--------------|------------|--------------|---------|--------------|------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|
|   | 20           | 2006       |              | 2007    |              | 2008       |               | 2009        |              | 2010    |              | 2011    |               | 2012    | 7            | 2013    |              | 2014    |              | 2015    |
| Highway Improvement Revenue Bonds   |              |            |              |         |              |            |               |             |              |         |              |         |               |         |              |         |              |         |              |         |
| Revenue - fuel taxes  | \$           | 294,348    | ઝ            | 297,142 | ઝ            | 293,941    | ઝ             | 269,479     | s            | 265,487 | \$           | 264,699 | \$            | 264,369 | \$           | 266,564 | \$           | 266,872 | \$           | 274,838 |
| Debt service  |              |            |              |         |              |            |               |             |              |         |              |         |               |         |              |         |              |         |              |         |
| Principal   | €            | 30,710     | 8            | 41,125  | 8            | 48,955     | ↔             | 51,420      | ઝ            | 54,040  | ↔            | 56,795  | <del>()</del> | 120,800 | \$           | 191,330 | &            | 56,220  | ↔            | 41,310  |
| Interest  |              | 23,739     |              | 30,106  |              | 32,727     |               | 37,157      |              | 33,876  |              | 31,136  |               | 28,450  |              | 25,011  |              | 22,422  |              | 24,345  |
| Total   | \$           | 54,449     | \$           | 71,231  | \$           | 81,682     | ↔             | 88,577      | \$           | 87,916  | s            | 87,931  | 8             | 149,250 | \$ 2         | 216,341 | \$           | 78,642  | \$           | 65,655  |
| Coverage (c)  |              | 5.41       |              | 4.17    |              | 3.60       |               | 3.04        |              | 3.02    |              | 3.01    |               | 1.77    |              | 1.23    |              | 3.39    |              | 4.19    |
| Unemployment Compensation Bonds   | spuo         |            |              |         |              |            |               |             |              |         |              |         |               |         |              |         |              |         |              |         |
| Revenue - special bond  |              |            |              |         |              |            |               |             |              |         |              |         |               |         |              |         |              |         |              |         |
| contributions   | ↔            | '          | ↔            | '       | ↔            | •          | છ             | '           | s            | '       | \$           | •       | ઝ             | •       | s            | 1       | s            | 58,003  | \$           | 191,548 |
| Debt service  | ,            |            |              |         |              |            |               |             |              |         |              |         |               |         |              |         |              |         |              |         |
| Principal   | 69           | į          | es-          | •       | es-          | 1          | <del>()</del> | •           | es-          | •       | ↔            | •       | ↔             |         | ↔            |         | es-          |         | ₩            | 138,590 |
| Interest  |              | •          |              |         |              | 1          |               | •           |              | •       |              | 1       |               | •       |              | •       |              | 13,644  |              | 23,360  |
| Total   | s            | •          | ↔            | •       | ↔            | •          | ↔             | •           | ક્ર          |         | \$           | •       | \$            |         | s            | •       | \$           | 13,644  | \$           | 161,950 |
| Coverage (c)  | Z            | N/A        |              | N/A     |              | N/A        |               | N/A         |              | N/A     |              | N/A     |               | N/A     | _            | N/A     |              | 4.25    |              | 1.18    |
| <b>Mortgage Revenue Bonds</b>   |              |            |              |         |              |            |               |             |              |         |              |         |               |         |              |         |              |         |              |         |
| Revenue (a)   | &<br>4       | 435,332    | <del>s</del> | 355,328 | <del>s</del> | 129,286    | s             | 70,051      | s            | 42,123  | ·<br>\$      | 126,957 | s             | 109,194 | s            | 83,366  | ↔            | 100,729 | s            | 58,737  |
| Expenses (b)  |              | 6,720      |              | 4,595   |              | 4,368      |               | 5,277       |              | 6,548   |              | 7,610   |               | 15,751  |              | 8,867   |              | 9,481   |              | 4,043   |
| Net available revenues  | \$           | 428,612    | s            | 350,733 | s            | 124,918    | ↔             | 64,774      | s            | 35,575  | ↔            | 119,347 | ઝ             | 93,443  | ↔            | 74,499  | \$           | 91,248  | \$           | 54,694  |
| Debt service  |              | 0          | •            | 000     | •            | 01         | •             | i d         | •            | 01      |              | 1       | •             | 000     |              | 1       |              | 000     | •            | 1       |
| Principal (d)   | ÷            | 136,186    | Ð            | 51,003  | Ð            | 37,897     | Ð             | 33,592      | Ð            | 67,079  | D            | 132,536 | Ð             | 157,962 | ₽            | 71,095  |              | 151,432 | ₽            | 80,745  |
| Interest  |              | 38,644     | ŀ            | 37,002  | ŀ            | 38,051     | ŀ             | 36,354      |              | 33,236  |              | 29,111  |               | 26,444  |              | 23,226  |              | 17,882  |              | 15,149  |
| Total   | \$           | 174,830    | \$           | 88,005  | \$           | 75,948     | \$            | 69,946      | \$           | 100,315 | \$           | 161,647 | \$            | 184,406 | \$           | 94,321  | \$           | 169,314 | \$           | 95,894  |
| Coverage (c)  |              | 2.45       |              | 3.99    |              | 1.64       |               | 0.93        |              | 0.36    |              | 0.74    |               | 0.51    |              | 0.79    |              | 0.54    |              | 0.57    |
| Lease Revenue Certificates of Participation   | ırticipatic  | Ľ          |              |         |              |            |               |             |              |         |              |         |               |         |              |         |              |         |              |         |
| Revenue - lease rent (net)  | ↔            | 006        | ↔            | 2,088   | ↔            | 2,867      | ↔             | 1,614       | ↔            | 2,961   | <del>S</del> | 3,045   | <del>()</del> | 2,878   | <del>S</del> | 2,972   | <del>S</del> | 4,098   | <del>S</del> | 2,996   |
| Assets - held by the trustee (e)  |              | 4,926      |              | 4,712   |              | 4,948      |               | 4,779       |              | 4,837   |              | 4,643   |               | 4,709   |              | 4,558   |              | 46,902  |              | 12,442  |
| Total   | \$           | 5,826      | \$           | 6,800   | \$           | 7,815      | \$            | 6,393       | <del>S</del> | 7,798   | \$           | 7,688   | \$            | 7,587   | \$           | 7,530   | \$           | 51,000  | \$           | 15,438  |
| Debt service  |              |            |              |         |              |            |               |             |              |         |              |         |               |         |              |         |              |         |              |         |
| Principal   | ↔            | •          | s            | 230     | s            | 320        | s             | 470         | s            | 515     | s            | 605     | s             | 695     | s            | 800     | s            | 1,795   | s            | 1,395   |
| Interest  |              | 2,021      |              | 2,150   |              | 2,256      |               | 2,245       |              | 2,229   |              | 2,212   |               | 2,188   |              | 2,163   |              | 3,418   |              | 4,128   |
| Total   | ↔            | 2,021      | ઝ            | 2,380   | ઝ            | 2,606      | ઝ             | 2,715       | s            | 2,744   | \$           | 2,817   | ઝ             | 2,883   | \$           | 2,963   | \$           | 5,213   | \$           | 5,523   |
| Coverage (c)  |              | 2.88       |              | 2.86    |              | 3.00       |               | 2.35        |              | 2.84    |              | 2.73    |               | 2.63    |              | 2.54    |              | 9.78    |              | 2.80    |
| CALCACTURE CONTRACTOR | a ctotice of | John weile | 400          | Land of | th           | t of coton | 4             | tota laione |              |         |              |         |               |         |              |         |              |         |              |         |

Notes: Details regarding the State's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(a) Consists of interest and investment income and principal collections of the Housing Division Enterprise Fund.
(b) Consists of operating expenses, nonoperating expenses and transfers out less interest expense and depreciation.
(c) Coverage equals net available revenues divided by total debt service.
(d) Principal paid on mortgage revenue bonds is updated for years 2010 and 2011. There is no change to coverage ratio.
(e) Assets - held by the trustee are the combination of additional lease rent, investment income, and bond proceeds.

Table 11 - Demographic and Economic Statistics

Last Ten Calendar Years

| O to the local control of the | 2005                | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         |
|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| opulation<br>Nevada (a)<br>Percentaga change  | 2,414,807           | 2,495,529    | 2,565,382    | 2,653,630    | 2,684,665    | 2,703,230    | 2,718,586    | 2,755,245    | 2,791,494    | 2,839,099    |
| Linited States (a)  | 206 440 404         | 2002         | 301 621 157  | 304 003 966  | 306 771 520  | 300 306 306  | 311 701 630  | 244 442 078  | 316 407 531  | 318 857 056  |
| Percentage change   | 290,410,404<br>0.9% | 1.0%         | 0.7%         | 0.8%         | %6.0<br>0.9% | %8.0<br>0.8% | %8.0<br>0.8% | 0.8%         | %8.0<br>%8.0 | %2.0         |
| Total Personal Income   |                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Nevada (in millions) (a)  | \$ 86,650           | \$ 92,557    | \$ 103,847   | \$ 105,824   | \$ 96,430    | \$ 99,092    | \$ 102,612   | \$ 108,657   | \$ 109,490   | \$ 115,672   |
| Percentage change   | %6.6                | 8.9          | 12.2%        | 1.9%         | -8.9%        | 2.8%         | 3.6%         | 2.9%         | %8'0         | 2.6%         |
| United States (in millions) (a)   | \$10,251,639        | \$10,860,917 | \$11,645,882 | \$12,451,660 | \$11,852,715 | \$12,417,659 | \$13,233,436 | \$13,904,485 | \$14,064,468 | \$14,683,147 |
| Percentage change   | 2.6%                | 2.9%         | 7.2%         | %6.9         | -4.8%        | 4.8%         | %9:9         | 5.1%         | 1.2%         | 4.4%         |
| Per Capita Personal Income  |                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Nevada (a)  | \$ 35,883           | \$ 37,089    | \$ 40,480    | \$ 39,879    | \$ 35,919    | \$ 36,657    | \$ 37,745    | \$ 39,436    | \$ 39,223    | \$ 40,742    |
| Percentage change   | 6.2%                | 3.4%         | 9.1%         | -1.5%        | %6.6-        | 2.1%         | 3.0%         | 4.5%         | -0.5%        | 3.9%         |
| United States (a)   | \$ 34,586           | \$ 36,276    | \$ 38,611    | \$ 40,947    | \$ 38,637    | \$ 40,144    | \$ 42,453    | \$ 44,266    | \$ 44,438    | \$ 46,049    |
| Percentage change   | 4.6%                | 4.9%         | 6.4%         | 6.1%         | -5.6%        | 3.9%         | 2.8%         | 4.3%         | 0.4%         | 3.6%         |
| Labor Force and Employment  |                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Nevada Labor Force  | 1,218,525           | 1,295,085    | 1,335,852    | 1,373,462    | 1,369,891    | 1,350,309    | 1,385,872    | 1,378,876    | 1,372,862    | 1,393,639    |
| Unemployed  | 49,002              | 54,217       | 64,380       | 91,450       | 161,270      | 200,772      | 187,732      | 152,468      | 135,071      | 107,856      |
| Unemployment Rate   | 4.0%                | 4.2%         | 4.8%         | %2'9         | 11.8%        | 14.9%        | 13.5%        | 11.1%        | 8.6          | 7.7%         |
| United States Labor Force   | 149,320,000         | 151,428,000  | 153,124,000  | 154,287,000  | 154,142,000  | 153,889,000  | 153,617,000  | 154,975,000  | 155,389,000  | 155,922,000  |
| Unemployed  | 7,591,000           | 7,001,000    | 7,078,000    | 8,924,000    | 14,265,000   | 14,825,000   | 13,747,000   | 12,506,000   | 11,460,000   | 9,617,000    |
| Unemployment Rate   | 5.1%                | 4.6%         | 4 6%         | 5 8%         | 0 3%         | 0 6%         | %0 8         | 8 1%         | 7 7 0%       | %6 9         |

Sources: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; Nevada Department of Employment, Training, and Rehabilitation

**Note:** Total personal income is composed of wages and salaries, proprietors' income, personal interest and dividend income, rental income, and personal current transfer receipts, less contributions for government social insurance. Per capita personal income is calculated by dividing total personal income by population.

(a) Revised estimates for 2011 through 2013



### Table 12 - Principal Employers

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

|                               | Cal               | Calendar Year 2005 | 2005                                 | Cale              | Calendar Year 2014 | 2014                                    |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|
|                               | Employees         | Rank               | Percentage of Total State Employment | Employees         | Rank               | Percentage of Total<br>State Employment |
| Employer:                     |                   |                    |                                      | •                 |                    |   |
| Clark County School District  | 30,000 - 39,999   | _                  | 2.87%                                | 30,000 - 39,999   | _                  | 2.51%                                   |
| State of Nevada               | 20,000 - 29,999   | 2                  | 2.05%                                | 20,000 - 29,999   | 2                  | 1.79%                                   |
| Washoe County School District | 8,000 - 8,499     | 9                  | 0.68%                                | 8,500 - 8,999     | က                  | 0.63%                                   |
| Clark County                  | 9,000 - 9,499     | 4                  | 0.76%                                | 8,500 - 8,999     | 4                  | 0.63%                                   |
| Wynn Las Vegas                | 9,000 - 9,499     | 2                  | 0.76%                                | 8,000 - 8,499     | 2                  | 0.59%                                   |
| Bellagio, LLC                 | 6666 - 0056       | က                  | 0.80%                                | 8,000 - 8,499     | 9                  | 0.59%                                   |
| MGM Grand Hotel/Casino        | 8,000 - 8,499     | 7                  | 0.68%                                | 8,000 - 8,499     | 7                  | 0.59%                                   |
| Aria Resort & Casino, LLC     | ı                 |                    |                                      | 7,500 - 7,999     | 80                 | 0.56%                                   |
| Mandalay Bay Resort & Casino  | 8,000 - 8,499     | œ                  | 0.68%                                | 7,000 - 7,499     | 6                  | 0.52%                                   |
| Caesar's Palace               | 4,500 - 4,999     | 10                 | 0.39%                                | 6,000 - 6,499     | 10                 | 0.45%                                   |
| Mirage Casino-Hotel           | 5,500 - 5,999     | <b>o</b>           | 0.47%                                | ı                 |                    | ı                                       |
| Total                         | 111,500 - 135,490 |                    | 10.14%                               | 111,500 - 135,490 |                    | 8.86%                                   |
|                               |                   |                    |                                      |                   |                    |   |

Sources: Nevada Department of Employment, Training, and Rehabilitation and Nevada Department of Administration

Note: Percentage of total state employment is based on the midpoints in the ranges given.

### Table 13 - School Enrollment

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| •   | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    | 2015    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Public School Enrollment<br>Primary (Pre-K - 6) | 201,465 |         |         | 235,295 | 239,723 |         |         |         |         | 258,617 |
| Secondary (7 - 12)                              | 189,501 |         |         | 196,014 | 196,921 |         |         |         |         | 208,910 |
| Total   | 390,966 | 433,240 | 436,778 | 431,309 | 436,644 | 438,866 | 444,003 | 444,520 | 459,152 | 467,527 |
| Public Higher Education Enrollment              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| University of Nevada, Reno                      | 12,444  | 12,429  | 12,709  | 12,889  | 13,601  | 14,025  |         |         | 16,240  | 17,380  |
| University of Nevada, Las Vegas                 | 20,180  | 20,007  | 20,297  | 20,670  | 20,160  | 19,217  |         |         | 21,012  | 21,724  |
| Nevada State College                            | 1,310   | 1,418   | 1,340   | 1,622   | 1,867   | 1,963   |         |         | 2,218   | 2,248   |
| College of Southern Nevada                      | 18,320  | 19,501  | 20,906  | 21,751  | 22,286  | 20,231  |         |         | 19,141  | 18,445  |
| Great Basin College                             | 1,584   | 1,613   | 1,781   | 2,002   | 1,996   | 1,826   |         |         | 1,753   | 1,853   |
| Truckee Meadows Community College               | 6,210   | 6,454   | 6,800   | 7,312   | 7,143   | 6,262   |         |         | 6,144   | 6,350   |
| Western Nevada College                          | 2,463   | 2,427   | 2,438   | 2,908   | 2,960   | 2,380   |         |         | 2,353   | 2,375   |
| Total   | 62,511  | 63,849  | 66,271  | 69,154  | 70,013  | 65,904  | 65,578  | 65,936  | 68,861  | 70,375  |
|   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | ı       |         |         |

**Sources:** Nevada Department of Education and Nevada System of Higher Education **Note:** Public higher education enrollment represents full-time equivalent students at fall enrollment.

# Table 14 - Full-time Equivalent State Government Employees by Function

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| '                                   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Function                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| General government                  | 1,536  | 1,558  | 1,570  | 1,539  | 1,487  | 1,443  | 1,445  | 1,548  | 1,539  | 1,633  |
| Health and social services          | 5,364  | 5,773  | 6,145  | 5,823  | 6,151  | 6,061  | 5,937  | 5,925  | 6,239  | 6,394  |
| Education and support services      | 8,118  | 8,670  | 9,030  | 8,930  | 8,670  | 8,383  | 8,015  | 7,663  | 8,380  | 8,647  |
| Law, justice and public safety      | 5,654  | 5,946  | 5,924  | 5,815  | 5,812  | 5,707  | 5,760  | 5,838  | 5,831  | 5,846  |
| Regulation of business              | 1,331  | 1,412  | 1,390  | 1,363  | 1,374  | 1,309  | 1,284  | 1,289  | 1,363  | 1,338  |
| Transportation                      | 1,771  | 1,792  | 1,829  | 1,810  | 1,776  | 1,769  | 1,797  | 1,776  | 1,770  | 1,793  |
| Recreation and resource development | 1,479  | 1,403  | 1,186  | 1,172  | 1,172  | 1,142  | 1,134  | 1,145  | 1,181  | 1,169  |
| Total                               | 25,253 | 26,554 | 27,074 | 26,452 | 26,442 | 25,814 | 25,372 | 25,184 | 26,303 | 26,820 |
|                                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

Sources: Nevada Department of Administration, Nevada System of Higher Education and Legislative Counsel Bureau



Table 15 - Operating Indicators by Function

| Last Ten Fiscal Years   | 2006                | 2007                | 2008                | 2009                | 2010                | 2011                | 2012                | 2013                 | 2014                | 2015                |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| General Government  Department of Taxation  Number of sales and use tax audits  | 1,668               | 1,994               | 1,346               | 1,397               | 1,254               | 1,066               | 950                 | 1,461                | 1,198               | N/A                 |
| Public Employees Benefits Program Number of plan participants Generic drug utilization (b)  | 35,049<br>59%       | 38,936<br>65%       | 42,049<br>65%       | 44,232<br>72%       | 43,943<br>72%       | 42,830<br>78%       | 40,615<br>78%       | 40,176<br>72%        | 40,635<br>82%       | 41,449<br>22%       |
| Department of Administration Square feet of non-state owned space leased (major urban areas) (i) Job applications processed                                   | 1,377,525<br>54,378 | 1,547,467<br>92,353 | 1,547,467<br>66,041 | 1,393,872<br>68,552 | 1,393,872<br>76,129 | 1,466,102<br>77,428 | 1,408,617<br>88,394 | 1,511,207<br>101,062 | 1,526,579<br>81,916 | 1,606,012<br>85,578 |
| Nevada State Library and Archives Volumes (excludes documents and microfilm) Government publications (U.S., Nevada and California) Health and Social Services | 76,527<br>798,013   | 79,917<br>813,142   | 82,913<br>827,697   | 81,368<br>833,705   | 82,848<br>849,112   | 84,460<br>851,855   | 86,231<br>854,727   | 87,942<br>862,764    | 89,785<br>864,898   | 91,497<br>869,670   |
| Health Care Financing & Policy<br>Nevada Medicaid - average monthly eligibles<br>NV Check-Up Program - average monthly enrollment (i)<br>Health Division      | 172,685<br>27,492   | 168,197<br>29,075   | 180,369<br>29,075   | 197,313<br>21,713   | 240,528<br>21,713   | 279,840<br>21,193   | 303,214<br>21,296   | 315,434<br>21,132    | 392,315<br>21,771   | 558,787<br>22,606   |
| Women, Infants and Children Program participants (FFY)  | 602,100             | 602,784             | 711,018             | 793,166             | 870,398             | 887,796             | 896,465             | 884,946              | 874,462             | 860,468             |
| Weirare Division<br>Average monthly number of TANF recipients   | 19,880              | 17,706              | 21,022              | 22,556              | 29,084              | 30,854              | 29,331              | 28,837               | 32,239              | 31,928              |
| Average monthly number of Mental Health clients   | 14,655              | 13,249              | 14,582              | 15,575              | 15,160              | 15,138              | 14,058              | 14,414               | 14,238              | 13,585              |
| Average monthly number of Mental Health inpatients  | 198                 | 246                 | 265                 | 253                 | 225                 | 211                 | 209                 | 221                  | 277                 | 301                 |
| Average monthly number of SNAP (Food Stamp) recipients  | 118,474             | 119,596             | 137,589             | 179,790             | 260,417             | 323,290             | 352,156             | 358,611              | 375,506             | 411,447             |
| Average monthly number of Developmental Services clients  Percent of current child support owed that is collected (FFY) (1)                                   | 4,037               | 4,307               | 4,0,7               | 4,670               | 3,000<br>49%        | 51%                 | 56%                 | 5,034                | 3,003<br>60%        | o, 104<br>N/A       |
| TANF recipient children receiving child care  | 17,971              | 16,797              | 24,705              | 19,119              | 17,407              | 20,269              | 19,883              | 18,742               | 20,122              | 23,346              |
| Non-TANF children receiving child care  | 104,463             | 112,452             | 113,426             | 84,517              | 69,541              | 83,399              | 67,955              | 43,215               | 39,309              | 44,725              |
| Applications for energy assistance received   | 24,846              | 27,515              | 27,515              | 38,674              | 38,674              | 42,611              | 38,643              | 36,764               | 41,190              | 40,726              |
| Households served with energy assistance  Education and Support Services  | 14,552              | 16,846              | 16,846              | 25,458              | 25,458              | 32,544              | 20,484              | 25,631               | 22,463              | 50,228              |
| Nevada Department of Education (a)  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |                     |                     |
| Percent of occupational education students receiving a diploma<br>Number of special education students receiving a high school diploma                        | 88%<br>503          | N/A<br>458          | 93%<br>437          | 95%<br>703          | 88%<br>560          | 85%<br>747          | 75%<br>725          | 70%<br>779           | 85%<br>745          | 74%<br>799          |
| Law, Justice and Public Safety The Supreme Court of Nevada  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |                     |                     |
| Cases filed (c)   | 2,171               | 2,124               | 2,212               | 2,169               | 2,267               | 2,514               | 2,406               | 2,362                | 2,426               | A/A                 |
| Cases disposed (c)  | 2,387               | 1,976               | 2,058               | 2,238               | 2,468               | 2,217               | 2,248               | 2,392                | 2,582               | A/A                 |
| Number of opinions written <b>(c)</b><br>Nevada Department of Corrections   | 121                 | 61                  | 103                 | 63                  | 22                  | 87                  | 7                   | 104                  | 66                  | Ψ/Z                 |
| Total admissions (e)  | 6,292               | 6,016               | A/N                 | 5,781               | 5,801               | 5,971               | 5,818               | 2,666                | 5,749               | 5,937               |
| Total releases (e)  | 5,162               | 5,308               | N/A                 | 6,120               | 6,056               | 6,098               | 5,678               | 5,614                | 5,672               | 5,750               |
| In-nouse population at year-end (e)<br>Department of Public Safety, Highway Patrol Division   | 12,810              | 12,907              | 12,853              | 12,742              | 1,591               | 12,458              | 12,564              | C00,2 I              | 12,824              | 666,71              |
| Total number of DUI arrests (g)  Total number of safety inspections (g)   | 4,264<br>24,714     | 5,093<br>24,227     | 4,720<br>22,669     | 4,676<br>26,478     | 3,981<br>26,056     | 3,846<br>25,491     | 3,286<br>27,492     | 3,177<br>28,737      | 2,977<br>25,923     | 3,156<br>33,570     |
| Department of word, vernides<br>Motor vehicle registrations   | 2,262,743           | 2,351,581           | 2,345,500           | 2,335,778           | 2,284,437           | 2,153,918           | 2,119,167           | 2,190,660            | 2,259,552           | 2,326,319           |

| Regulation of Business Nevada Department of Agriculture  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Number of meals served in the Children & Adult Food Care Program (I) Percent of K-12 students participating in the Nat'l School Lunch Program (b) (I) Nevade Gamina Commission | 4,256,701<br>41% | 3,093,889<br>43% | 3,093,889<br>43% | 4,330,289<br>42% | 4,330,289<br>42% | 4,063,461<br>47% | 4,592,266<br>52% | 4,724,529<br>54% | 4,800,386<br>54% | 4,527,435<br>54% |
| Licenses issued & active at fiscal year-end  | 2,924            | 2,961            | 2,933            | 2,882            | 2,827            | 2,875            | 2,859            | 2,933            | 2,981            | 2,961            |
| Licensed devices at fiscal year-end:   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Games  | 6,232            | 6,133            | 6,135            | 6,019            | 5,985            | 5,948            | 5,887            | 5,676            | 5,731            | 5,818            |
| Tables   | 1,098            | 1,102            | 1,001            | 1,063            | 1,132            | 1,070            | 1,016            | 905              | 848              | 871              |
| Slots  | 207,569          | 202,362          | 198,080          | 194,180          | 190,135          | 190,217          | 184,150          | 179,776          | 176,073          | 174,548          |
| Department of Business and Industry  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Units of affordable housing produced (b) (i)   | 236              | 403              | 403              | 792              | 792              | 773              | 592              | 727              | 1,117            | 848              |
| Taxicab Authority notices of violation issued  | 3,290            | 3,129            | 4,066            | 4,292            | 3,474            | 3,453            | 3,128            | 4,419            | 3,306            | 3,672            |
| Taxicab Authority vehicle inspections made   | 6,627            | 6,486            | 7,025            | 7,507            | 7,471            | 7,165            | 7,693            | 6,849            | 7,374            | 9,210            |
| Number of worksite safety & health inspections   | 2,594            | 2,399            | 2,566            | 2,835            | 2,040            | 1,223            | 1,322            | 1,272            | 1,659            | 1,131            |
| Number of boiler and elevator inspections  | 20,606           | 18,323           | 19,233           | 21,200           | 16,382           | 19,701           | 14,890           | 14,564           | 13,061           | 12,306           |
| Insurance license and renewal applications processed (b) (i)   | 41,646           | 44,765           | 44,765           | 39,065           | 39,065           | 42,506           | 42,748           | 41,382           | 66,763           | 51,006           |
| Transportation   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Nevada Department of Transportation  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Miles of highways - rural (e)  | 4,741            | 4,757            | 4,736            | 4,802            | 4,782            | 4,782            | 4,750            | 4,726            | 4,726            | 4,735            |
| Miles of highways - urban (e)  | 658              | 999              | 662              | 618              | 618              | 618              | 633              | 654              | 299              | 662              |
| Recreation and Resource Development  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Commission on Tourism  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Inquiries from advertising campaign (d)  | 162,592          | 301,223          | 417,269          | 363,677          | 196,058          | 199,471          | 222,197          | 162,117          | 31,998           | 23,542           |
| Tourism web site visitors (d)  | 1,405,972        | 1,951,193        | 3,459,745        | 1,685,237        | 2,056,349        | 2,424,567        | 2,422,893        | 1,249,030        | 1,226,380        | 708,795          |
| Commission on Economic Development   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Number of projects requesting Community Development Block Grants   | 22               | 42               | 37               | 21               | 46               | 28               | 42               | 35               | 40               | 36               |
| Number of projects funded  | 27               | 27               | 26               | 20               | 38               | 24               | 31               | 27               | 24               | 20               |
| Department of Conservation and Natural Resources   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Percent of human caused wildland fires in NDF's jurisdiction investigated Number of State Dark users (h)   | 97%              | 100%             | 3 004 037        | 100%             | 3 008 942        | 3 030 364        | 100%             | 3 046 049        | 100%             | 100%             |
| ואמוווטפו טו סנמפ רמות מספים (וי)  | 0,00,017,0       | 0,010,010        | 3,50,4,00,0      | 0,100,000        | 3,000,016        | 100,000,0        | 0,000,00         | 0,010,010        | 6,000,010        | 3,020,033        |

N/A = not available

Sources: Nevada Departments of Taxation, Administration, Health and Human Services, Education, Agriculture, Corrections, Motor Vehicles, Public Safety, Transportation, Business and Industry, Conservation and Natural Resources; Supreme Court of Nevada; Nevada Gaming Commission and Control Board; Public Employees Benefit Program; State of Nevada Executive Budgets.

Notes:

- (a) See table 13 for public school enrollment.
  (b) The Executive Budget is prepared biennially, and actual figures are only available for the base year (even numbered years). Base year figures have been used for odd numbered years in this table.
  (c) Data based on calendar year.
  (d) Revised figures provided by Commission on Tourism for 2006 and 2009.
  (e) Data prior to 2009 was based on calendar year.
  (f) Revised figures for 2007, 2008, 2010, 2011
  (g) Revised figures for 2011, 2012
  (h) 2006 through 2011 data based on calendar year.
  (i) Data from Executive Budget prior to 2011
  (j) Data from Executive Budget prior to 2012



213,896 909

213,896

2015

2014

28,200

545,322

Fable 16 - Capital Asset Statistics by Function

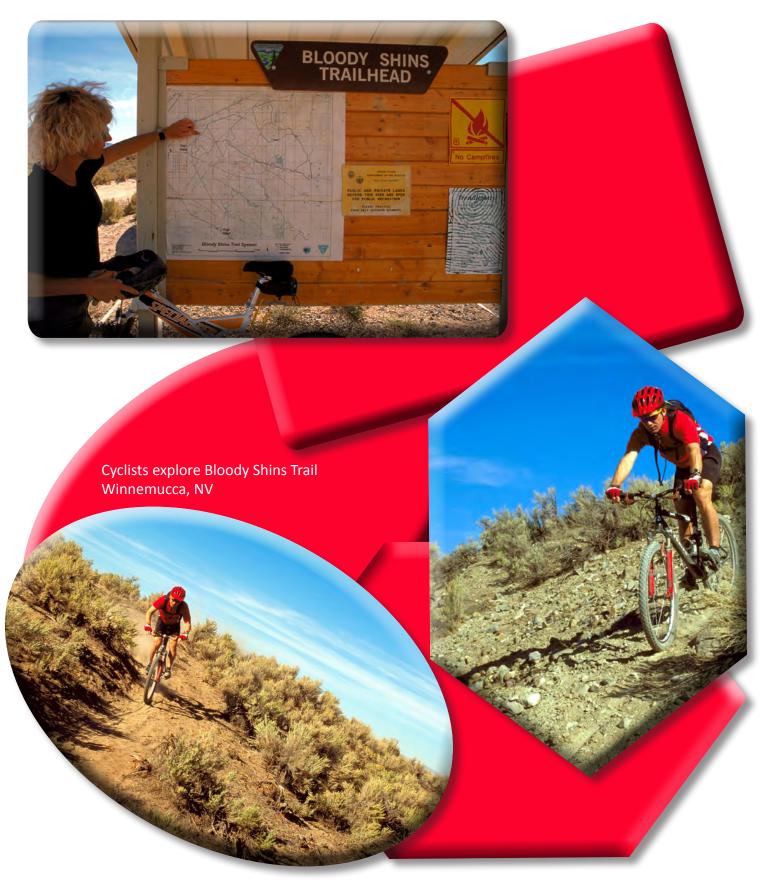
Last Ten Fiscal Years

215,416 2013 219,927 775 28,200 2012 646,223 70,770 28,200 214,611 2011 202,229 828 28,031 2010 201,688 851 27,949 7 33,344 2009 201,688 849 28,200 2008 540,125 215,867 790 28,200 2007 214,747 824 122,415 241 28,200 550,648 2006 State owned office space (square feet) Department of Corrections facilities **Education and Support Services** Law, Justice and Public Safety Number of State museums Health and Social Services Youth correctional centers Supreme Court building Mental health centers Vehicles (motor pool) **General Government** Veterans' home State library Vehicles

| Regulation of Business                 |         |         | •       | •       |         |         |         | •       |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| State owned office space (square feet) | 107,547 | 107,547 | 107,547 | 107,547 | 106,027 | 102,038 | 102,478 | 102,245 | 103,765 | 103,765 |
| Vehicles                               | 279     | 285     | 292     | 293     | 323     | 263     | 253     | 242     | 259     | 249     |
| Transportation                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| State owned office space (square feet) | 184,988 | 251,658 | 251,658 | 251,658 | 258,056 | 280,728 | 273,327 | 308,532 | 308,532 | 337,094 |
| NDOT lane miles                        | 13,087  | 13,131  | 13,137  | 13,055  | 13,055  | 13,055  | 13,368  | 13,613  | 13,622  | 13,628  |
| NDOT bridges                           | 1,025   | 1,045   | 1,092   | 1,092   | 1,092   | 1,109   | 1,116   | 1,101   | 1,154   | 1,164   |
| NDOT vehicles                          | 872     | 864     | 901     | 826     | 625     | 538     | 628     | 633     | 631     | 629     |
| NDOT heavy equipment                   | 1,875   | 1,900   | 1,913   | 1,886   | 2,033   | 2,058   | 1,943   | 1,931   | 1,918   | 1,926   |
| NDOT maintenance stations (staffed)    | 41      | 51      | 48      | 45      | 45      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 44      | 44      |
| Recreation and Resource Development    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| State owned office space (square feet) | 146,982 | 137,353 | 139,874 | 139,874 | 140,998 | 142,638 | 142,140 | 143,150 | 143,150 | 143,150 |
| Number of State Parks                  | 26      | 24      | 25      | 24      | 24      | 24      | 24      | 24      | 23      | 23      |
| Acres of State Parks                   | 132,800 | 132,800 | 132,117 | 145,750 | 145,750 | 145,750 | 145,745 | 145,760 | 146,225 | 146,225 |
| Number of Fish Hatcheries              | 4       | 4       | 4       | 4       | 4       | 4       | 4       | 4       | 4       | 4       |
| Wildlife Management Areas              | 11      | 11      | 11      | 11      | 1       | 11      | 1       | 1       | 1       | 11      |
| Acres of Wildlife Management Areas     | 117,959 | 117,959 | 117,959 | 116,888 | 118,993 | 118,993 | 120,254 | 121,086 | 119,212 | 119,212 |
| Vehicles                               | 866     | 803     | 811     | 854     | 919     | 802     | 797     | 790     | 826     | 850     |
|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

Sources: Nevada Attorney General's Office; Nevada Departments of Administration, Conservation and Natural Resources, Tourism and Cultural Affairs, Health & Human Services, Transportation and Wildlife

### **COMPLIANCE SECTION**





### Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

The Honorable Ronald Knecht, MS, JD & PE State Controller Carson City, Nevada

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Nevada, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the State of Nevada's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 21, 2015. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Nevada System of Higher Education and the Colorado River Commission, discretely presented component units; the Housing Division Enterprise Fund, the Self Insurance and Insurance Premiums Internal Service Funds, the Pension Trust Funds and the Other Employee Benefit Trust Fund - State Retirees' Fund, the Nevada College Savings Plan – Private Purpose Trust Fund, the Retirement Benefits Investment Fund – Investment Trust Fund, and the Division of Museums and History Dedicated Trust Fund, as described in our report on the State of Nevada's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by some of those auditors. The financial statements of the Division of Museums and History Dedicated Trust Fund, the Pension Trust Funds, the Insurance Premiums Internal Service Fund and the Retirement Benefits Investment Trust Fund were not audited in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the State of Nevada's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the State of Nevada's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the State of Nevada's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses as Findings 2015-A and 2015-B that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the State of Nevada's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### The State of Nevada's Response to Findings

The State of Nevada's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses. The State of Nevada's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the State of Nevada's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the State of Nevada's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Reno, Nevada

December 21, 2015

Esde Saelly LLP

### STATE OF NEVADA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

### Findings Relating to the Financial Statements Reported in Accordance with GAGAS:

Finding 2015-A

### Significant deficiency

Criteria and Condition: Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an effective system of internal control over financial

reporting. Properly reporting the gain/loss on refunding transactions is a key component of effective internal control

over financial reporting.

A prior period adjustment of approximately \$38,000,000 was required to correct the amortization of the gain/loss on the refunding of certain bonds. The State of Nevada amortized the gain/loss on refunding transactions over the shorter of the life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, as required. Because it was the State of Nevada's policy to refund debt on the first available call date, the State of Nevada calculated the life of the old debt as ending on the call date. However, during the year, the State of Nevada became aware of a recently issued Question and Answer that clarified that the life of the old debt should run through the

original end date of the issue.

Effect: In prior years, net position in the government wide financial

statements was understated by approximately \$38,000,000 and amortization expense was overstated by a like amount.

Cause: The State of Nevada calculated the life of the old debt as

ending on the call date of the issue, rather than on the end

date of the original issue.

Recommendation: We recommend the State of Nevada enhance internal

controls to ensure the correct end date is used when recording amortization of gain/loss on refunding

transactions.

Views of Responsible Officials

and planned corrective action: The State of Nevada Controller's office is in agreement that

the internal controls need to be enhanced to ensure the correct end date is used for amortization of gain/loss on refunding transactions. This has already been implemented by the Controller's office, both with the identification and correction of the error, and with updating procedures to

calculate the life of the old debt by using the original end date of the issue.

### STATE OF NEVADA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

### Findings Relating to the Financial Statements Reported in Accordance with GAGAS:

Finding 2015-B

### Significant deficiency

Criteria and Condition: Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining

an effective system of internal control over financial reporting. Properly capitalizing assets in the government-wide financial statements is a key component of effective

internal control over financial reporting.

A journal entry was required to properly report a capital asset addition during the year. Land in the approximate amount of \$10,000,000 was recorded as an asset in 2012 and

inadvertently recorded again in 2015 as part of the

completed project.

Effect: Capital assets were overstated before the adjustment.

Cause: The State of Nevada Controller's office did not have

adequate review procedures over multi-year construction projects to identify that an asset had been previously

recorded.

Recommendation: We recommend the State of Nevada enhance review

procedures over multi-year construction projects to ensure all components in the project are capitalized only once.

Views of Responsible Officials and planned corrective action:

The State of Nevada Controller's office is in agreement with the need for enhanced review procedures over multi-year construction projects. Therefore, additional procedures will be added to the review process in order to ensure that all components of multi-year construction projects are properly

capitalized.